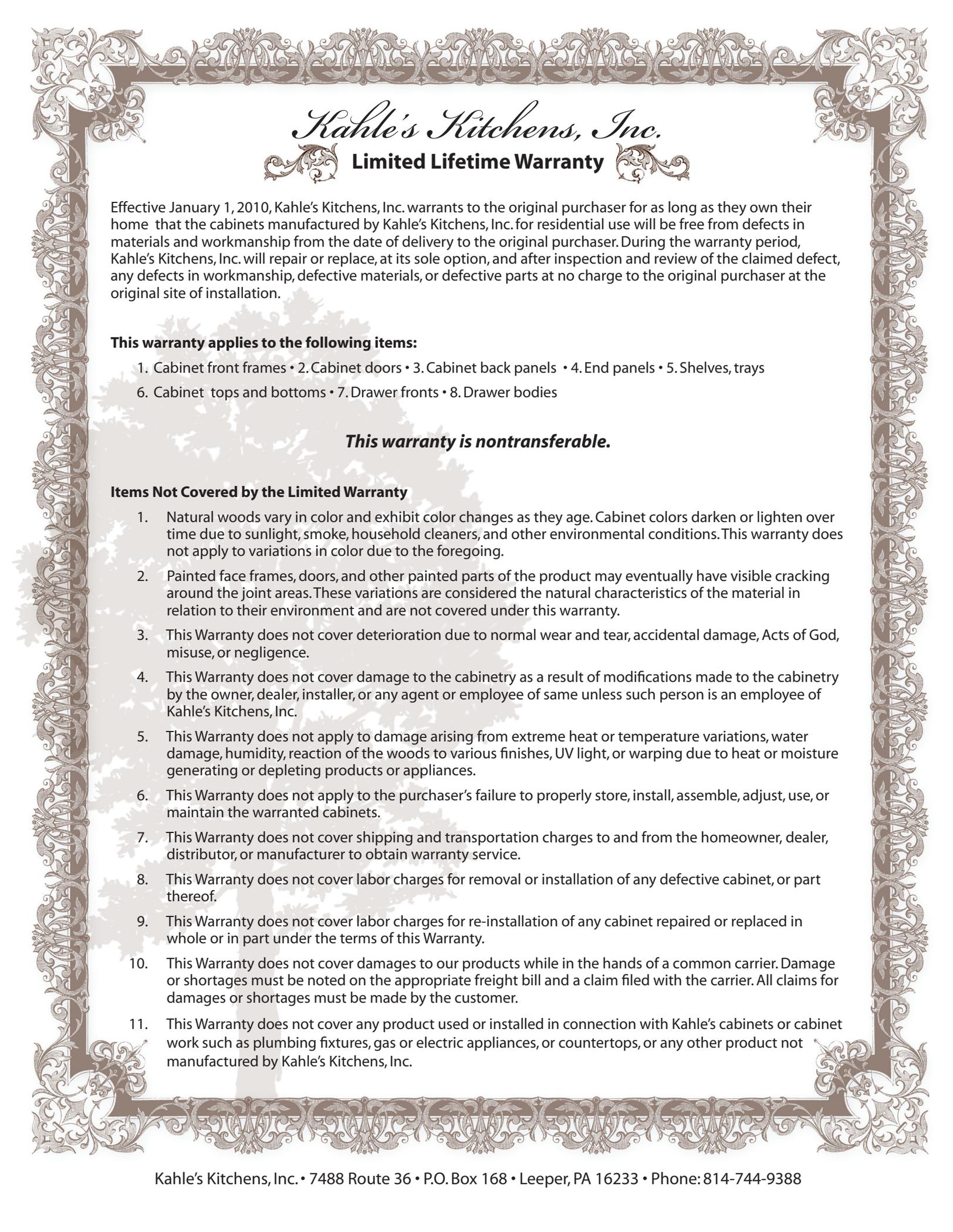


# **Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.**

## **Product Specifications Catalog**

June 2018 Edition

**This page intentionally left blank.**



# *Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.*

## **Limited Lifetime Warranty**

Effective January 1, 2010, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. warrants to the original purchaser for as long as they own their home that the cabinets manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. for residential use will be free from defects in materials and workmanship from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. During the warranty period, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. will repair or replace, at its sole option, and after inspection and review of the claimed defect, any defects in workmanship, defective materials, or defective parts at no charge to the original purchaser at the original site of installation.

### **This warranty applies to the following items:**

1. Cabinet front frames • 2. Cabinet doors • 3. Cabinet back panels • 4. End panels • 5. Shelves, trays
6. Cabinet tops and bottoms • 7. Drawer fronts • 8. Drawer bodies

***This warranty is nontransferable.***

### **Items Not Covered by the Limited Warranty**

1. Natural woods vary in color and exhibit color changes as they age. Cabinet colors darken or lighten over time due to sunlight, smoke, household cleaners, and other environmental conditions. This warranty does not apply to variations in color due to the foregoing.
2. Painted face frames, doors, and other painted parts of the product may eventually have visible cracking around the joint areas. These variations are considered the natural characteristics of the material in relation to their environment and are not covered under this warranty.
3. This Warranty does not cover deterioration due to normal wear and tear, accidental damage, Acts of God, misuse, or negligence.
4. This Warranty does not cover damage to the cabinetry as a result of modifications made to the cabinetry by the owner, dealer, installer, or any agent or employee of same unless such person is an employee of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.
5. This Warranty does not apply to damage arising from extreme heat or temperature variations, water damage, humidity, reaction of the woods to various finishes, UV light, or warping due to heat or moisture generating or depleting products or appliances.
6. This Warranty does not apply to the purchaser's failure to properly store, install, assemble, adjust, use, or maintain the warranted cabinets.
7. This Warranty does not cover shipping and transportation charges to and from the homeowner, dealer, distributor, or manufacturer to obtain warranty service.
8. This Warranty does not cover labor charges for removal or installation of any defective cabinet, or part thereof.
9. This Warranty does not cover labor charges for re-installation of any cabinet repaired or replaced in whole or in part under the terms of this Warranty.
10. This Warranty does not cover damages to our products while in the hands of a common carrier. Damage or shortages must be noted on the appropriate freight bill and a claim filed with the carrier. All claims for damages or shortages must be made by the customer.
11. This Warranty does not cover any product used or installed in connection with Kahle's cabinets or cabinet work such as plumbing fixtures, gas or electric appliances, or countertops, or any other product not manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

12. This Warranty does not cover any products that are unfinished or primed only.
13. This Warranty does not apply to cabinet components including hinges, drawer glides, and other attached items which are not manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc., however such items will be covered to the extent by the component manufacturer's warranty.

#### **Discontinued Products**

The repairs or replacements of Kahle's cabinetry under this Warranty are contingent on the availability of the damaged items. If a warranty claim is filed after the product has been discontinued or modified, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. reserves the right to honor the warranty in the following manner:

1. To repair or replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To repair or replace the affected component with a similar and comparable product to achieve a similar appearance and function to the original product purchased.

If components are replaced, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. cannot guarantee the exact finish match to the existing product due to batch variations in finish colors, application techniques, and the natural aging process of the wood.

#### **Consequential Damages**

This Warranty does not cover damages for loss of time, loss of revenues, lodging, inconvenience or the cost of repairing or replacing other property which is damaged because of a defect in the product as well as other consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

#### **Disclaimer**

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GRANTED BY KAHLE'S KITCHENS, INC. AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND IS FURTHER LIMITED TO REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF DEFECTIVE PARTS OR MATERIAL ONLY. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT OF THIS WARRANTY, IS LIMITED AS SPECIFIED ABOVE, AS THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY.

*Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.*

#### **Submitting a Warranty Claim**

All Warranty claims under this Warranty for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to an authorized Kahle's dealer in writing and must specify the defect present in the cabinets and accessories. Included with such written explanation with the defect must be a dated purchase document. After Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and / or accessories, they will, at their sole discretion, either replace the defective cabinets, parts or accessories, or repair any defects in the cabinets, parts, or accessories.

#### **Arbitration**

Any dispute that arises with respect to this Warranty that cannot be resolved amicably shall be submitted to arbitration under the rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA) and any hearing held under these rules shall be held in Clarion, Pennsylvania.



*Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.*

7488 Route 36 • P.O. Box 168 • Leeper, PA 16233

Phone: 814-744-9388 • Fax: 814-744-8229

[www.kahleskitchens.com](http://www.kahleskitchens.com)

# Policies

## Terms of Sale - Displaying Dealers

Discount - Please contact customer service.

Displaying Dealer Qualifications:

1. A Retail Showroom open during normal business hours.
2. A display of current Kahle's Kitchens products with at least five feet of base and wall cabinets.
3. Full set of current color selection samples. All color selection samples expire six months from manufacture.

## Terms of Sale - Open Account

Net 15 days

Accounts with balances over \$250 thirty days after invoice date will be placed on production hold.

Dealer agrees to pay a 1.5% per month finance charge on all past due balances. In the event that a Dealer's account becomes more than sixty (60) days past due and the account is turned over to an attorney for collection, the Dealer will pay all of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.'s reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and expenses, and in the event it is necessary to initiate a lawsuit to collect the balance of Dealer's account, the Dealer consents to and agrees that the Court of Common Pleas of Clarion County, Pennsylvania, shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

When dealers postpone delivery or have their shipments postponed due to a breach in payment terms the following policy applies:

1. Kahle's Kitchens will charge a flat "storage fee" of 1% of Invoice Grand Total for each seven day period prorated on a daily basis to include weekends, holidays and plant shutdowns for items not shipped and/or delivered on their scheduled delivery date.
2. The dealer will automatically lose half of the 5% C.O.D. discount for anything stored up to five calendar days beyond the original ship date and the remaining C.O.D. discount will be forfeited on any storage lasting more than five calendar days.

## Terms of Sale - C.O.D.

A 5% discount is available for dealers that pay C.O.D.

To qualify for the C.O.D. discount, your account must be current and the check must be given to the driver at the time of delivery. It is your responsibility to insure that the driver receives your check.

See Terms of Sale - Open Account regarding postponed shipments and the C.O.D. discount.

## Terms of Sale - Non Displaying Dealers

Discount - Please contact customer service.

It is not our policy to establish dealers that do not qualify for our Displaying Dealer Program.

All New dealer accounts are set up under our Displaying Dealer Program and have 90 days to comply with our Displaying Dealer Program Qualifications. If, at the end of 90 days, a dealer fails to qualify for the Displaying Dealer Program, the dealer will be placed in the Non Displaying Dealer Program. Any dealer that remains in the Non Displaying Program for one year may be terminated.

## Terms of Sale - Small Parcel Shipping

Any orders shipped via courier or common carrier must be pre-paid (cash, check or credit card). For your convenience, we are able to keep your credit card number on file to expedite shipping.

## Terms of Sale - Freight

All Sales are F.O.B. Leeper, Pennsylvania.

Freight charges for shipments on Kahle's Kitchens delivery equipment are determined by the distance from Leeper, PA. The charges are a percentage of the net invoice before C.O.D. discounts.

- Zone 1 - 5.5% of net invoice, (\$125 net min freight chg.)
- Zone 2 - 6.5% of net invoice, (\$150 net min freight chg.)
- Zone 3 - 7.5% of net invoice, (\$175 net min freight chg.)

The dealer must have a representative at the delivery site to assist in unloading the product and to sign for the product. It is our responsibility to deliver the cabinets to the "tailgate" of the trailer. It is the dealer's responsibility to remove the cabinets from the truck.

## Terms of Sale - Job Site Delivery Policy

Job site deliveries are available only if the following guidelines are met:

1. All job site deliveries must have prior approval from our Customer Service Department.
2. To obtain approval, a Job Site Delivery Request Form must accompany your order. It is considered part of the order entry process and your order cannot be processed or scheduled for production until all information is received and the delivery approved.
3. The dealer must submit a detailed map of the delivery route and insure that the roads to be traveled can accommodate our trucks:
  - \_\_\_ 102" wide, 13' high
  - \_\_\_ overall length of 40'
  - \_\_\_ Gross Weight - 26,000 lbs.

4. The road must be legally accessible by such equipment.
5. The dealer must have a representative at the delivery site to assist in unloading the product and to sign for the product.
6. All job site deliveries must originate at the dealer's showroom or at a pre-arranged meeting location and time.
7. It is our responsibility to deliver the cabinets to the "tailgate" of the trailer. It is the dealer's responsibility to remove the cabinets from the truck.
8. Our driver has total responsibility for the safe and legal operation of the vehicle. The driver will not make deliveries where conditions, based on his judgment, are not suitable for entry, travel and exit. If risk to person or property exists, or if there is inadequate maneuverability, the driver must insist on alternate unloading procedures.
9. Job site charges will range from a minimum of \$100 to \$200 depending upon the distance traveled and the variance from normal planned truck routing.
10. Deliveries outside of your marketing area require prior approval and are subject to a higher charge.

### **Terms of Sale - Factory Pick Up**

Factory pick ups are available only if the following guidelines are met:

1. Arrival time must be pre-arranged with our customer service department at least 24 hours in advance. Pick up hours are Monday - Friday, 8:00am - 2:00pm.
2. Dealers must provide labor and any packing materials needed for cabinet loading. Kahle's will not be held liable for damage that occurs due to inadequately protected cabinetry.
3. Kahle's warehouse employees will carry the cabinets to the tailgate only. It is the driver's responsibility to arrange and secure the load.
4. It is the dealer's responsibility to inspect all items at the time of cabinet pick up.

### **Terms of Sale - Minimum Freight**

Minimum freight order may be delayed in scheduling until a truck route can be established. See "Terms of Sale - Freight" for minimum charges. If FedEx or common carrier is needed, an additional packing charge and the common carrier charge will be added to the invoice.

### **Display Program**

Dealer Showroom Displays will receive an additional 15% discount. Displays must be a minimum of five feet of base and wall cabinets. All other sales aids are priced at discount.

### **Lead Times**

All orders require a minimum of four to six weeks production time and will ship on the next available truck serving your market area. We will acknowledge the week of shipment upon final sign off and fax, or email a delivery confirmation at least one day prior to delivery.

### **Acknowledgments**

All orders will be acknowledged in two to three working days from the time we receive it. This acknowledgment will be faxed or emailed to you for verification that all items have been correctly entered. Although we do everything possible to insure that your order has been entered as you have specified, it is the dealer's responsibility to check the acknowledgment for errors or omissions and to return to us a signed acceptance of our interpretation of your order. Any product needing changes after sign off may incur a 30% charge, if noted to customer service before product entering the finish room. Any cabinet in the finish room needing changes will result in a total remake and a full cabinet charge. The original product will be finished and shipped to the dealer.

Job scheduling will not start until a blank sign off sheet has been received.

Please insure that you have submitted the proper appliance cutout and appliance panel order forms. Please respond as soon as possible to our inquiries to keep your job on schedule.

We use your floor plans to guide us in determining your order. We DO NOT verify that your order and drawing are correct and that the take off is complete and accurate.

### **Damaged Products**

Damaged products, noted at the time of delivery on our trucks, should be returned on the same truck. For products received via common carrier, file a claim with the carrier. Concealed damage, noted within 30 days of delivery should be reported to your factory representative to resolve the problem. Any concealed damage noted after 30 days from delivery, will be the responsibility of the dealer. Any product considered as defective in material or workmanship should be reported to your factory representative for inspection and returned to the factory for approval.

### **Return Goods Procedure**

In order to properly identify material returned to the factory, our procedure for handling returned goods is as follows:

1. Notify Customer Service, by fax or phone, the items you wish to return and the reason for the return.
2. Customer Service will issue a RETURN GOODS REPORT, and you will receive a copy by fax, email or mail.
3. Please attach a copy of the RETURN GOODS REPORT to each package being returned.
4. Only those packages with an attached RETURN GOODS REPORT will be picked up when our truck is at your facility.

5. The dealer is responsible for proper packaging of the items being returned.

6. Credit may not be issued if the above steps are not followed.

Please note that doors that have been already drilled for hardware will not be considered for concealed damage credit.

### **Warped Doors**

We manufacture our own doors under strict quality control so that warped doors are a rare problem. In most cases the cabinet has been racked during installation or the cabinet has been subjected to extreme humidity (below 25% or above 55% relative humidity). To check for warped doors, the door must be removed from the cabinet and placed back side down on a known perfectly flat surface. Determine the amount, if any, of the warp in the door. A door is considered to be warped when deflection exceeds 1/16" per lineal foot of the longest dimension. This dimension is determined with the door at rest on a flat surface. Warped doors must be returned to receive credit.

### **Modifications**

We have included in this catalog what is needed to produce custom cabinets for today's market place. By combining our cabinets and the modifications listed, most units can be priced. From time to time, there may be a special situation which cannot be accomplished using the listed features. We will be glad to quote you on these units. Please bear in mind that special cabinets are produced by our most skilled and highest paid employees and when non-standard configurations are used, there are costs involved in engineering the unit. You will provide the most cost-effective kitchen for your customer by using our standard cabinets and modifications.

### **Quotations**

When multiple modifications or special modifications are required on a cabinet it is recommended that the information be sent to us for quotation.

Special modifications or multiple modifications may result in manufacturing costs unforeseen by the customer.

Quotations will normally be returned within two working days for customer approval.

Quotations are good for the item being quoted only. If the same item is needed again later it is subject to being requoted and based on our experience, may be more or less.

Quotes are good for 60 days.

### **Rush Orders**

Hidden problems, oversights and damage will need to

be taken care of by a rush order. Please contact us to determine the time needed and to arrange the method of delivery. Rush orders for complete kitchen or bath orders can only be taken if production time is available and may incur a special handling fee.

### **Finish - Stain**

Variations in wood density and grain pattern make each piece of wood different. These variations, as well as the aging of samples cause differences in tone and shading and reflect the beauty of hardwood. This should be explained to the customer. Color blocks and samples should be used as a representation of the color of the product and not an absolute sample of the exact color of the whole kitchen. Finished product will normally change with age. The rate of change is determined by the wood specie and exposure to light and atmospheric conditions beyond our control. **SAMPLES SHOULD BE KEPT CURRENT TO SHOW AS CLOSE A REPRESENTATION AS POSSIBLE TO THE FINAL PRODUCT.**

**ALL WOOD CONTAINS A NATURAL COLOR RANGE AND GRAIN VARIATION. WHEN THE WOOD IS FINISHED NATURAL OR WITH A LIGHT STAIN COLOR, THESE VARIATIONS ARE MORE NOTICEABLE AND NOT CONSIDERED A DEFECT.**

### **Finish - Painted**

Painted finish products have certain characteristics which need to be explained to your customer. All wood experiences dimensional change through exchanging moisture with the surrounding atmosphere. These changes, although slight, will cause hairline cracks to appear at the joints. **THIS IS CONSIDERED A NATURAL CHARACTERISTIC OF PAINTED FINISH AND NOT A DEFECT.** In an effort to eliminate movement as much as possible, MDF center panels will be used in all painted door applications except those with beaded center panels or distressed finishes. Dealer must specify if solid wood center panels are preferred realizing that movement within the center panel will likely become evident showing glue lines and more extensive cracking at the joint areas.

Along with our sanding effects, we are making available an option to use two different colors on a painted kitchen. You may specify the base color coat and the top color coat. **THE AMOUNT OF SANDING INTO THE BASE COLOR AND INTO THE WOOD CANNOT BE CONTROLLED TO ANY GREAT EXTENT.** This option is at no additional charge as long as both colors are in our standard palette. Stains and paints cannot be combined.

### **Finish - Glazed**

Glazed finishes are artistic, hand applied accents designed to emphasize the characteristics and profiles of a product and create variations in shading. The effect of a glazed product varies due to many

different circumstances. The profiles of a part as well as the size, surface, wood specie and construction all affect the final look of a product. Flat panels tend to wipe "cleaner" than parts with profiles. They appear lighter because there is no place for the glaze to "hang up". Veneer panels tend to hold more glaze than solid wood parts and therefore are slightly darker. Larger parts take longer to wipe so they will tend to be slightly darker than smaller parts. VARIATIONS ON SHADING AND HANG UP ARE INHERENT IN THIS TYPE OF PRODUCT AND ARE NOT CONSIDERED A DEFECT.

The purpose of glazed finishes is to take a new product and make it appear old. The effects of time, use, misuse or other ambient conditions are not linear so no two surfaces will be identical on aged furniture. Likewise, the attempt to create an "aged look" on a new product will not produce identically appearing surfaces.

We recommend that for a glazed finish order the dealer first order a sample door in the finish of the order. The door may be signed by both the customer and the dealer and returned to the factory to aid our finishing people. This extra step does add time to the order process and is a dealer option.

**KAHLE'S KITCHENS, INC. WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO REPLACE ANY PRODUCT DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF GLAZE HANG UP.**

The backs of doors will not be glazed but will reflect the initial stain or paint color. It will have the full color and finish coats and will be clean with no smudges or discoloration caused by the glaze.

### **Custom Color Match**

Custom Color Matches are useful when the color your customer is looking for is not in Kahle's standard palette. All color matches are subject to production management approval. Items being sent in for match MUST be accompanied by a Custom Color Match Form (see Appendix). If you have already established a color match with us and sell another job that requires that same color, the color match charge will be cut in half. Please note that color matches are only a COLOR match. Special instructions for sheen, distressing, sanding, etc. need to be specified and charged accordingly. Also, please understand that sheen levels may effect the overall appearance of color matches. Representative samples should be ordered for customer approval. In order to attain paint / glaze or stained / glaze color matches it is often necessary to customize both the paint / stain and the glaze. Charges will be applied accordingly.

### **Finish - Unfinished**

Unfinished product does not have the protection of our finishing process. It is, therefore, much more susceptible to dimensional changes due to fluctuations in temperature and humidity. We also have no control over

the quality or type of finish that will be applied. WE DO NOT RECOMMEND OR WARRANTY THIS OPTION FOR THESE REASONS.

### **Sanding and Distressing**

Sanding effects produce an aged, worn look in different degrees:

First is CLASSIC which is produced by rounding off corners and edges of the faces of doors and drawer fronts prior to staining or painting. Accessory items like molding and wainscot panels are also sanded in this way. Frames are sanded normally. This produces a look for those who want the aged look but not dramatic color contrasts. Edges or corners that are rounded through can be darker on stained product.

Second is RUSTIC which is produced by sanding through corners and edges of doors and drawer front faces after stain and sealer or paint color coats have been applied. This will round off corners and edges to varied degrees. Accessory items will also be sanded in this fashion. Frames are sanded normally.

Third is PRIMITIVE which is designed to give an aged sand-through look. In addition to the edge and corner sand-through of RUSTIC, PRIMITIVE components are also sanded through on flat faces

Fourth is DISTRESSING which is an artistic rendering of natural wear and tear that could take place over time. The distressed look is applied by hand using industry techniques to create a "worn" look. The nature of these techniques in conjunction with other variables, including species, color and door design ensure the uniqueness of each job, assuring that no two jobs are alike. Distressed techniques include: Joint Cracks, Splits, Dents, Rasping, Bird Pecking, Gouges, Worm Holes and Grain Tears.

Please Note: Plywood panels and front frames will never be sanded through.

EFFECTS HAVE BEEN CREATED TO REPRODUCE THE LOOK OF YEARS OF WEAR. DUE TO THE UNIQUE NATURE OF THESE FINISHES, KAHLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT ANY TWO JOBS OR ANY TWO PARTS WITHIN A JOB WILL BE ALIKE. SAMPLES ARE USED TO REPRESENT THE FINAL PRODUCT BUT CANNOT SHOW ALL THE POSSIBLE VARIATIONS. VARIANCES IN THESE FINISHES ARE COMMON AND WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS REASON FOR REPLACEMENT.

We recommend that for sanding effect and distressing technique finishes that the dealer first order a sample door in the corresponding style, sanding, and finish as the order. The door may be signed by both the customer and the dealer and returned to the factory to aid our finishing people. This extra step does add time to the order process and is a dealer option.

## **Characteristics of Hardwood**

Our cabinetry is constructed of many pieces of solid hardwoods and veneers. We strive to keep our hardwoods as consistent as possible. DIFFERENCES IN COLOR, DENSITY, SMALL KNOTS, MINERAL STREAKS, SAP STREAKS AS WELL AS NORMAL GRAIN VARIATIONS DO EXIST AND CANNOT BE HELD CONSTANT. THESE CHARACTERISTICS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF WOOD AND SHOULD BE EXPECTED IN OUR PRODUCT.

## **Rustic Hardwoods**

Kahle's Rustic grade is unselected for color. In cherry this means the color will range from the white sapwood to the dark reddish-brown heartwood. Naturally occurring defects such as knots, split knots, gum streaks, splits, pits, bird pecking, worm holes, etc. are considered desirable in this grade and are acceptable. Rustic hardwood will be used to manufacture doors and drawer fronts. All plywood parts (veneered door panels, end panels, finished sides, matching wood interiors, etc.) will be manufactured using Kahle's standard select species inventory, so they will not reflect any of the rustic characteristics. Kahle's cannot guarantee that hardwood components such as face frame stock, solid stock, moldings, etc. will contain any rustic qualities. Due to the nature of this grade it is imperative that customers view a sample front before making their final decision. The frequency and type of defects which occur naturally are completely random. No guarantee can be made as to the extent or array of rustic qualities present in any given piece.

## **Rigid Thermo-Foil doors**

Rigid Thermo-Foil doors are made by heating and pressing the PVC laminate onto a Medium Density Fiberboard panel that has been machined for a door panel and profile. THE VERY NATURE OF THE PROCESS AND THE MATERIAL USED CAUSES SOME SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS TO OCCUR. SINCE WE DO NOT MANUFACTURE THIS DOOR, WE WANT YOU TO BE AWARE OF THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY TO US:

TELEGRAPHING - some machining lines or color variance in the MDF may telegraph through the PVC laminate. If not visible in normal lighting at a distance of more than two feet, they are not considered defects.  
HEAT TOLERANCE - RTF doors and drawer fronts should not be used in an area where the temperature might exceed 165 degrees. Fillers or extended stiles should be used.

WARPAGE- a door up to 24" x 48" is guaranteed against warpage of no more than 1/8". Any larger door - 1/4".  
YELLOWING - guaranteed not to yellow for a period of one year.

DELAMINATION - guaranteed not to delaminate for a period of one year.

WARRANTY CLAIMS - all doors, for warranty claims, must be returned to the manufacturer to determine if it

meets specifications. Credit will not be issued until the manufacturer has issued credit to Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. Please remember that this line was developed to give you a low cost alternative to using our higher priced solid finish products. We have three different manufacturers' products combined in this cabinet - RTF door, solid finish front frame and melamine end panel.

We feel that we have achieved an excellent match between the three components; but due to their different reflective characteristics, there may appear to be more differences in some lighting conditions than in others. In addition, all white material will exhibit some yellowing over time. This is caused from the ultra violet spectrum that is in all light sources. The different material in the cabinet will be affected at a different rate.

## **Disclaimers**

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. has elected to not require disclaimers be signed by its dealers or their customers. We feel this creates a negative situation in the selling process. This does not abdicate the dealer's responsibility to educate and inform the customer during the sales process. We feel the dealer knows better than we do how and when to introduce this in the selling process. The dealer is free to use whatever disclaimers considered necessary to insure a satisfactory level of customer understanding. We have, in this document, tried to provide the dealer with as detailed description of our product as possible. Upon request, we will provide a written copy of the items in this document that the end customer needs to be fully informed. We are, however, the final arbiter on whether our product meets our standards.

## **Quality Alerts**

Quality Alerts are a system to aid our production people in eliminating problems that can occur in the manufacturing process and to communicate with our customers the resolutions of any problems that may have occurred. Any communication regarding problems should be documented on a Kahle's Kitchens Quality Alert Form and reviewed with your sales representative. The sales representative will add his/her recommendations and forward it to manufacturing for action. When the problem has been resolved, the action taken will be reported back to you on a copy of the form.

## **Catalogs**

All catalogs, printed and electronic, remain the property of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. and must be returned to Kahle's Kitchens upon request. Each catalog will be registered to an individual to insure that all updates are distributed completely.

This page intentionally left blank.

# Species, Stains and Finishes

## Oak 0%

Butternut  
Cayenne  
Cinnamon  
Crimson  
Driftwood  
Frost  
Golden  
Heirloom  
Honey  
Natural  
Pecan  
Rose  
Toffee  
Vanilla  
Walnut

## Cherry or Rustic Cherry 10%

Bordeaux  
Butternut  
Cayenne  
Crimson  
Danish  
Driftwood  
Golden  
Heirloom  
Honey  
Natural  
Rose  
Saddle  
Tawny  
Toffee  
Vanilla  
Vintage

## Maple 5%

Autumn  
Butternut  
Cafe  
Cayenne  
Champagne  
Crimson  
Crystal  
Driftwood  
Espresso  
Golden  
Heirloom  
Henna  
Honey  
Natural  
Rose  
Tawny  
Vanilla

## Hickory or Rustic Hickory 5%

Butternut  
Cayenne  
Crimson  
Driftwood  
Espresso  
Golden  
Heirloom  
Henna  
Honey  
Natural  
Pecan  
Rose  
Vanilla  
Walnut

## QS White Oak 20%

Autumn  
Butternut  
Crimson  
Driftwood  
Espresso  
Golden  
Heirloom  
Henna  
Natural  
Pecan  
Rose  
Tawny  
Toffee  
Vanilla  
Walnut

## Walnut 20%

Natural

**Paint Grade Hardwood 20%**

\*\* MDF center panel unless otherwise specified

- Alabaster
- Almond
- Antique White
- Barn Red
- Black
- Brulee
- Cameo
- Castle
- Celadon
- Cotton
- Glacier
- Khaki
- Latte
- Pewter
- Platinum
- Slate
- Tuscany Green
- White

**MDF 20%**

- Alabaster
- Almond
- Antique White
- Barn Red
- Black
- Brulee
- Cameo
- Castle
- Celadon
- Cotton
- Glacier
- Khaki
- Latte
- Pewter
- Platinum
- Slate
- Tuscany Green
- White

**RTF 0%**

- RTF Antique White
- RTF White

**Glaze on Stain 15%**

- Black - plus specie and stain charge
- Brown - plus specie and stain charge
- Charcoal - plus specie and stain charge
- Dorian - plus specie and stain charge
- Milk Chocolate - plus specie and stain charge
- Mocha - plus specie and stain charge
- White - plus specie and stain charge

**Glaze on Paint 25%**

- Brown - includes paint charge
- Charcoal - includes paint charge
- Dorian - includes paint charge
- Milk Chocolate - includes paint charge
- Mocha - includes paint charge
- White - includes paint charge

**Semi - Opaque Stains 5%**

- \*\* plus specie / glaze charge
- Available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak:
- Cabernet
- Dresden (not available on cherry)
- Java
- Merlot
- Verdi (not available on cherry)

**Custom Color Match 0%**

- \*\* Subject to Production Management approval
- 30% of charge incurred with sample door order
- Custom Glaze Charge \$200.00 NET
- Custom Paint Charge \$800.00 NET
- Custom Stain Charge \$300.00 NET
- See policy section for more ordering information.

**Classic - Sanding Effects 2%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Rustic - Sanding Effects 5%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Primitive - Sanding Effects 5%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Distressing any (1) option 5%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Distressing any (2) options 8%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Distressing (3) or more options 10%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

**Primed 10%**

- Paint Grade Hardwood - See Warranty

**Unfinished -5%**

- Sanded only - See Warranty

**Velvet Sheen 5%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
- 5 Degree Sheen

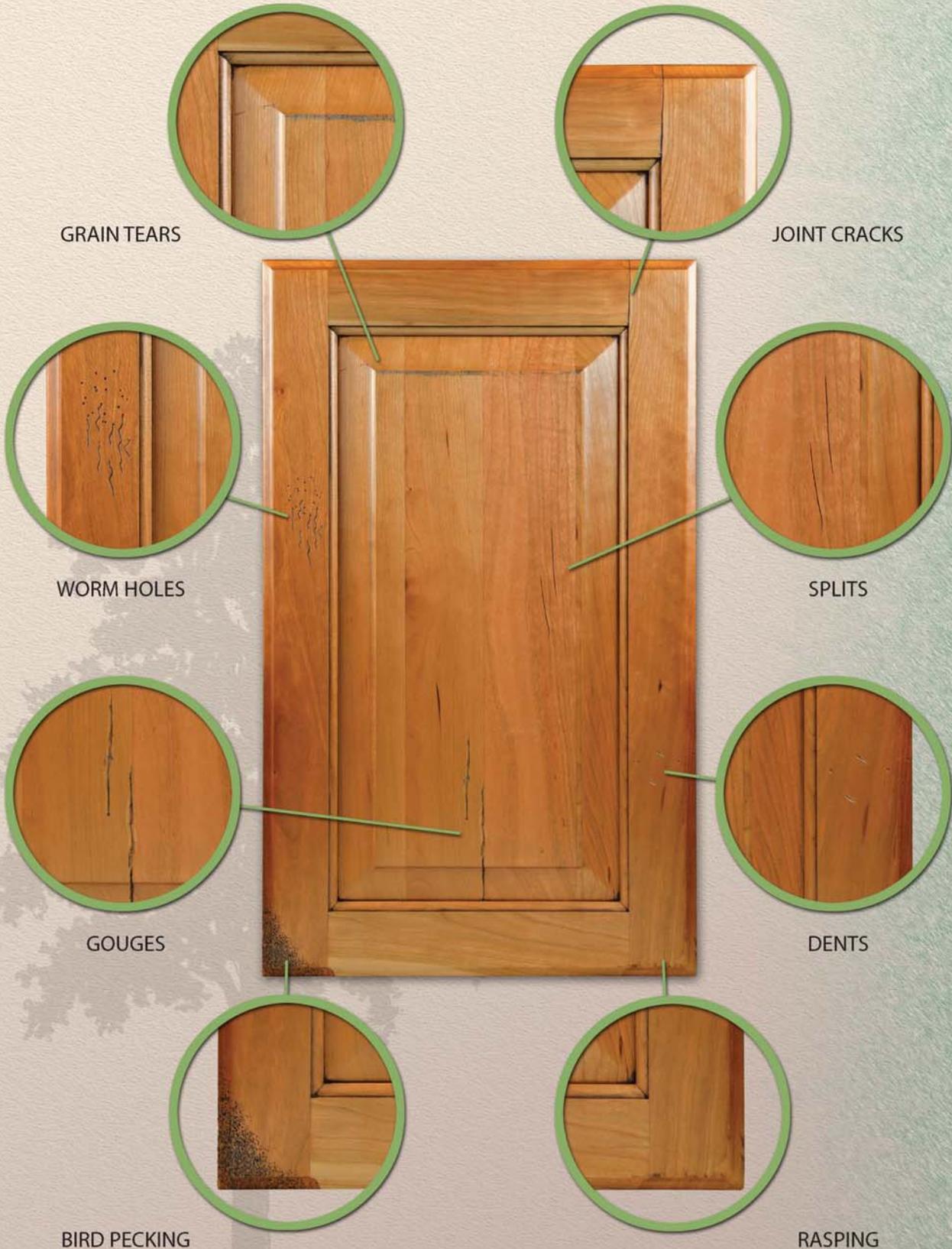
**Satin Sheen 0%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
- 20 Degree Sheen

**Semi Sheen 5%**

- \*\* plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
- 60 Degree Sheen

# Distressing Techniques



This page intentionally left blank.

# Abington

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

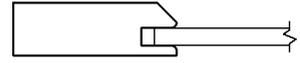
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



1/4" center panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Abington Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

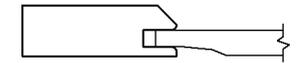
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$45.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$63.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$155.00  
 Inset: \$155.00



3/8" reverse raised panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Allison

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

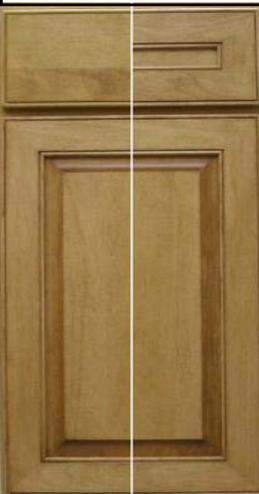
Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

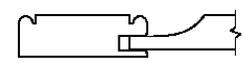
K1		K7	
K3		K8	
K4		K9	
K5		K10	
K6		Beaded	
None	X	1/16 R	
MI		1/8 R	
ME		1/4 R	
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	
Inset	
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	
FFA	X



Standard Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00



Wainscot panels not available.  
 Five Piece Front shown right. Optional "Allison Slab" shown left - price as Five Piece.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Allison Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

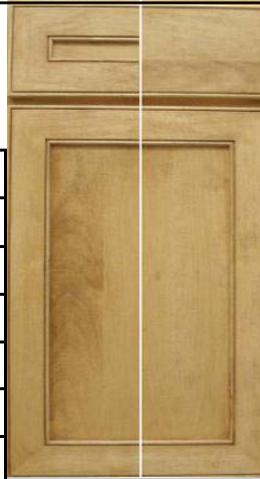
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$40.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
Wainscot panels not available.  
Five Piece Front shown left. Optional "Allison Slab" shown right - price as Five Piece.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

# Ambler

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.  
Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.  
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Base door default is Chadds Ford.

# Braddock

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00  
Beaded Inset: \$160.00  
Inset: \$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.  
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
Base door default is Bradford.

# Bradford

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



Beaded Inset & Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have flat center panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Brandywine

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

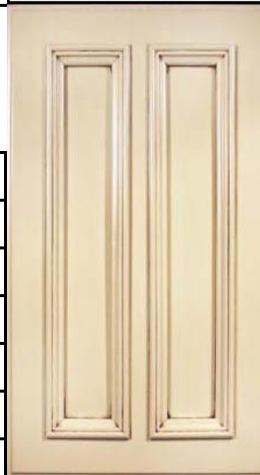
Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$118.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$136.00
Beaded Inset:	\$228.00
Inset:	\$228.00



Solid 1/4" double center panel.  
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Glass doors will have applied molding.

# Bridgeport

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

**Lips:**

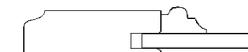
K1	X	K7	
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5		K10	
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	
FFA	X



Standard Overlay:	\$98.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$116.00
Beaded Inset:	\$208.00
Inset:	\$208.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
Prairie and Mission Mullion Doors not available.  
Five Piece Front shown on right. Optional "Bridgeport Slab" shown on left - price as Five Piece.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Brookville

Full or FFA Overlay: \$53.00

**Available on:**

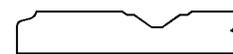
Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		



**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White. Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available. Five Piece fronts only available 5 1/2" and higher. Wainscot panels not available.

# Brookville Arch

Full or FFA Overlay: \$53.00

**Available on:**

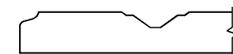
Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		



**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White. Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets. Base door default is Brookville. Wainscot panels not available.

# Buckingham

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$98.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$116.00

Beaded Inset: \$208.00

Inset: \$208.00

**Available on:**

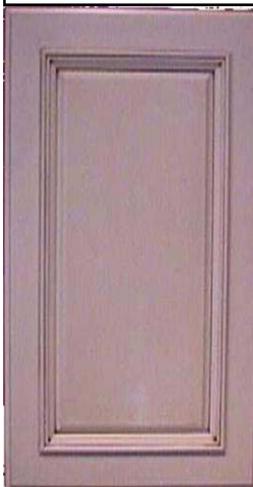
Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		



**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have a flat center panel. See Appendix for Drawer Front Details. See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles. M Bead Raise not available. Glass doors will have applied molding.

## Buckingham Reversed Panel

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

### Lips:

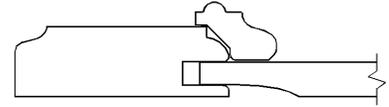
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$98.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$116.00
Beaded Inset:	\$208.00
Inset:	\$208.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Glass doors will have applied molding.

## Bucks County

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

### Lips:

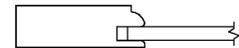
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Veneered 1/4" double center panel.  
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

## Bucks County Reverse Panel

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

### Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised double panel.  
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Carnegie

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI	X	1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB	X		

**Lips:**

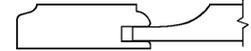
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$160.00  
 Inset: \$160.00



Raised double panel.  
 Cabinets less than 14" wide will be single panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles

# Chadds Ford

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI	X	1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB	X		

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles

# Chalfont

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$123.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$141.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$233.00  
 Inset: \$233.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
 Glass doors will have applied molding.

# Cheswick

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.  
 Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Chadds Ford.

# Clarion

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00  
 Inset: \$110.00



Not Available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.  
 \$25 door charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Bradford.

# Cogan Valley

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

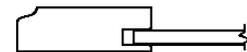
**Lips:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00  
 Inset: \$110.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Cogan Valley Reverse Panel



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Corsica



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$93.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

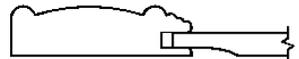
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

# Danbury



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$75.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$93.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$185.00  
 Inset: \$185.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 Mullion doors not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Danbury Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	X
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$75.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$93.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$185.00  
 Inset: \$185.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 Mullion doors not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Duquesne

**Available on:**

Base	
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$160.00  
 Inset: \$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Bradford.

# Edinboro

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
 Inset: \$150.00



Beaded Inset & Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have flat center panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Wainscot panels not available.

# Franklin

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
 Inset: \$150.00



Wainscot panels not available.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Beaded Lip - See Allison Door.

# Franklin Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

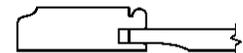
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
 Inset: \$150.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
 Beaded Lip - See Allison Door.

# Hepburn

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



5/8" solid center panel.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Jamestown

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

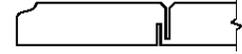
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	
Inset	
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	
FFA	X



Standard Overlay: \$0.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00



See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Glass doors will be Abington style.  
Mullion doors will be Bradford style.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Jeanette

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	X
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$20.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$38.00  
Beaded Inset: \$130.00  
Inset: \$130.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
Wainscot panels not available  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Jeanette Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	X
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$45.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$63.00  
Beaded Inset: \$155.00  
Inset: \$155.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
Wainscot panels not available.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Kane (Round)

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

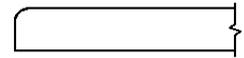
K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$0.00  
Full or Partial Overlay: \$18.00



Butt doors not available.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Kane (Square)

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$0.00  
Full or Partial Overlay: \$18.00



Butt doors not recommended.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Kennerdell / Kennerdell Rev

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

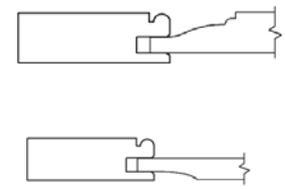
K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00  
Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
Inset: \$150.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Kennett

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$98.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$116.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$208.00  
 Inset: \$208.00



Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" wide door will have a flat center panel.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips and Kahle panel raise for optional profiles.  
 Glass doors will have applied molding.

# Kingston

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00  
 Inset: \$110.00



Not Available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Bradford.

# LaPorte

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

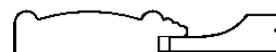
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$103.00



Wainscot panels not available.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Latrobe

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$160.00  
 Inset: \$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Bradford.

# Lexington

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00  
 Inset: \$110.00



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.  
 Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.  
 Wainscot panels not available.

# Lisbon

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
 Inset: \$150.00



See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Wainscot panels not available.

# Manhattan

Full or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.  
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.  
Five Piece fronts only available 6 1/2" and higher.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Manhattan Arch

Full or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.  
Not available on cabinets less than 12".  
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
Base door default is Manhattan.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Manor

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00

Beaded Inset: \$150.00

Inset: \$150.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Wainscot panels not available.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Marietta

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

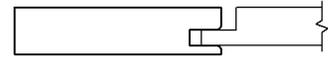
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



5/8" solid center panel.  
 Not available on cabinets 9" wide or under.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Mayburg

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00



Veneered, particle board core door with applied wood banded edge.  
 All glass doors will be made with Cogan Valley stock.  
 Wainscot panels not available.

# Miola

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

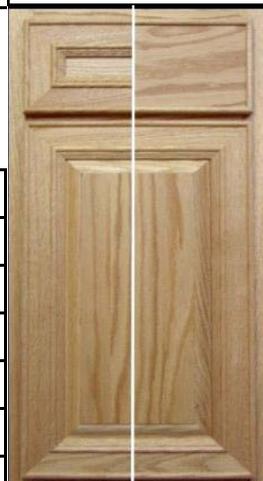
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>

Partial Overlay: \$0.00



Particle board veneered raised center panel.  
 Wainscot panels not available.  
 Partial overlay only.  
 Optional no charge drawer fronts: Miola 5 pc (shown left) and Miola (shown right).  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

# Nantucket

Full or FFA Overlay: \$93.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

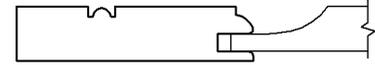
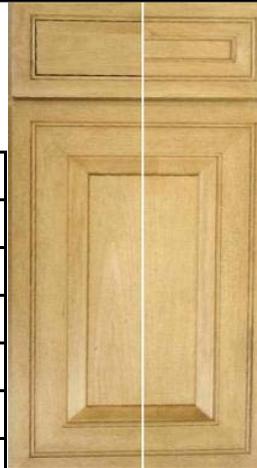
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Wainscot panels not available.  
Five Piece Front shown right. Optional "Nantucket Slab" shown left - price as Five Piece.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# New Hartford

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$115.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$133.00

Beaded Inset: \$225.00

Inset: \$225.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
Mullions down and to the hinge side (right hinge shown).  
See appendix for drawer front details.  
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Newport

Full or FFA Overlay: \$68.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

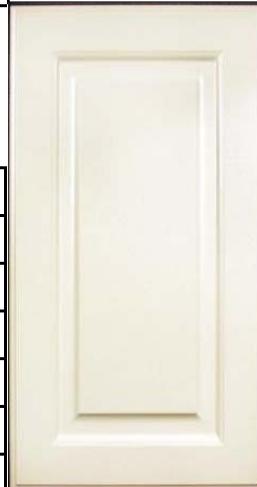
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.  
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.  
Five Piece fronts only available 5 1/2" and higher.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Newport Cathedral

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00

**Available on:**

Base   
 Wall

**Species:**

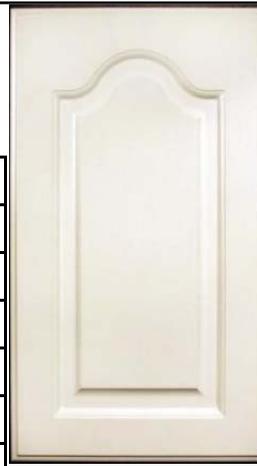
Oak   
 Cherry   
 Maple   
 Hickory   
 QS White Oak   
 Walnut   
 MDF   
 RTF   
 Paint Grade

**Lips:**

K1  K7   
 K3  K8   
 K4  K9   
 K5  K10   
 K6  Beaded   
 None  1/16 R   
 MI  1/8 R   
 ME  1/4 R   
 MB

**Overlays:**

Standard   
 Full   
 Beaded Inset   
 Inset   
 Partial   
 3/8 Inset   
 FFA



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.  
 Not available on cabinets less than 12".  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 Base door default is Newport.

# Norwell

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$115.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$133.00

Beaded Inset: \$225.00

Inset: \$225.00

**Available on:**

Base   
 Wall

**Species:**

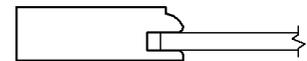
Oak   
 Cherry   
 Maple   
 Hickory   
 QS White Oak   
 Walnut   
 MDF   
 RTF   
 Paint Grade

**Lips:**

K1  K7   
 K3  K8   
 K4  K9   
 K5  K10   
 K6  Beaded   
 None  1/16 R   
 MI  1/8 R   
 ME  1/4 R   
 MB

**Overlays:**

Standard   
 Full   
 Beaded Inset   
 Inset   
 Partial   
 3/8 Inset   
 FFA



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
 Mullions located at top of door.  
 Cabinets 12" and under will have horizontal mullion only.  
 Base door default is Warren.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Old Forge

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00

Beaded Inset: \$135.00

Inset: \$135.00

**Available on:**

Base   
 Wall

**Species:**

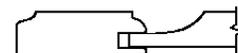
Oak   
 Cherry   
 Maple   
 Hickory   
 QS White Oak   
 Walnut   
 MDF   
 RTF   
 Paint Grade

**Lips:**

K1  K7   
 K3  K8   
 K4  K9   
 K5  K10   
 K6  Beaded   
 None  1/16 R   
 MI  1/8 R   
 ME  1/4 R   
 MB

**Overlays:**

Standard   
 Full   
 Beaded Inset   
 Inset   
 Partial   
 3/8 Inset   
 FFA



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.  
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 Base door default is Bradford.

# Reading

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$93.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

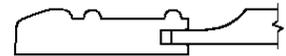
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Wainscot panels not available.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Saegertown

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

Beaded Inset: \$110.00

Inset: \$110.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

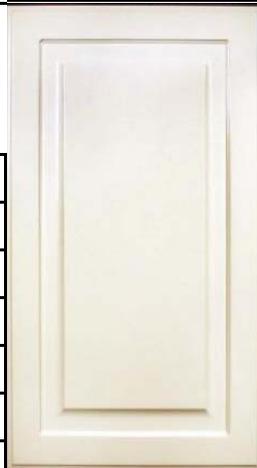
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.  
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.  
Wainscot panels not available.

# Saegertown Arch

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

Beaded Inset: \$118.00

Inset: \$118.00

**Available on:**

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

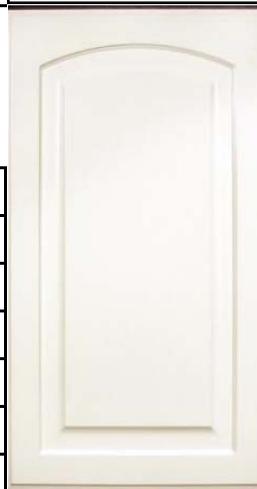
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.  
Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.  
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.  
Base door default is Saegertown.

# Seneca

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory		K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak		K6	X	Beaded	X
Walnut		None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

## Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$119.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$137.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$229.00  
 Inset: \$229.00



Wainscot panels not available.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

# Somerset

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

## Lips:

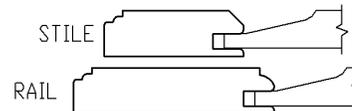
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



Mullion Doors are not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.  
 2 5/16" Styles with 3 5/16" Rails

# Somerset Reverse Panel

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

## Lips:

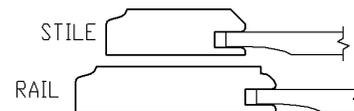
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 Mullion Doors are not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.  
 2 5/16" Styles with 3 5/16" Rails

# Telford

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

## Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
Not Available on cabinets 9" wide or under.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Telford Reverse Panel

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

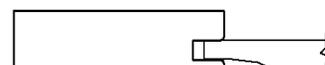
## Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
Not Available on cabinets 9" wide or under.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Tionesta

## Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

## Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory		K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak		K6	X	Beaded	X
Walnut		None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

## Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

## Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$110.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$128.00
Beaded Inset:	\$220.00
Inset:	\$220.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
Wainscot panels not available.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Warren

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00  
 Inset: \$110.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Warren Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.  
 See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

# Wilmington

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>	K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>	K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Lips:**

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay: \$68.00



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.  
 Slab drawer front only.  
 Wainscot panels not available.

# Windsor

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

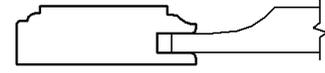
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$135.00  
 Inset: \$135.00



See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips and Kahle panel raises for optional profiles.  
 Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" - door will have flat center panel.

# Windsor Reverse Panel

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

**Lips:**

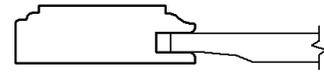
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$160.00  
 Inset: \$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.  
 Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" - door will have flat center panel.  
 See appendix for drawer front details.  
 See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

# Standard Mullion

**Available on:**

Base	X
Wall	X

**Species:**

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF	X	MI	X	1/8 R	X
RTF	X	ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB	X		

**Lips:**

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

**Overlays:**

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:  
 Beaded Inset:  
 Inset:



MD4 Light - \$100 - MD6 Light - \$150 - MD8 Light - \$200  
 Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge

## Prairie Mullion

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None	X	1/16 R	X
MDF	X	MI	X	1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB	X		

### Lips:

K7	X
K8	X
K9	X
K10	X
Beaded	
1/16 R	X
1/8 R	X
1/4 R	X

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:



Prairie Mullion door (MDP) - \$230  
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.  
Prairie Mullions not available on arched door styles.

## Mission Mullion

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None	X	1/16 R	X
MDF	X	MI	X	1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB	X		

### Lips:

K7	X
K8	X
K9	X
K10	X
Beaded	
1/16 R	X
1/8 R	X
1/4 R	X

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

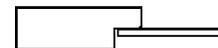


Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:



Mission Mullion Door (MDM) - \$150  
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.  
Mission Mullions not available on arched door styles

## Quarter Circle Mullion

### Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

### Species:

Oak	X	K1	X	K7	X
Cherry	X	K3	X	K8	X
Maple	X	K4	X	K9	X
Hickory	X	K5	X	K10	X
QS White Oak	X	K6	X	Beaded	
Walnut	X	None		1/16 R	X
MDF		MI		1/8 R	X
RTF		ME	X	1/4 R	X
Paint Grade	X	MB			

### Lips:

K7	X
K8	X
K9	X
K10	X
Beaded	
1/16 R	X
1/8 R	X
1/4 R	X

### Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:

Quarter Circle Mullion - MD5QC(L,R) - \$565 MD7QC(L,R) - \$790  
MD9QC(L,R) - \$1019  
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.  
Built with standard (Bradford) door and mullion stocks.  
See specification sheet in appendix for recommended sizes.

## Standard Drawer Front

### Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

### Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$0.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00

No Charge on Standard, Full, FFA, 3/8 Inset or Partial Overlay.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

## 5 Piece Drawer Front

### Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

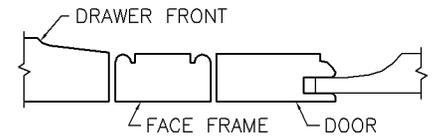
### Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

### Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard Overlay:	\$75.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$75.00
Beaded Inset:	\$185.00
Inset:	\$185.00



Not available with miter joints on inset, beaded inset or 3/8 inset.  
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

## 5/4 Raised Drawer Front

### Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

### Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$30.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$30.00
Beaded Inset:	\$140.00
Inset:	\$140.00

See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

# M-Bead 5/4 Raised Front

**Available on:**

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Species:**

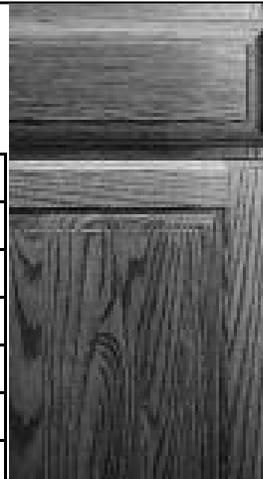
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**Lips:**

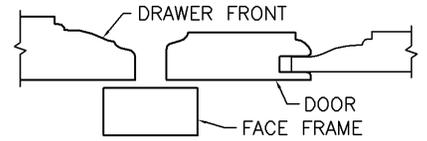
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

**Overlays:**

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



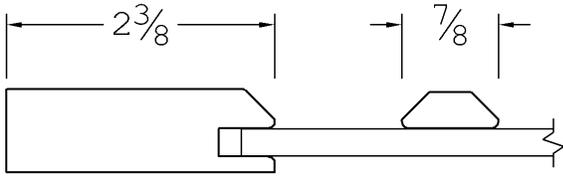
Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00  
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$40.00  
 Beaded Inset: \$150.00  
 Inset: \$150.00



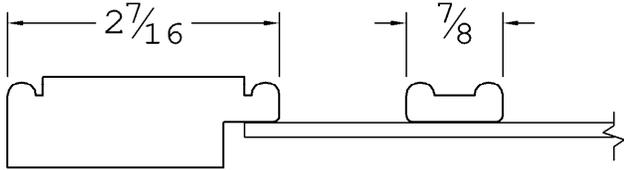
Kahle's encourages sample front orders prior to cabinetry orders so customers can see edge profiles on the door versus the drawer front.

# Kahle Door Mullions

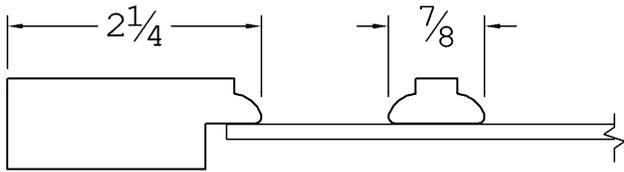
Abington



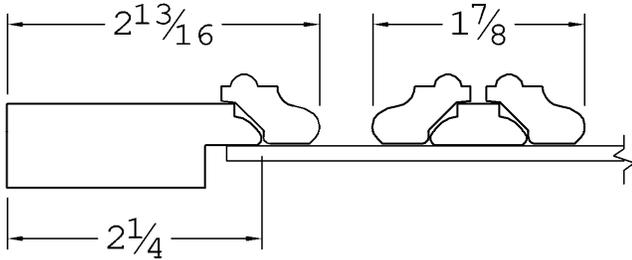
Allison, Allison Reverse Panel



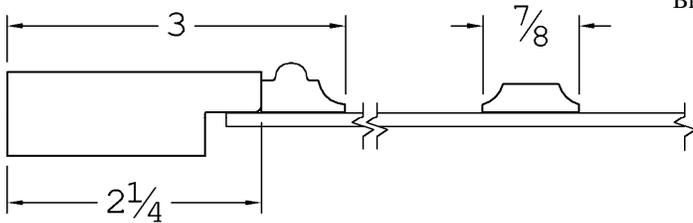
Ambler, Braddock, Bradford, Bucks County, Bucks County Reverse Panel, Carnegie, Chadds Ford, Cheswick, Clarion, Duquesne, Jamestown, Kingston, Latrobe, Old Forge, Warren, Warren Reverse Panel



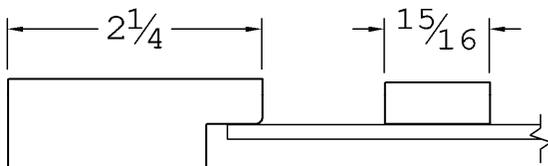
Brandywine, Buckingham, Buckingham Reverse Panel, Chalfont, Kennett



Bridgeport

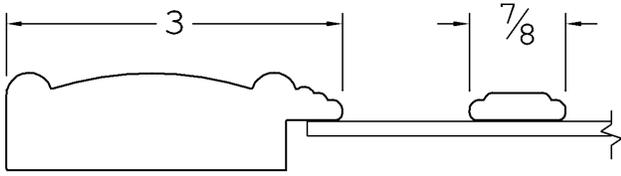


Cogan Valley, Cogan Valley Reverse Panel, Hepburn, Kane Round, Kane Square, Mayburg

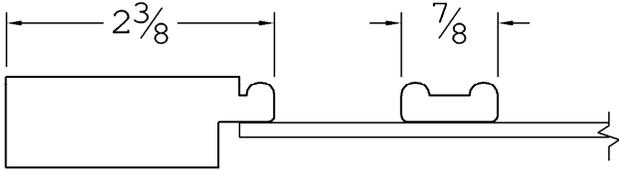


# Kahle Door Mullions

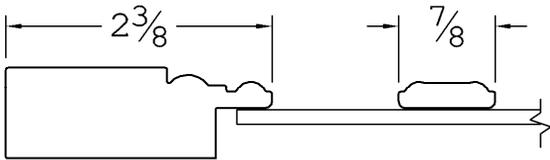
Corsica, Laporte



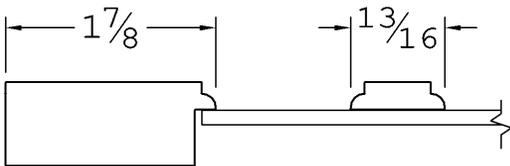
Franklin, Franklin Reverse Panel



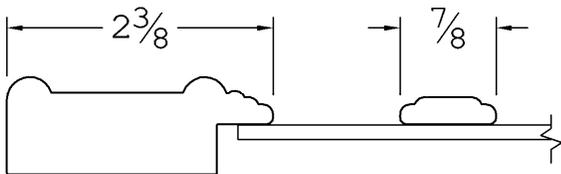
Jeanette, Jeanette Reverse Panel, Manor



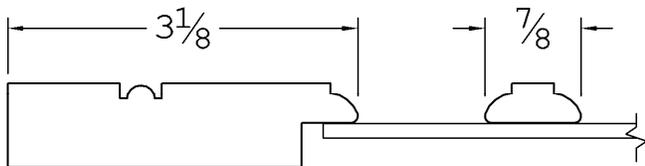
Meadville, Meadville Arch



Miola

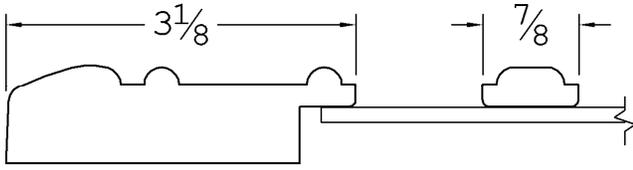


Nantucket

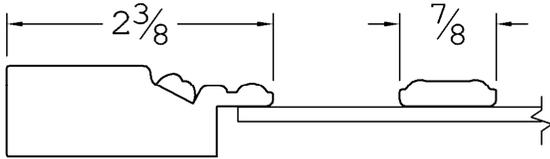


# Kahle Door Mullions

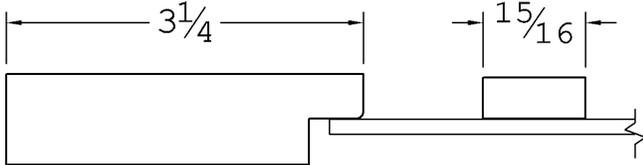
Reading



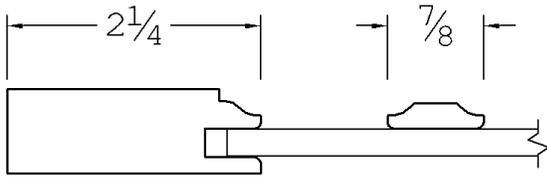
Seneca, Tionesta



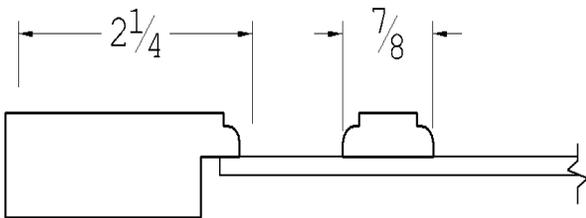
Marietta, Telford, Telford Reverse Panel

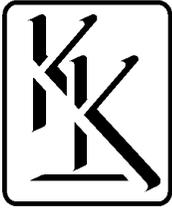


Windsor, Windsor Reverse Panel



Saegertown, Saegertown Arch





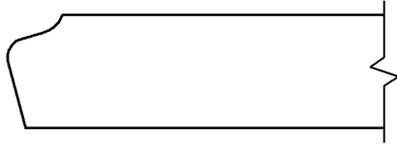
# MULLION DOOR QUARTER CIRCLE RECOMMENDATIONS

DOOR HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH														
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
17	MD5QC														
18	MD5QC														
19	MD5QC	MD5QC													
20	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC												
21	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC												
22	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC											
23	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC										
24	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC									
25	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC								
26	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC							
27	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC						
28	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC					
29	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC				
30	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC									
31	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC								
32	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC								
33	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC							
34	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC						
35	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC
36		MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC						
37		MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC						
38		MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC	MD5QC						
39		MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD5QC	MD5QC						
40			MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC	MD5QC						
41			MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD9QC	MD7QC						
42			MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC						
43			MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC							
44				MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC							
45				MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC	MD7QC								
46				MD9QC	MD7QC	MD7QC									
47				MD9QC	MD7QC										
48				MD9QC											

	MD5QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED
	MD7QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED
	MD9QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED

# Kahle Door Lips

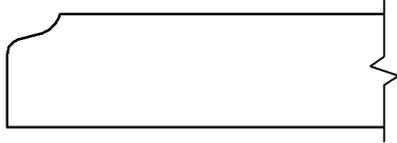
**K1**



LIP STYLE - K1 - STANDARD OVERLAY

This lip, back beveled slightly, will not require optional decorative pulls or knobs. Available with knife hinge only.

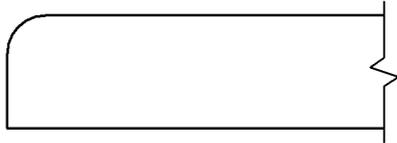
**K3**



LIP STYLE - K3 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

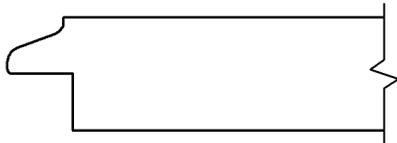
**K4**



LIP STYLE - K4 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

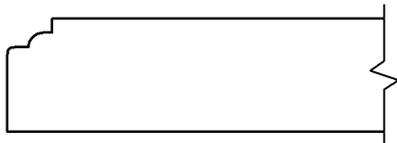
**K5**



LIP STYLE - K5 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

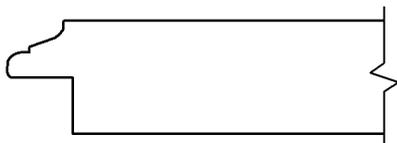
**K6**



LIP STYLE - K6 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

**K7**

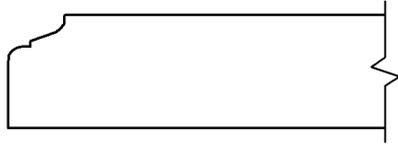


LIP STYLE - K7 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

# Kahle Door Lips

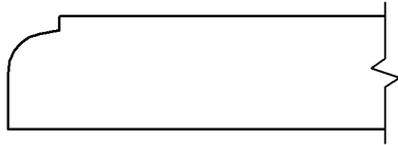
**K8**



LIP STYLE - K8 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

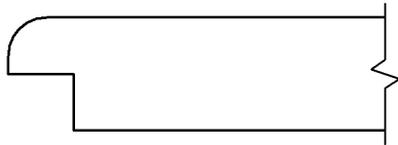
**K9**



LIP STYLE - K9 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

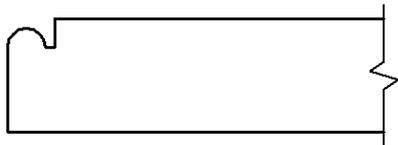
**K10**



LIP STYLE - K10 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

**BEADED**

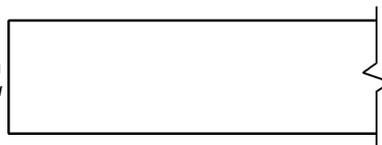


LIP STYLE - BEADED - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY

Available on mitered doors and drawer fronts only.

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

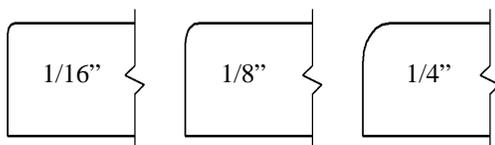
**MACHINE**



Machine Edge - must specify interior edge (MI), exterior edge (ME) or both edges (MB) of the door frame.

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

**EASED**



Eased Edge

Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

# Kahle Panel Raises

Optional Cove Panel Raise

**COVE**



Optional Slant Panel Raise

**SLANT**



Optional M Bead Panel Raise

**M BEAD**

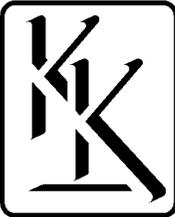


Optional VRP Panel Raise

**VRP**

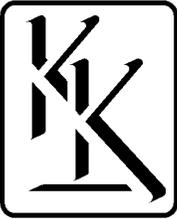


The Variable Raised Panel reveal is adjustable from 1/4" - 1", in 1/4" increments.



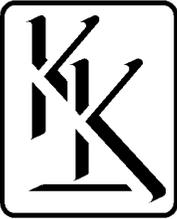
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
<p>ABINGTON, ABINGTON REV RAISE</p>	<p>AS SPECIFIED</p>	<p>AS SPECIFIED</p> <p>3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB</p>	<p>7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED, OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL</p> <p>5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL</p> <p>UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED</p>	<p>NONE AVAILABLE</p>
<p>ALLISON, ALLISON REV PANEL</p>	<p>STANDARD WITH 1/8" RADIUS LIP</p>	<p>STANDARD WITH MATCH- ING LIP BEAD</p> <p>3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB</p>	<p>7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL</p> <p>5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL</p> <p>UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED</p>	<p>"ALLISON SLAB" - 3/4" SOLID FRONT WITH APPLIED BEAD</p>
<p>BRADFORD, BRANDYWINE, BUCKINGHAM, BUCKS COUNTY (REV), CARNEGIE, CHADDS FORD, CHALFONT, COGAN VAL- LEY(REV), NEW HARTFORD, NORWELL, WARREN (REV), WINDSOR, WINDSOR (REV)</p>	<p>AS SPECIFIED</p>	<p>AS SPECIFIED</p> <p>3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB</p>	<p>7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS</p> <p>7 7/16" HIGH AND SMALLER WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP &amp; BOTTOM RAILS, &amp; 2 1/4" STILES</p> <p>UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED</p>	<p>ON FIVE PIECE RAISED PANEL DRAWER FRONTS, REVERSE RAISE MAY BE SPECIFIED</p>



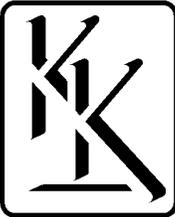
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
BRIDGEPORT	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS  7 7/16" HIGH AND SMALLER WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES  UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	BRIDGEPORT SLAB  NOT AVAILABLE ON 3/8" INSET. ON INSET OR BEADED INSET FULLUM OR FULLUMSC GLIDES ARE REQUIRED FOR FRONT TO HOLD FLUSH WITH FRONT FRAME
CORSIKA	NOT RECOMMENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOMMENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE  6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
DANBURY, DANBURY REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE  6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL  UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"



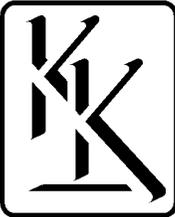
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
EDINBORO, KENNERDELL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 5/8" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL ACCOMMO- DATE A PANEL RAISE  7 9/16" -5 1/2" WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PAN- EL  5 7/16" -4 7/8" WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND 1 3/4" RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL	NONE AVAILABLE
FRANKLIN, FRANKLIN REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
HEPBURN	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS  4 15/16"-7 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES  UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



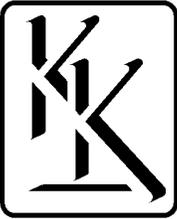
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
JAMESTOWN	AS SPECIFIED  NO GROOVES	AS SPECIFIED  NO GROOVES  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE	NONE AVAILABLE
JEANETTE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET  5 1/2" AND HIGHER ONLY  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
JEANETTE REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET  7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



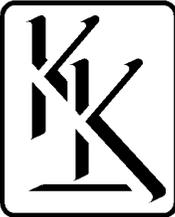
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
KENNETT	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/4" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS AND RAISED CENTER PANEL  6 3/4"-9 3/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOT- TOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES AND RAISED PANEL  UNDER 6 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOT- TOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES AND RE- VERSE RAISED PANEL	ON FIVE PIECE RAISED PANEL DRAWER FRONTS, REVERSE RAISE MAY BE SPECIFIED
LAPORTE	NOT RECOM- MENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOM- MENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE  6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CEN- TER PANEL  UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CEN- TER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
LISBON	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 5/8" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL ACCOM- MODATE A PANEL RAISE  7 9/16" -5 1/2" WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL  5 7/16" -4 7/8" WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND 1 3/4" RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL	NONE AVAILABLE



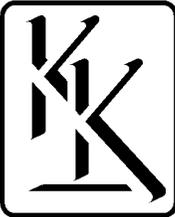
# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
MANOR	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET  7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
MARIETTA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 3 1/4" STILES AND RAILS  4 15/16" -9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 3 1/4" STILES  UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
MIOLA	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	MIOLA DRAWER FRONT	MIOLA 5 PC



# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

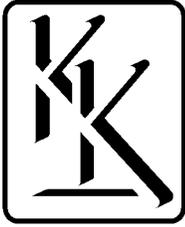
DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
NANTUCKET	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL  5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	"NANTUCKET SLAB" 5 1/2" AND HIGHER ONLY
READING	NOT RECOM- MENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOM- MENDED  STANDARD WITH K4 LIP  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE  6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
SENECA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET  7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



# DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
SOMERSET, SOMERSET REV RAISE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND 3 1/4" RAILS WITH A RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  4 7/8" -9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES  UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
TELFORD, TELFORD REV RAISE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 3 1/4" STILES AND RAILS WITH A REV RAISED OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL  4 7/8" -9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 3 1/4" STILES  UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
TIONESTA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED  3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET  7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE A REV RAISED CENTER PANEL  UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL  UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank.

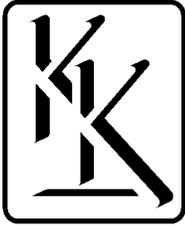


# Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

<p><i>Wall 1 DR</i></p>	<p><i>Wall Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>Wall 2 DR</i></p>
<p><i>FHB 1 DR</i></p>	<p><i>FHB Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>FHB 2 DR</i></p>
<p><i>Base 1 DR 1 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>Base 2 DR 2 DWR</i></p>
<p><i>Base 2 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base 4 DWR</i></p>

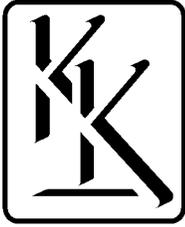
Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".  
 1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.



# Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 4 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Vanity Drawers</i></p>
<p><i>Vanity Sink Split DWRS</i></p>	<p><i>Desk 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>File Drawers</i></p>

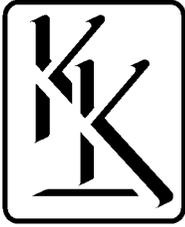


# Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

<i>Multi Storage</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet IFR</i>
<i>Utility Cabinet IFR FHB</i>	<i>Vanity Linen Hamper</i>	<i>File Drawer Tall</i>

Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".  
 1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.

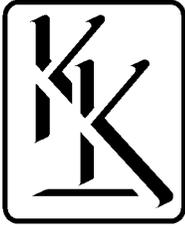


# Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

<p><i>Wall 1 DR</i></p>	<p><i>Wall Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>Wall 2 DR &gt; 36" wide</i></p>
<p><i>FHB 1 DR</i></p>	<p><i>FHB Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>FHB 2 DR &gt; 36" Wide</i></p>
<p><i>Base 1 DR 1 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base Buttdoors</i></p>	<p><i>Base 2 DR 1DWR</i></p>
<p><i>Base 2 DR 2 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base 2 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Base 3 DWR</i></p>

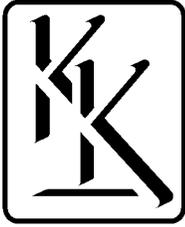
Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".  
1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.



# Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

<p><i>Base 4 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 4 DWR</i></p>
<p><i>Vanity Drawers</i></p>	<p><i>Vanity Sink Split DWRS</i></p>	<p><i>Desk 3 DWR</i></p>
<p><i>File Drawers</i></p>		

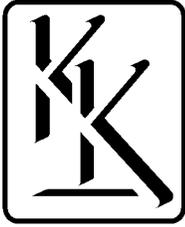


# Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

<i>Multi Storage</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet IFR</i>
<i>Utility Cabinet IFR FHB</i>	<i>Vanity Linen Hamper</i>	<i>File Drawer Tall</i>

Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".  
 1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.

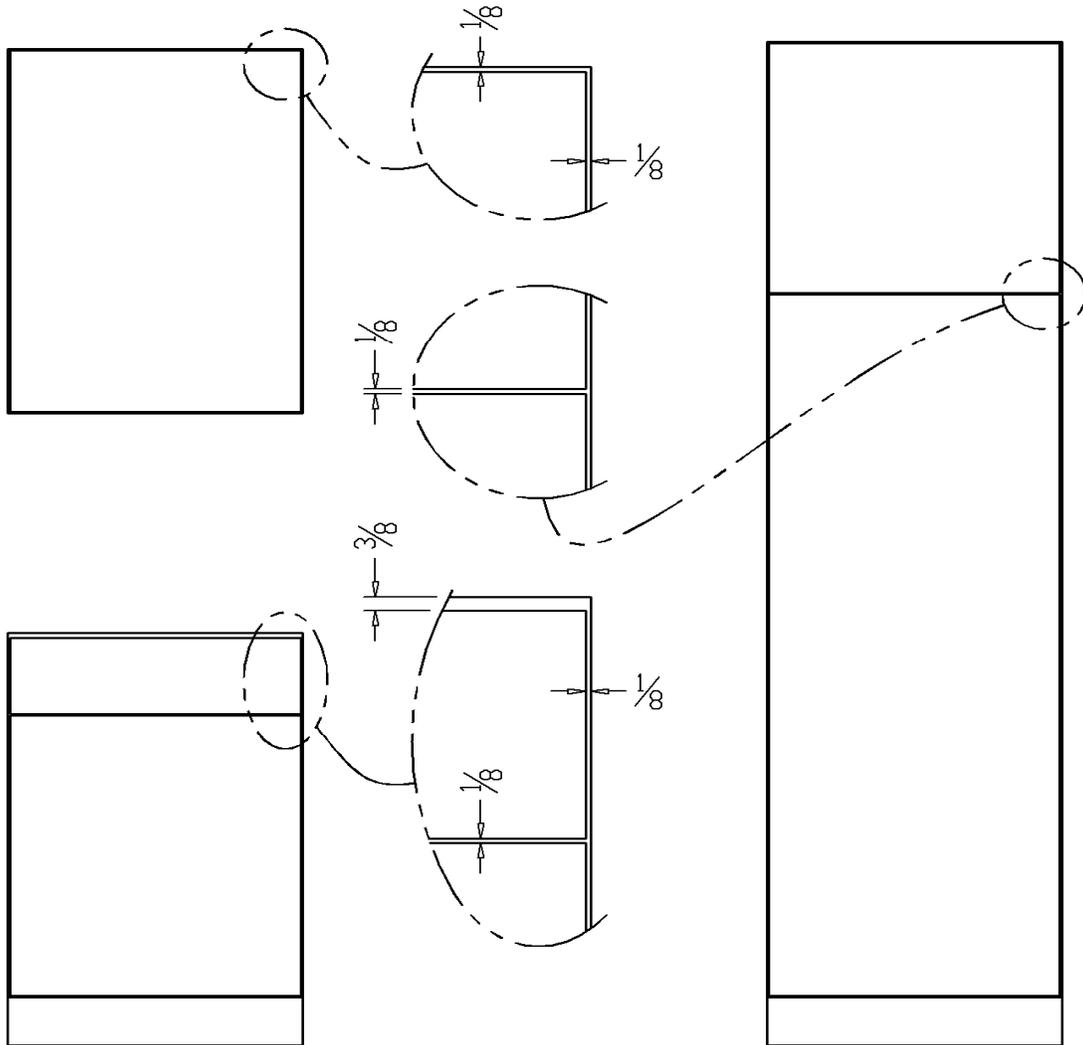


# Frame Reveals

## Frame Full Access

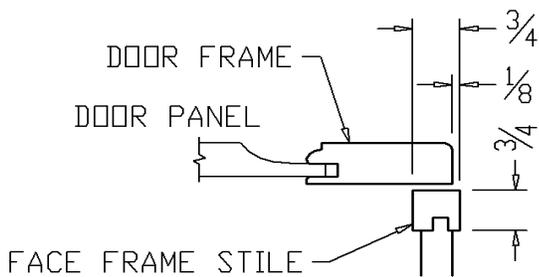
Wall

Tall

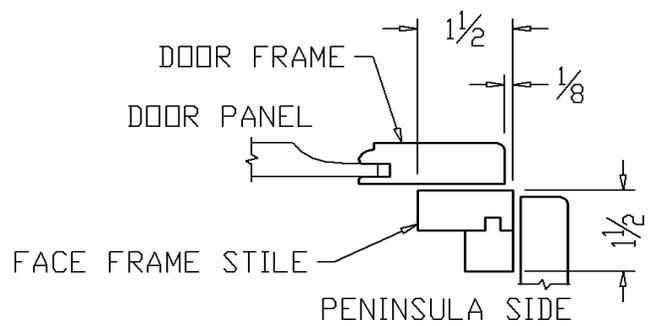


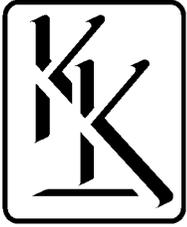
Base

Section



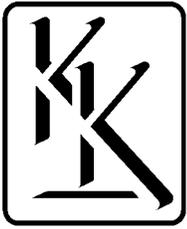
Section





# Frame Reveals

Standard/Partial Overlay	3/8 Inset
<p><i>Wall</i></p>	<p><i>Wall</i></p>
<p><i>Base</i></p>	<p><i>Base</i></p>
<p><i>Section</i></p>	<p><i>Section</i></p>

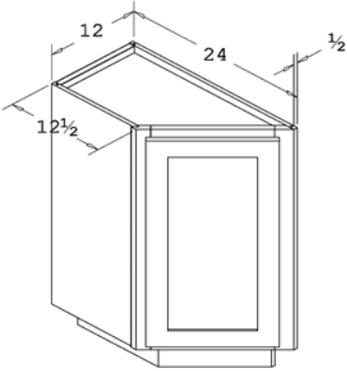
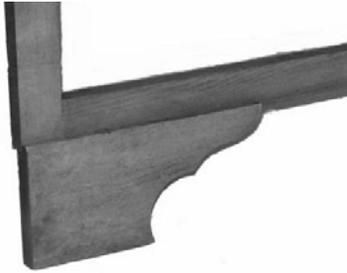


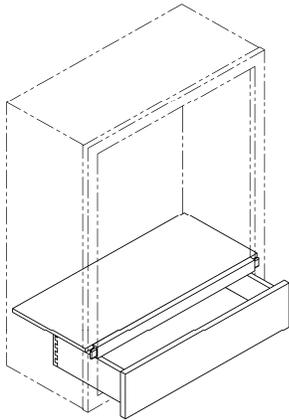
# Frame Reveals

Full Overlay	Inset/Beaded Inset
<p><i>Wall</i></p>	<p><i>Wall</i></p>
<p><i>Base</i></p>	<p><i>Base</i></p>
<p><i>Section</i></p>	<p><i>Section</i></p>

This page intentionally left blank.

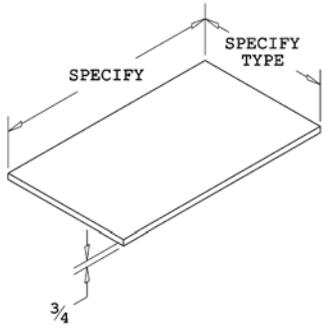
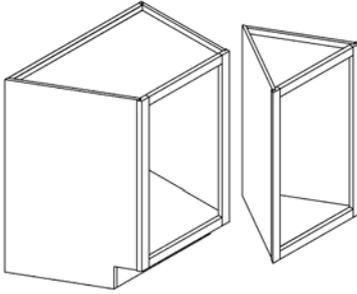
# Case Modifications

Add Angle			Add Bracket Foot		
		<p>Adds a Base or Tall Transition Cabinet to adjacent cabinet without incurring a build as one charge. Combined width cannot exceed 48" without a partition. Base cabinet should have full depth shelves. Recessed toe included on 12 1/2" side.</p>			<p>ABFR: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with the right side.            ABFL: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with the left side.            ABFB: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with both sides.            Molding not included. Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access.</p>
ADD ANGLE TO BASE LEFT	ADDANGLBL	\$680	ADD BRACKET FOOT BOTH	ABFB	\$232
ADD ANGLE TO BASE RIGHT	ADDANGLBR	\$680	ADD BRACKET FOOT LEFT	ABFL	\$166
ADD ANGLE TO TALL LEFT	ADDANGLTL	\$1,360	ADD BRACKET FOOT RIGHT	ABFR	\$166
ADD ANGLE TO TALL RIGHT	ADDANGLTR	\$1,360			

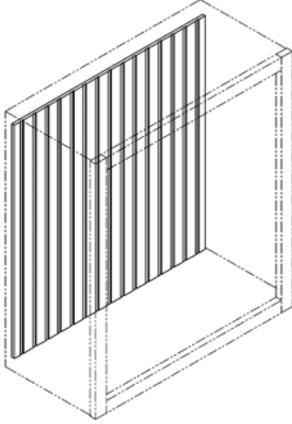
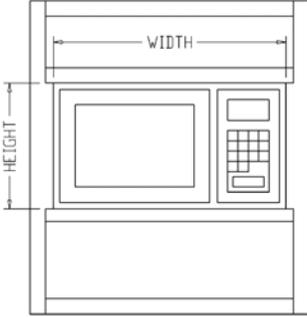
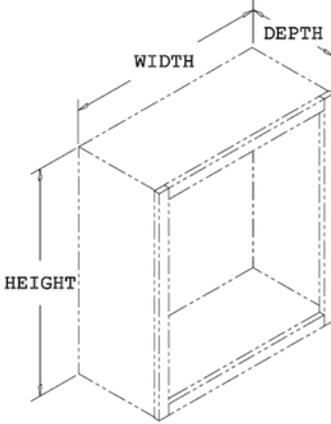
Add Drawers to Cabinet			Add Profile Bracket Foot		
		<p>Adding drawers to a wall cabinet will increase the height by 6" per drawer. May also be used to add drawers to other cabinets but requires a detailed frame drawing.            Note: "SC" after code adds full extension soft close to the drawers.            Note: A 30 1/2" wall cabinet with DRAW1 will be 36" overall. Top section will match the standard 30 1/2" wall cabinet.</p>			<p>APBFR Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush with right end.            APBFL Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush with left end.            APBFB Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush on each end - cap molding continues across the full width of the frame.            Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access.</p>
ADD 1 DRAWER TO CABINET	DRAW1	\$230	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT BOT	APBFB	\$274
ADD 2 DRAWERS TO CABINET	DRAW2	\$460	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT LEFT	APBFL	\$185
ADD 3 DRAWERS TO CABINET	DRAW3	\$690	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT RIGHT	APBFR	\$185
ADD 1 SOFT CLOSE DRAWER	DRAW1SC	\$307			
ADD 2 SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS	DRAW2SC	\$614			
ADD 3 SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS	DRAW3SC	\$921			

# Case Modifications

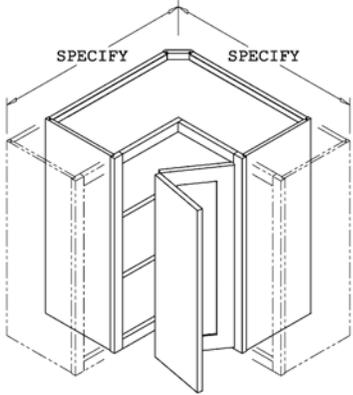
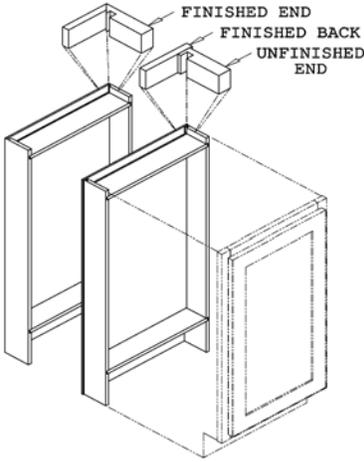
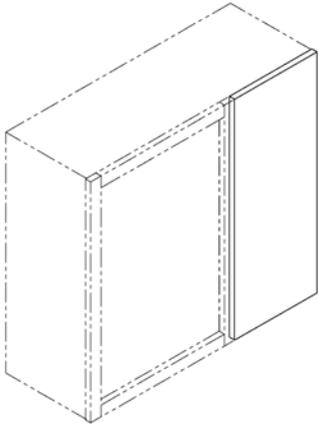
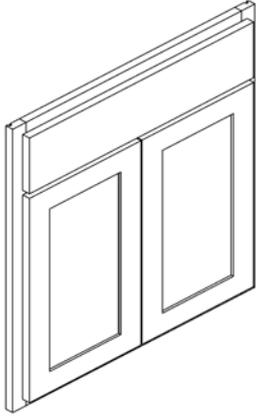
Add Profile Bracket Foot Pair			Add Profile Bracket Foot w/Return		
		<p>APBFPL Profile bracket foot pair attached to left side of cabinet.            APBFPR Profile bracket foot pair attached to right side of cabinet.            APBFPB Profile bracket foot pair attached to both sides of cabinet - cap molding will run across the full width of the face frame and back sides.            Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access. Near flush or flush finished ends recommended.</p>			<p>A profile bracket foot attached to the left, right or both sides of the cabinet with a profiled return to back of cabinet.            Note: When applied to both sides, the cap molding will continue across the full width of the face frame and back corresponding sides.            Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access. Near flush or flush finished ends recommended.</p>
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR BOTH	APBFPB	\$482	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET BOTH	APBFRB	\$526
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR LEFT	APBFPL	\$261	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET LEFT	APBFRL	\$288
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR RIGHT	APBFPR	\$261	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET RIGHT	APBFRR	\$288

Additional Shelves			Angled Cabinets		
		<p>Specify Cabinet width. Prices are to the next even foot.            Base - 16"            Wall 11"            Base Full Depth 22 1/2"            For Tall Cabinets specify shelf depth.            BFDS converts an existing shelf to full depth.</p>			<p>Angled cabinets are priced to the next standard width cabinet based on the front frame dimension. Detailed drawings must be supplied. This modification is subject to approval by our production management.</p>
ADD BASE SHELF PER FT	BSHELF	\$8	BASE ANGLE FOUR SIDES	BANGLE4	\$579
ADD TALL SHELF PER FT	TSHELF	\$12	BASE ANGLE THREE SIDES	BANGLE3	\$445
ADD WALL SHELF PER FT	WSHELF	\$6	TALL ANGLE FOUR SIDES	TANGLE4	\$709
BASE FULL DEPTH SHELF	BFDS	\$40	TALL ANGLE THREE SIDES	TANGLE3	\$545
ADD BASE SHELF MWOOD	BSHELFMW	\$56	WALL ANGLE FOUR SIDES	WANGLE4	\$328
ADD TALL SHELF MWOOD	TSHELFMW	\$85	WALL ANGLE THREE SIDES	WANGLE3	\$252
ADD WALL SHELF MWOOD	WSHELFMW	\$43			

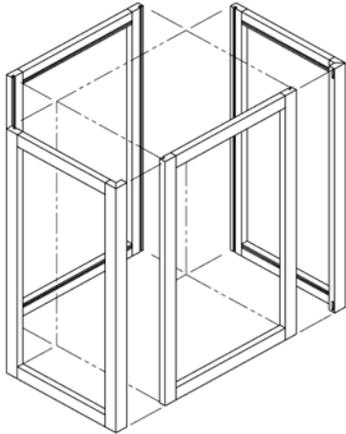
# Case Modifications

Bead Back of Cabinet			Build As One		
		<p>Inside back of cabinet is beaded. See Beaded wainscot strips for detail. Beaded plywood back is similar to beaded plywood panels.</p>	<p>(No Graphic Required)</p>		<p>Joins two or more cabinets together. (1) Build as one charge joins two cabinets together. (2) Build as one charge joins three cabinets together. VBAO will combine up to three vanity cabinets together. Matching wood and finished ends will apply to all cabinets joined. Any combination of cabinets over 48", cabinets with roll out trays or beaded/inset cabinets will require a partition. Subject to approval by Production Mgmt.</p>
BEAD INSIDE BACK OF CABINET	BEADBACK	30%	BASE BUILD AS ONE	BBAO	\$150
BEADED 1/4" PLYWOOD BACK	BEADBACKPLY	\$24 SQ/FT	TALL BUILD AS ONE	TBAO	\$150
			VANITY BUILD AS ONE (3)	VBAO	\$150
			WALL BUILD AS ONE	WBAO	\$100
Built In Appliance Opening			Dimension Modifications		
		<p>Adds a modified opening to any cabinet.</p> <p>Includes floor under opening.</p> <p>Must send detailed frame layout.</p> <p>MWOOD not included.</p>			<p>To reduce depth, price the next largest size and specify the reduced dimension. RDEPTHSTD can only be used when reducing to depths of 12 1/2", 18", 21" or 24"; all other depths, use the RDEPTH charge. Tall cabinets in Cherry, Paint Grade and Maple can be increased to 120", please use IHGT12 charge, all other species to 96". When increasing cabinets with a drawer, drawer depth does not change.</p>
BUILT IN APPLIANCE OPENING	BIAPP	\$180	INCREASE DEPTH UP TO 6"	IDPTH06	25%
			INCREASE DEPTH UP TO 12"	IDPTH12	35%
			INCREASE HEIGHT UP TO 6"	IHGT06	25%
			INCREASE HEIGHT 6" - 12"	IHGT12	35%
			INCREASE HEIGHT 12" - 18"	IHGT18	50%
			REDUCE DEPTH	RDEPTH	20%
			REDUCE DEPTH TO STANDARD	RDEPTHSTD	%
			REDUCE HEIGHT	RHEIGHT	%
			REDUCE WIDTH	RWIDTH	%

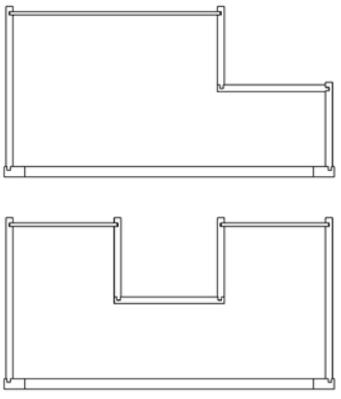
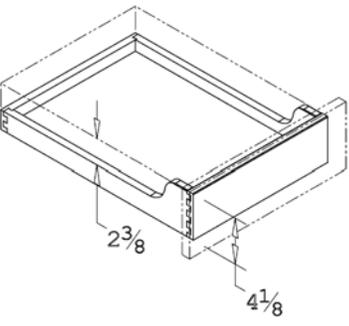
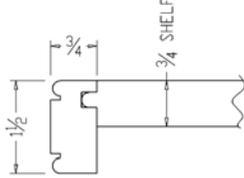
# Case Modifications

Extend Sides on Easy Reach Cabinet			Finished Back		
		<p>Due to limitations of hinge specifications, this modification is subject to approval by Production Management. Door should be hinged on longest side.</p>			<p>When two or more cabinets are joined, the finished back will be one piece. No finished backs over 94".</p>
EXTEND ONE SIDE BCS36	BCSEXT1	40%	FINISHED BACK	FINB	30%
EXTEND TWO SIDES BCS36	BCSEXT2	60%			
WALL EXTEND ONE SIDE ON WER	WCEXT1	40%			
WALL EXTEND TWO SIDES ON WER	WCEXT2	60%			
Finished Blind			Frame and Door Only		
		<p>3/4" Finished Plywood is used instead of the front frame on the blind portion of the cabinet.</p>			<p>No Toe Kick supplied. Standard frame is grooved for end panels. You must specify "No Grooves on back". Specify fixed or working doors. With INSET or BEADED INSET, please specify whether a full 1/4" plywood backer panel is to be used or 1/4" plywood strips. Note a full 1/4" backer will make the panel 1" thick. Please add the current 1/4" plywood charges with this option. If 1/4" plywood strips are requested, please add \$155.00 per door and drawer opening. The thickness will remain 3/4" thick.</p>
BASE FINISHED BLIND	BFINB	\$185	FRAME AND DOOR ONLY	FDO	-30%
WALL FINISHED BLIND	WFINB	\$80			

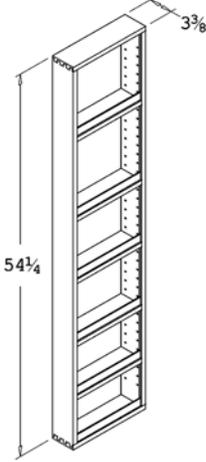
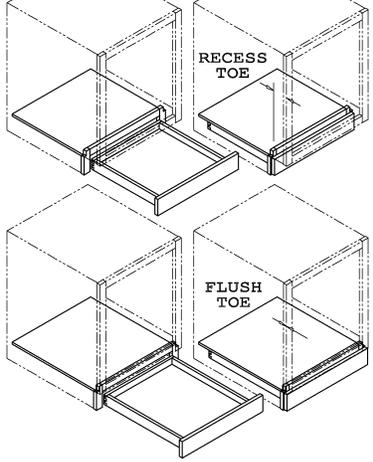
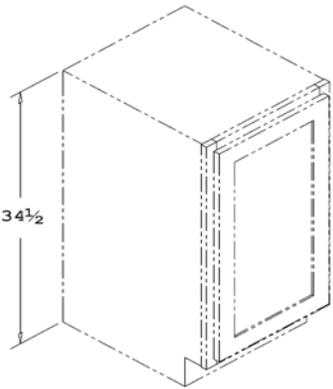
# Case Modifications

Glides Regular Close			Glides Soft Close		
(No Graphic Required)	DELUXE and FULLUM can be applied to a total order - specify in order header. Selecting this way upgrades ONLY the standard cabinet glides. Line item glide upgrades must be placed on items such as roll outs, added drawers, etc.		(No Graphic Required)	FULLUMSC can be applied to a total standard case order - specify in order header. Selecting this way upgrades ONLY the standard cabinet glides. Line item glide upgrades must be placed on items such as roll outs, added drawers, etc.	
(1) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM1	\$65	(1) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC1	\$77
(2) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM2	\$130	(2) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC2	\$154
(3) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM3	\$195	(3) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC3	\$231
(4) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM4	\$260	(4) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC4	\$308
(5) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM5	\$325	(5) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC5	\$385
FULL EXT. GLIDES - SIDEMOUNT	FULLEXT	\$60			
Interior Modifications			Peninsula		
(No Graphic Required)	Matching Wood Interior converts standard or deluxe case to a matching wood veneer interior. Matching oven interior matches the microwave cavity of the oven microwave cabinet to the exterior. All other applications should revert back to the matching wood interior. Note: On deluxe case the MWOOD charge will be 35%.			Peninsula replaces the cabinet back and/or side with a front frame and door / drawer. On PENB, the door hinges the same on both sides and the working drawer (if there is one) will be on the front unless specified. Other modifications require a quote. Cabinet width and depth does not change.	
MATCHING OVEN INTERIOR	OVENINT	\$120	PENINSULA BACK	PENB	60%
MATCHING WOOD INTERIOR	MWOOD	50%	PENINSULA SIDE LEFT	PENSIDEL	60%
			PENINSULA SIDE RIGHT	PENSIDER	60%

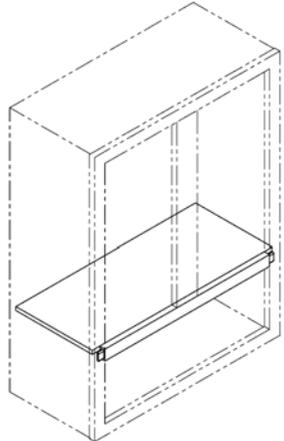
# Case Modifications

Pipe Chase			Recessed Finished Bottom		
		Supply detailed drawing.			Standard Case Only Adds matching bottom and molding around inside perimeter on bottom of wall cabinet. Bottoms of cabinet sides will be edge banded and finished.
PIPE CHASE TWO SIDES	PC2	\$160	RECESSED FINISHED BOTTOM	RFB	10%
PIPE CHASE THREE SIDES	PC3	\$200			
Scoop Drawer Sides			Shelf Beaded Edge		
		Scoop Drawer sides to fit under cook top. Reduces the drawer height by 2 3/8"			A 3/4" thick x 1 1/2" wide solid, matching wood specie strip with a beaded top and bottom edge. This front edge is attached to the shelf front edge prior to finishing. Shelves ordered with this modification will retain their original depth. This charge is per shelf.
SCOOP DRAWER SIDES	SCOOP	\$50	1 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE1	\$50
			2 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE2	\$100
			3 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE3	\$150
			4 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE4	\$200
			5 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE5	\$250
			6 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE6	\$300

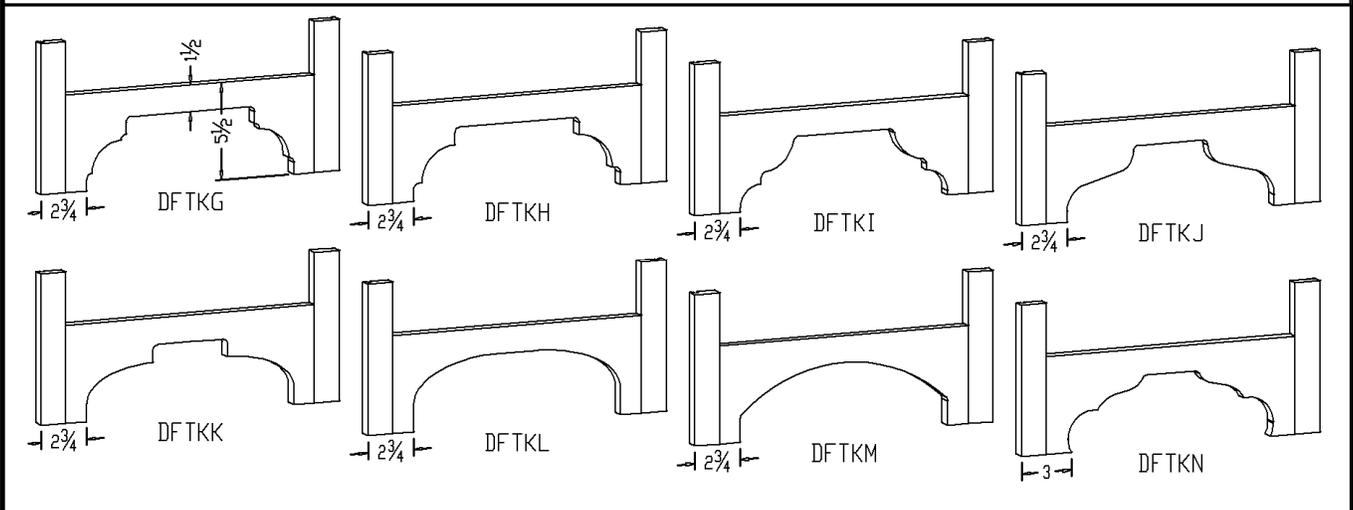
# Case Modifications

Tall Cabinet Door Shelves			Toe Kick Drawer		
 <p>Five Edged Locking shelves in frame mounted to the back of the door.</p>			 <p>Includes full extension undermount glides, with Blum Tip-on hardware for easy opening. Toe kick flush front modification required for flush front toe kick drawer. Not available on blind or shaped cabinets, or cabinets with toe kick on sides, extend stile to floor, beaded door ends, clip, or recessed corners.</p>		
ADD TALL DOOR SHELVES	ATDS	\$300	TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD24	\$374
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD27	\$396
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD30	\$457
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD33	\$495
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD36	\$523
Toe Kick Modifications			Vanity Back Saver		
<p>(No Graphic Required)</p> <p>WTOE increases height by 4". Door style defaults to base door style.            TKFF increases bottom rail by 4".            TKOS or TKOB adds toe space to the side or back of cabinet.            TOELOOSE ships the toe kick loose. If not supporting cabinet from floor specify and charge \$85 LIST for additional reinforcements.</p>			 <p>Increase Vanity height to 34 1/2"</p>		
SHIP TOE LOOSE	TOELOOSE	\$75	VANITY BACK SAVER	VBS	10%
ADD TOE KICK TO WALL CAB	WTOE	\$150			
TOE KICK BACK	TKOB	\$75			
TOE KICK LEFT SIDE	TKLS	\$75			
TOE KICK RIGHT SIDE	TKRS	\$75			
TOE KICK FLUSH FRONT	TKFF	\$75			
TOE KICK FLUSH LEFT	TKFL	\$75			
TOE KICK FLUSH RIGHT	TKFR	\$75			
OMIT TOE KICK	OMITTOE	N/C			

# Case Modifications

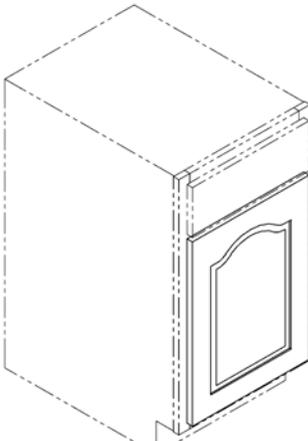
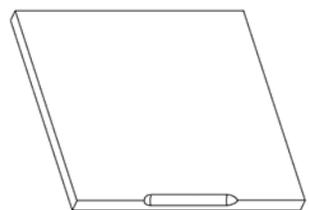
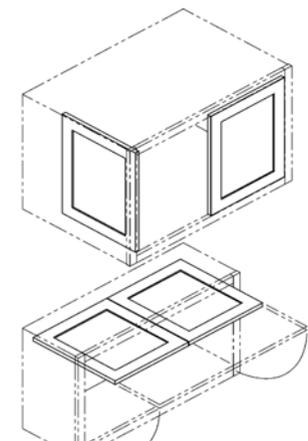
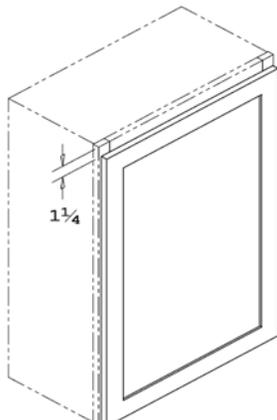
Wall Flush Bottom			Wall Second Floor		
(No Graphic Required)	A 1/4" panel, finished to match exterior, is inset into the cavity at the bottom of a wall cabinet. The bottom of cabinet is edge banded and finished.				Adds a second floor to a wall cabinet. Supply detailed frame layout with height of top or bottom opening. Add door charges and overlay charges as applicable. Note: RWIDTH, RHEIGHT or MFRAME as applicable. Consider the need for mwood as needed.
WALL FLUSH BOTTOM	WFLUSH	\$150	WALL SECOND FLOOR	WSF	\$110
			SECOND FLOOR ONE DOOR TOP	SF1DT	\$230
			SECOND FLOOR ONE DOOR BOTTOM	SF1DB	\$230
			SECOND FLOOR TWO DOOR TOP	SF2DT	\$370
			SECOND FLOOR TWO DOOR BOTTOM	SF2DB	\$370

## Decorative Flush Toe

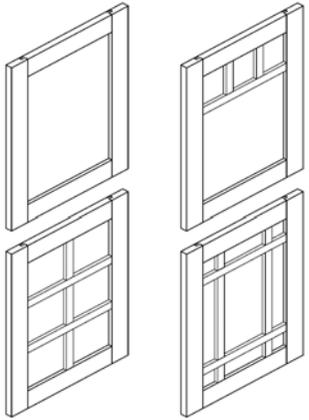


Replaces standard 1.50" Bottom Rail on Base Cabinets with 5.50" Decorative Flush Toe. Height of the cabinet does not change.	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKG	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKH	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKI	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKJ	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKK	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKL	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKM	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKN	\$235

# Door Modifications

Cathedral / Arch Doors on Base			Finger Pull		
					<p>A finger pull is routed in the back of the door or drawer front. Finger pull location is centered on the doors and drawer fronts unless otherwise specified. Not available on five piece drawer fronts under 7 1/2" high.</p>
ADD CATHEDRAL DOOR	CATH	\$25	FINGER PULL	FINGERPULL	\$13
Hide Away Doors			Hold Doors Up / Down		
		<p>Cabinet should be increased in depth to accommodate door width/height. Doors are inset in frame.</p> <p>HIDE - reduces usable opening by 5.75" - Removable partitions are included.</p> <p>FUHIDE - Butt Doors will be attached on the back with a batten strip</p>			<p>Special size doors that allow 1 1/4" front frame reveal at top or bottom of a full overlay cabinet for crown molding or bracket foot installation. This charge is per door.</p>
HIDE AWAY DOORS	HIDE	\$500	HOLD DOWN DOOR 1" FOR MOLDING	HOLDDOWN	\$15
FLIP UP HIDE AWAY DOORS	FUHIDE	\$250	HOLD UP DOOR 1" FOR MOLDING	HOLDUP	\$15

# Door Modifications

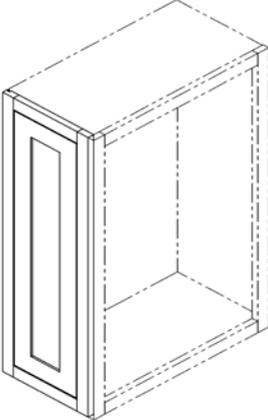
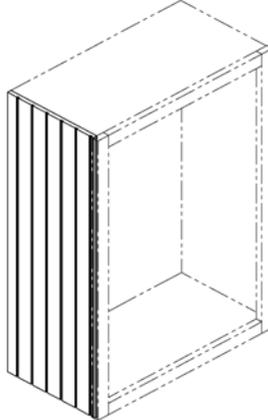
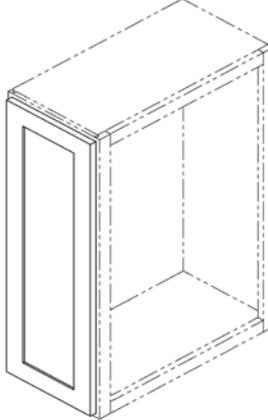
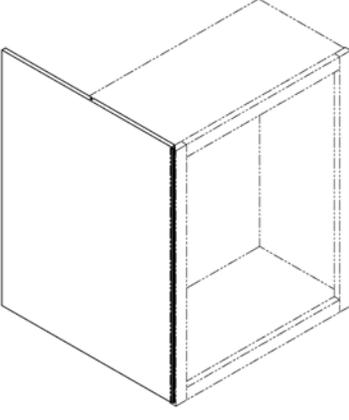
Mullion or Frame Only Doors			Omit Doors		
		<p>The Prep Door for Glass (GD) modification uses the specified door stock to create a glass one light door. Cross rails and stiles associated with door styles will be omitted. Please call customer service with questions.</p> <p>Glass retainers are supplied. No Glass Supplied.</p>			<p>Omitting the doors does not change the interior cabinet component material. Specify and charge for MWOOD for finished interiors.</p>
MULLION DOOR 4 LIGHT	MD4	\$100	OMIT (1) DOOR ** CREDIT **	OMITDOOR1	\$125
MULLION DOOR 6 LIGHT	MD6	\$150	OMIT (2) DOORS ** CREDIT **	OMITDOOR2	\$250
MULLION DOOR 8 LIGHT	MD8	\$200			
MULLION DOOR PRAIRIE	MDP	\$230			
PREP DOOR FOR GLASS	GD	\$50			
PREP DOOR FOR MIRROR	MP	\$100			
MULLION DOOR MISSION	MDM	\$150			
Soft Close for Doors			Top Hinged Doors		
		<p>Charge is per door panel (i.e. tall utility doors will be charged at \$50.00 list). Included on Deluxe Case where applicable. Not available on standard overlay, 3/8" inset doors or with steeple hinges. Not available on pull out units or doors that do not use a self closing hinge (pie cut cabinets, blind storage bases, 170 degree hinged doors, etc.).</p>			<p>For wall cabinets. Specify "TH" &amp; butt doors, charges are per opening - Blum motion hinges used. You may specify only one door of a double door (not butt door) cabinet to be top hinged.</p> <p>Not available on openings less than 7 7/8" high.</p> <p>* Weight dependent</p>
SOFT CLOSE DOOR	SCDOOR	\$25	TOP HINGED DOORS	TH	\$192

# Door Modifications

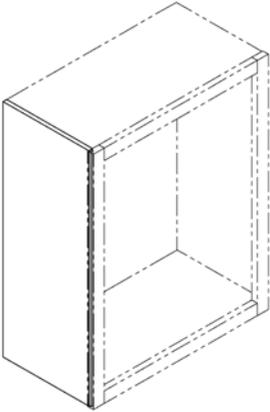
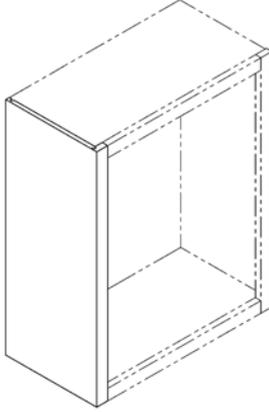
Top Hinged Doors - Bi-Fold			Top Hinged Doors - Lift Up		
					
<p>Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 19"-42" high.</p> <p>Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.</p> <p>Remains in any desired position.</p> <p>Includes Soft Close feature.</p>			<p>Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 12"-22 1/2"high.</p> <p>Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.</p> <p>Can be stopped in any desired location. Be sure to consider clearance heights.</p> <p>Includes Soft Close feature.</p>		
TOP HINGE - BI-FOLD	THBF	\$647	TOP HINGE - LIFT UP	THLU	\$905

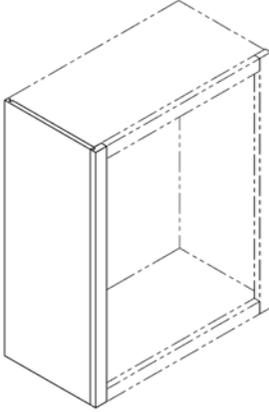
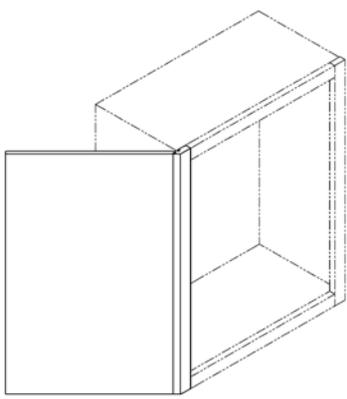
Top Hinged Doors - Soft Close		
		
<p>Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 12"-24" high.</p> <p>Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.</p> <p>Stops at any opening position. Includes Soft Close feature.</p> <p>* Weight dependent</p>		
TOP HINGE - SOFT CLOSE	THSC	\$463

# End Panel Modifications

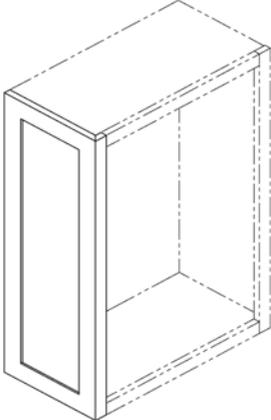
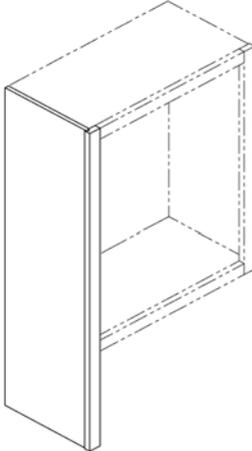
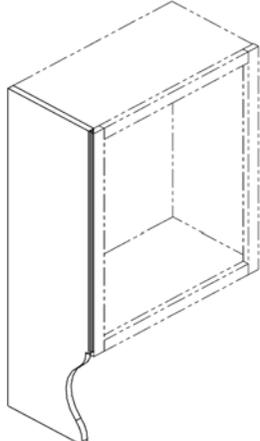
Beaded / Inset Door Style Ends			Beaded End Panel		
		<p>Recessed toe Kick on end of Base Cabinets and Tall Cabinets is standard. (Flush toe kick must be specified if desired--extra charge applies.)</p> <p>Consists of a fixed inset door mounted in a frame on the end panel.</p>			<p>See description for Bead Panel.</p> <p>All beads start 1 1/2" from back of cabinet and are 2" on center.</p>
BASE BEADED DOOR END LEFT	BBENDL	\$490	BEAD SIDE LEFT TO 48"	BSL48	\$150
BASE BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	BBENDR	\$490	BEAD SIDE LEFT TO 96"	BSL96	\$300
TALL BEADED DOOR END LEFT	TBENDL	\$820	BEAD SIDE RIGHT TO 48"	BSR48	\$150
TALL BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	TBENDR	\$820	BEAD SIDE RIGHT TO 96"	BSR96	\$300
WALL BEADED DOOR END LEFT	WBENDL	\$451			
WALL BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	WBENDR	\$451			
Door Style End			Extend Sides Back		
		<p>Matching Door fastened to End Panel. Door style includes Near Flush Finished End.</p> <p>For 3/8" inset doors, the door style end will be a 3/4" thick door applied to the cabinet side.</p> <p>For Framed Full Access door style ends will have 1/8" reveals, can also have doors flush with the front doors, please specify "Hold stile end flush with the front".</p>			<p>End Panel is extended up to 12" beyond the back of the cabinet.</p>
BASE DOOR STYLE END LEFT	BDSEL	\$367	EXTEND LEFT BASE SIDE BACK	ELSBB	\$125
BASE DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	BDSER	\$367	EXTEND RIGHT BASE SIDE BACK	ERSBB	\$125
TALL DOOR STYLE END LEFT	TDSEL	\$649	EXTEND LEFT TALL SIDE BACK	ELSTB	\$200
TALL DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	TDSER	\$649	EXTEND RIGHT TALL SIDE BACK	ERSTB	\$200
WALL DOOR STYLE END LEFT	WDSEL	\$323	EXTEND LEFT WALL SIDE BACK	ELSWB	\$100
WALL DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	WDSER	\$323	EXTEND RIGHT WALL SIDE BACK	ERSWB	\$100

# End Panel Modifications

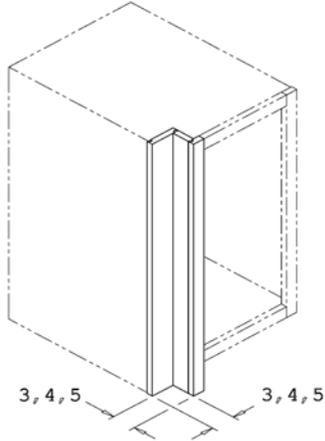
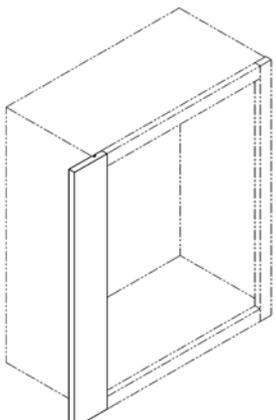
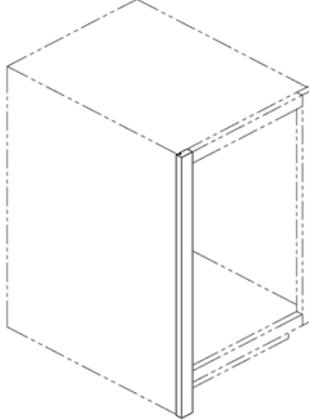
Finished Ends			Flush Finished Ends		
	Matching veneer end panels. Must specify left, right or both.			Finished end panels are mounted flush to the edge of the front frame before finishing.	
BASE FINISHED END LEFT	BFEL	\$50	FLUSH FINISHED BASE END LEFT	FFBEL	\$228
BASE FINISHED END RIGHT	BFER	\$50	FLUSH FINISHED BASE END RIGHT	FFBER	\$228
TALL FINISHED END LEFT	TFEL	\$90	FLUSH FINISHED TALL END LEFT	FFTEL	\$295
TALL FINISHED END RIGHT	TFER	\$90	FLUSH FINISHED TALL END RIGHT	FFTER	\$295
WALL FINISHED END LEFT	WFEL	\$35	FLUSH FINISHED WALL END LEFT	FFWEL	\$215
WALL FINISHED END RIGHT	WFER	\$35	FLUSH FINISHED WALL END RIGHT	FFWER	\$215

Near Flush Finished Ends			Splay Side		
	Finished end panels are mounted flush to the edge of the front frame after finishing.			Finished end panel up to 24" with webs to attach to cabinet at a 45 degree angle. Always shipped loose.	
NEAR FLUSH FIN BASE END LEFT	NFFBEL	\$114	BASE SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	BSPLAYL	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN BASE END RIGHT	NFFBER	\$114	BASE SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	BSPLAYR	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN TALL END LEFT	NFFTEL	\$148	TALL SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	TSPLAYL	\$375
NEAR FLUSH FIN TALL END RIGHT	NFFTER	\$148	TALL SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	TSPLAYR	\$375
NEAR FLUSH FIN WALL END LEFT	NFFWEL	\$108	WALL SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	WSPLAYL	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN WALL END RIGHT	NFFWER	\$108	WALL SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	WSPLAYR	\$238

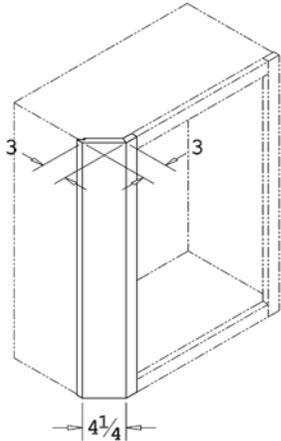
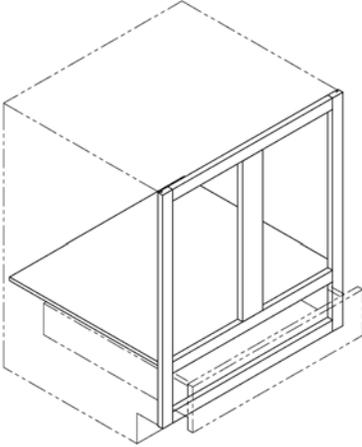
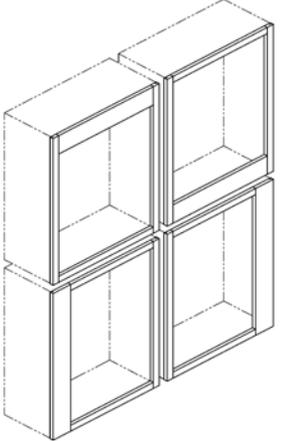
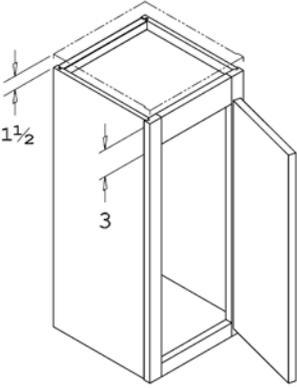
# End Panel Modifications

Wainscot Door Style End			Wall Extend Side Down		
		<p>A door style end panel is joined to the front frame with a miter joint. Recessed toe kick on end of Base Cabinets and Tall Cabinets is standard. (Flush toe kick must be specified if desired extra charge applies.) Rails on wainscot ends are adjusted so panels align with door panels on cabinet front.</p>			<p>Extend one end panel and front frame down up to 18". The interior of the extended side will be the standard cabinet interior unless the MWOOD option is used.</p>
WAINSCOT BASE END LEFT	WAINBEL	\$314	WALL EXTEND SIDE DOWN LEFT	WEXTSIDL	\$150
WAINSCOT BASE END RIGHT	WAINBER	\$314	WALL EXTEND SIDE DOWN RIGHT	WEXTSIDR	\$150
WAINSCOT TALL END LEFT	WAINTEL	\$588			
WAINSCOT TALL END RIGHT	WAINTER	\$588			
WAINSCOT WALL END LEFT	WAINWEL	\$280			
WAINSCOT WALL END RIGHT	WAINWER	\$280			
<h2>Wall Hutch End</h2>					
		<p>MWOOD interior is included. Specify overall height of hutch side. Near Flush Finished End included.</p>			
WALL HUTCH SHAPED END LEFT	HUTCHL	\$400			
WALL HUTCH SHAPED END RIGHT	HUTCHR	\$400			

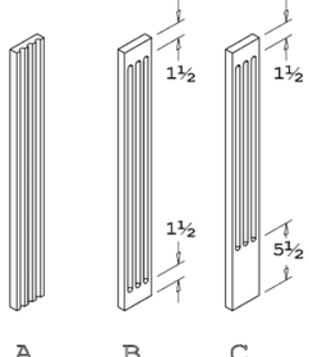
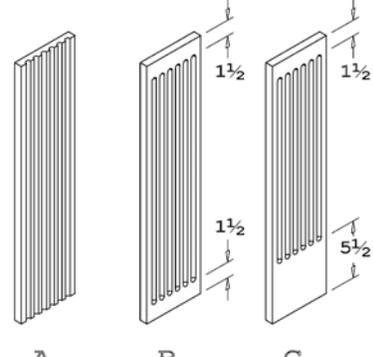
# Frame Modifications

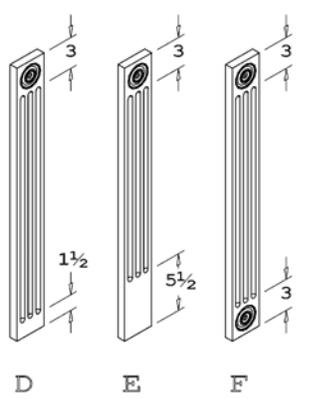
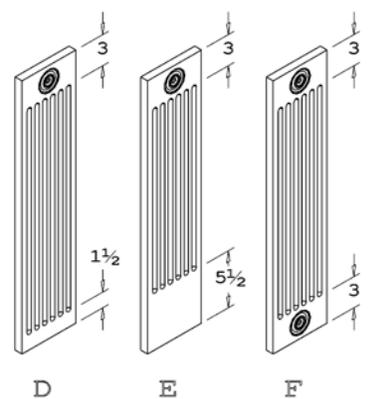
Machine Solid Stock			Recessed Corner		
		<p>Solid stock can be machined with BEADEDGE or LIPEDGE. BEADEDGE will have a bead the same as beaded inset. LIPEDGE will be machined to match the door profile of the order. Price is per profiled edge.</p>			<p>Base and Wall cabinets only.</p> <p>On Base Cabinets - face frame will extend to the floor on the side with the recessed corner.</p>
BEAD EDGE SOLID STOCK	BEADEDGE	\$89	RECESSED CORNER 3" LEFT	RC3L	\$292
LIP EDGE SOLID STOCK	LIPEDGE	\$31	RECESSED CORNER 3" RIGHT	RC3R	\$292
			RECESSED CORNER 4" LEFT	RC4L	\$310
			RECESSED CORNER 4" RIGHT	RC4R	\$310
			RECESSED CORNER 5" LEFT	RC5L	\$343
			RECESSED CORNER 5" RIGHT	RC5R	\$343
Extended Stile			Extend Stile to Floor		
		<p>Extended stiles are 3" unless specified.</p>			<p>Extends the face frame stile down flush with the bottom of the cabinet.</p> <p>On cabinets with extended stiles or reduced openings, the entire width of the face frame stile will be extended to the floor.</p>
EXTEND STILE LEFT	ESL	\$50	EXTEND STILE LEFT TO FLOOR	ESLF	\$50
EXTEND STILE RIGHT	ESR	\$50	EXTEND STILE RIGHT TO FLOOR	ESRF	\$50
TALL EXTEND STILE LEFT	TESL	\$100			
TALL EXTEND STILE RIGHT	TESR	\$100			

# Frame Modifications

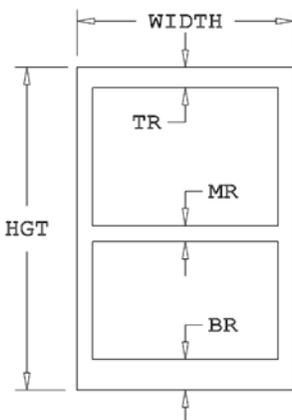
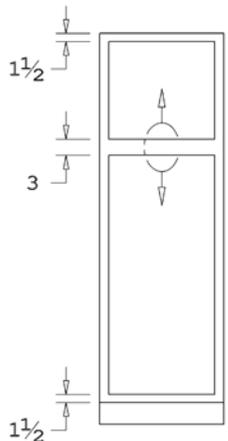
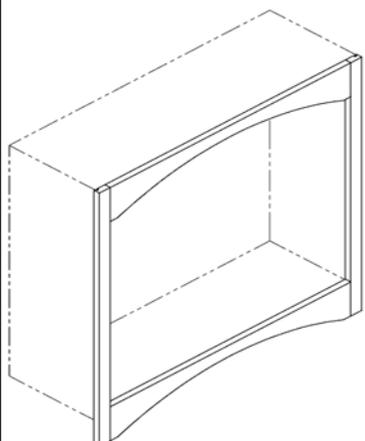
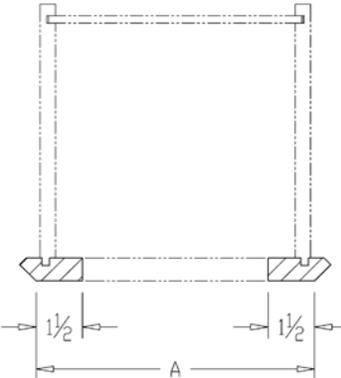
Clipped Corners			Invert Frame		
		<p>May be fluted with the flute filler charge.</p>			<p>Inverts the standard layout of the front frame only such as moving a working drawer to the bottom of the cabinet. Any other modifications require the use of the modify front frame charge.</p>
CLIP BASE CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPBCL	\$150	INVERT FRAME	IFR	10%
CLIP BASE CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPBCR	\$150			
CLIP TALL CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPTCL	\$300			
CLIP TALL CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPTCR	\$300			
CLIP WALL CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPWCL	\$150			
CLIP WALL CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPWCR	\$150			
Reduce Frame Opening			Cabinet To Ceiling		
		<p>Cabinet size does not change. Stile or rail is increased up to 3" for a total of 4 1/2". Doors will be sized according to our standard for the overlay requested. Stiles may be fluted by adding the flute 3" filler charge. WROB moves cabinet floor flush with frame opening. In double door cabinets, door and opening sizes will be reduced equally.</p>			<p>Reduces cabinet height by 1 1/2"</p> <p>Increases cabinet top rail to 3"</p>
BASE REDUCE OPENING LEFT	BROL	\$85	CABINET TO CEILING	CTC	\$85
BASE REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	BROR	\$85			
BASE REDUCE OPENING TOP	BROT	\$95			
TALL REDUCE OPENING LEFT	TROL	\$160			
TALL REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	TROR	\$160			
TALL REDUCE OPENING TOP	TROT	\$95			
WALL REDUCE OPENING LEFT	WROL	\$85			
WALL REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	WROR	\$85			
WALL REDUCE OPENING TOP	WROT	\$95			
WALL REDUCE OPENING BOTTOM	WROB	\$95			

# Frame Modifications

Flute Layout 3"			Flute Layout 6"		
 <p>A: Continuous Flutes B: Flutes start and stop 1 1/2" C: Flutes start 1 1/2" stop 5 1/2"</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only - must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>		 <p>A: Continuous Flutes B: Flutes start and stop 1 1/2" C: Flutes start 1 1/2" stop 5 1/2"</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only - must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>			
FLUTE STYLE A-3" TO 48"	FLUTEA348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE A-6" TO 48"	FLUTEA648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE A-3" TO 96"	FLUTEA396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE A-6" TO 96"	FLUTEA696	\$135
FLUTE STYLE B-3" TO 48"	FLUTEB348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE B-6" TO 48"	FLUTEB648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE B-3" TO 96"	FLUTEB396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE B-6" TO 96"	FLUTEB696	\$135
FLUTE STYLE C-3" TO 48"	FLUTEC348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE C-6" TO 48"	FLUTEC648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE C-3" TO 96"	FLUTEC396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE C-6" TO 96"	FLUTEC696	\$135

Flute Rosette Layout 3"			Flute Rosette Layout 6"		
 <p>D: Rosette flutes stop 1 1/2" E: Rosette flutes stop 5 1/2" F: 2 Rosettes Note: Rosettes start 3/8" from top/bottom.</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>		 <p>D: Rosette flutes stop 1 1/2" E: Rosette flutes stop 5 1/2" F: 2 Rosettes Note: Rosettes start 3/8" from top/bottom.</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>			
FLUTE STYLE D-3" TO 48"	FLUTED348	\$173	FLUTE STYLE D-6" TO 48"	FLUTED648	\$208
FLUTE STYLE D-3" TO 96"	FLUTED396	\$231	FLUTE STYLE D-6" TO 96"	FLUTED696	\$266
FLUTE STYLE E-3" TO 48"	FLUTEE348	\$173	FLUTE STYLE E-6" TO 48"	FLUTEE648	\$208
FLUTE STYLE E-3" TO 96"	FLUTEE396	\$231	FLUTE STYLE E-6" TO 96"	FLUTEE696	\$266
FLUTE STYLE F-3" TO 48"	FLUTEF348	\$198	FLUTE STYLE F-6" TO 48"	FLUTEF648	\$233
FLUTE STYLE F-3" TO 96"	FLUTEF396	\$256	FLUTE STYLE F-6" TO 96"	FLUTEF696	\$291

# Frame Modifications

Modify Frame			Utility Cab Move Center Rail		
	<p>Any modifications other than height, width and depth that modifies the frame layout will require the modify frame charge. A detailed frame drawing MUST be supplied. This modification is subject to approval by Production Management.</p>			<p>Moves Utility Cabinet center rail only. Must specify and charge MFRAME to increase or decrease rail width.</p> <p>Notes: Doors 48" and under will be single panel</p> <p>This modification applies to Utility Cabinets ONLY.</p>	
MODIFY FRAME LAYOUT	MFRAME	25%	UTILITY CAB MOVE CENTER RAIL	UCMCR	10%
<b>Valance As Rail</b>			<b>Add Diagonal Stile</b>		
	<p>Replaces either top or bottom 1 1/2" rail with valance (4 1/2" standard or 5 1/2" Fret valance). Height of cabinet case does not change. To extend sides of cabinet case down, specify WEXTSIDE.</p> <p>Specify type of valance. Does not include charge for valance. See valance section for charges.</p>			<p>Converts the frame for diagonal corner use . Width of the cabinet is stated as the "A" dimension as shown in the drawing. Available only as shown with both stiles angled and changes the frame only. Built as one, extended stiles, finished ends or flush finished ends not available. Door width will be standard overlay.</p>	
VALANCE AS BOTTOM RAIL	VBRAIL	\$85	BASE ADD DIAGONAL STILE	BADS	\$120
VALANCE AS TOP RAIL	VTRAIL	\$85	TALL ADD DIAGONAL STILE	TADS	\$185
			WALL ADD DIAGONAL STILE	WADS	\$100

# Total Order Modifications

Steeple Hinges		Add Plywood Shelves	
	<p>Hinge Option on Beaded Inset and Inset Orders only. \$50 per door. Call for finish options available. Faux Steeple hinges maybe used in conjunction with concealed hinges on Beaded Inset and Inset.</p>		<p>Plywood shelves are available with our melamine interior at a 4% up charge, satisfying the need when an all-plywood cabinet is required. Select PLYWOOD shelf option. This option only applies to the whole order. It cannot be used for individual cabinets on an order.</p>
FAUX CONC		\$50	
FAUX CONC SC		\$68	
STEEPLE		\$50	
<b>Deluxe Case</b>			
	<p>See Specifications - adds 15% to the cabinet price. Full extension under mount soft close glides on drawer boxes and roll outs included. Soft close doors where applicable.</p>		

This page intentionally left blank.

# Specifications

<b>Component</b>	<b>Standard case</b>	<b>Deluxe case - 15% upcharge on cabinet price</b>
Frames	3/4" thick, kiln dried, solid hardwood. Joined with a mortise & tenon.	3/4" thick kiln dried solid hardwood. Joined with a mortise & tenon.
End Panels	1/2" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/2" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Finished End Panels	Matching wood veneer.	Matching wood veneer .
Shelves	3/4" furniture grade particle board laminated with melamine and edge banded to match Interior.	3/4" thick engineered plywood. Natural wood veneer with edge banded front edge.
Tops & Bottoms	1/2" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/2" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Backs	1/4" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/4" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Drawer Box	5/8" thick dovetailed hardwood sides with a 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all the sides, or 5/8" thick laminate plywood dovetail construction with a 1/4" laminated MDF bottom dadoed into all sides, soft closing glides standard. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.	5/8" thick dovetailed hardwood sides with a 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all the sides. Sides will be sanded and refinished. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.
Drawer Slides	Partial-extension under mount system. 75 pound active and 100 pound static capacity. Lifetime warranty.	Full-extension under mount soft close system. 75 pound active and 100 pound static capacity. Lifetime warranty.
Wood Doors	3/4" hardwood frames are joined with a cope and stick door joint. Mitered doors are doweled and finger jointed. Center panels are either 5/8" thick raised panels or 1/4" plywood. Reversed panels are 3/8" thick.	3/4" hardwood frames are joined with a cope and stick door joint. Mitered doors are doweled and finger jointed. Center panels are either 5/8" thick raised panels or 1/4" plywood. Reversed panels are 3/8" thick.
Wood Drawer Fronts	Standard drawer heads are 3/4" thick solid wood. Five piece drawer heads are constructed like the matching doors. 5/4 Raised panel drawer heads are also available.	Standard drawer heads are 3/4" thick solid wood. Five piece drawer heads are constructed like the matching doors. 5/4 Raised panel drawer heads are also available.
Hanging Rails	3/4" hardwood on top and bottom of wall and base cabinets.	3/4" hardwood on top and bottom of wall and base cabinets.
Shelf Rests	Steel Spoon-Type Shelf Rest	Steel Spoon-Type Shelf Rest
Hinge	Standard overlay - self closing knife hinge. Full, Partial, and Full Access overlay - concealed self closing hinge - 110 degree. Inset doors - concealed self closing hinge with a demountable clip - 100 degree opening. Brass butt hinge optional.	Standard & 3/8 overlay - self closing knife hinge. Full Partial, and Full Access overlay - concealed soft close hinge - 110 degree. Inset doors - concealed soft close hinge with a demountable clip - 100 degree opening. Brass butt hinge optional.
Rigid Thermofoil	Only doors available, painted standard case.	Only doors available, painted deluxe case.
RTF Doors	A PVC laminate (RTF) is heated and pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) panel that has been machined for a door panel and edge profile.	A PVC laminate (RTF) is heated and pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) panel that has been machined for a door panel and edge profile.
Roll Out Trays	Mounted on side mount runners - may be upgraded - see additional glide selections.	Full-extension soft close glides.

This page intentionally left blank.

## **Design Notes and Specifications...**

### **All Cabinets**

End panels are unfinished - specify all finished ends.  
End skins are available for repair work.

### **Appliance Panels**

Available as flat panels or door style panels. Must use Kahle's Appliance Panel Order Form.

### **Base Cabinet Tops and Bottoms**

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case).

### **Base Cabinets**

Single door through 24"  
Single drawer through 30"  
Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.  
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.  
Butt door base cabinets always have one wide drawer front.

### **Base Cabinets, Corner**

Square Corner Base has one fixed shelf.  
Diagonal Corner Base has one fixed shelf.

### **Blind Corner Cabinets**

See detail design and installation specifications in the Base and Wall sections.

### **Butt Doors**

Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.  
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.  
Butt door base cabinets always have one wide drawer front.

### **Cabinet Backs**

1/4" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case).

### **Cabinet Side Panels**

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case). End panels are unfinished - order End Skins to finish on the job or have factory installed finished ends.

### **Chef's Pantry - 36"**

Two door units with five shelf canned good storage.  
Two swing-outs with shelves.  
Five adjustable shelves in rear of cabinet behind each swing-out and one-half depth shelf in the upper section.

### **Diagonal Corner Cabinets - Full Overlay**

In order to provide proper clearance in diagonal corner cabinets the exposed frame is increased from 1/4" to 1".

### **Door Panels**

Doors or appliance panels wider than 24" or exceeding 48" in height will be made with two panels.

### **Door Style Ends**

A door style end is attached to the cabinet side.  
Do not need to specify finished end.

### **Drawers**

5/8" hardwood dovetailed drawer body with 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all sides. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.

### **End Skins**

1/32" Wood veneer panels are available to finish exposed ends.

### **Extended Stiles**

Extended stiles are available in 3" widths. Specify widths less than 3". Cabinets without front frames cannot have extended stiles.

### **File Drawer Cabinet**

One 8" high drawer opening.  
One 12" high drawer opening with full extension under mount glides.

### **Fillers**

Fillers are available for the various height cabinets in 3" or 6" widths. Overlay fillers are also available.

### **Finish**

Stain - stain, sealer and a catalyzed varnish top coat.  
Solid or painted finish - pigmented varnish with a catalyzed varnish top coat.

### **Front Frame Reveal**

Standard and Partial Overlay reveal 1" of frame.  
Full overlay reveal wall: 1/4" of frame, base: 3/4" at top, 1/4" on sides and bottom.  
Framed Full Access reveal wall: 1/8" of frame, base: 3/8" at top, 1/8" on sides and bottom.

### **Front Frames**

Frame Full Access overlay will be 1 1/2" or 3/4" x 3/4" select hardwood joined with mortise and tennon at each joint. Please see FFA Specifications for other information.

All other overlays will be 1 1/2" or 2" or 3" x 3/4" select hardwood joined with mortise and tennon at each joint. The minimum width for a cabinet front frame stile is 3/4". The minimum width for a cabinet front frame rail is 1". AN ARCH ON A FRONT FRAME WILL NOT BE BEADED UNLESS QUOTED AND SPECIFIED. Cabinets without front frames cannot have extended stiles. See Frame Openings and Reveals Section for cabinet frame configurations.

### **Hinges**

Standard overlay - 1/2" overlay knife hinge.  
Full Overlay - 1 1/4" overlay concealed hinge.  
Partial overlay - 1/2" overlay concealed hinge.  
Framed Full Access - 5/8" overlay concealed hinge.  
Inset doors - concealed adjustable hinge, Faux concealed, Faux concealed soft close, or optional steeple hinge.

### **Microwave Cabinet**

Depth is 12 1/2". Opening height is 18".  
18" deep shelf is shipped loose.  
MWOOD is standard.  
Changes require MFRAME charge.

### **Oven Cabinet - Double**

Must specify cutout opening.  
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #17.

### **Oven Cabinet - Single**

Must specify cutout opening.  
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer and two doors on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #16.

### **Oven Cabinet Microwave**

Must specify cutout openings.  
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #18.

### **Overlay Fillers**

Overlay Fillers include just the overlay portion of the filler. Order the basic filler as BF3 and the overlay as BF3OL.

### **Roll Out Tray Mounting Kit**

Kit consists of four upright notched pieces and pieces to attach to the case members of the roll out tray suspension. This allows the roll out tray to be positioned in any of the notched locations.

### **Roll Out Trays**

The price for roll out trays includes the installation. If one tray is ordered it will be placed in the bottom of the cabinet leaving any adjustable shelves in place. If more than one roll out tray is ordered, it will replace the next shelf above the first roll out tray. Any other location than as above must be specified. Roll out trays use a side mounted epoxy coated glide. We do not recommend the use of roll out trays in wall cabinets. The slight lifting of the unit when pulling out can be enough to bypass the stop mechanism.

### **Shelves**

3/4" Laminated Engineered Wood. All shelves are fully adjustable with a 5mm bore and shelf rests. The number of shelves in a cabinet is dependent on the vertical opening size.  
Over 39" High - four shelves.  
39" high - three shelves  
33" high - two shelves  
27" high - two shelves  
18" high - one shelf  
Less than 18" high - no shelf  
Shelf Depths:  
Base - 16"  
Wall - 11"  
Tall - Top 11" - Bottom - 22 1/2"

### **Sink Base Cabinets**

Same door configuration as base cabinets. Full cabinet top replaced with supports.

### **Sink Fronts**

Are not trimmable - order extended stile.

### **Toe Kick**

Black melamine toe kick is available at no charge loose to complete the job.  
Optional stained toe kick is available. Specify the amount of 8' lengths needed.

### **Vanity Depth**

Vanities are available in 18" or 21" depth. Specify the depth by adding either 18 or 21 to the size you are ordering. i.e. VB3018.

### **Wainscot Panels**

Specify panel layout. Only cope and stick doors are available.  
We do not do beaded inset wainscot panels - they may be ordered as wainscot frame and doors.

### **Wall Cabinet Dimensions**

Wall Cabinet Depth - 12 1/2"  
Standard Wall Cabinet Height - 30 1/2"

### **Wall Cabinet Tops and Bottoms**

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case). Bottom recess has the front frame, bottom and hanging rail stained. Interior melamine color (standard case) is visible at the bottom sides of all wall cabinets.

### **Wall Cabinets**

Single door through 24"  
Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.  
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.

### **Door Design Notes and Specifications**

#### **All Arched and Cathedral Doors**

Are not available for cabinets less than 9" wide. A square panel will be used for these cabinets.

#### **Butt Doors**

Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.  
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size. Butt doors are not available on the Kane Round door.

#### **Door Panels**

Doors or appliance panels wider than 24" or exceeding 48" in height will be made with two panels.

#### **Double Panel Doors**

Horizontal double panel doors, Carnegie and Bucks County, are not available in cabinet widths less than 12". A single panel will be supplied. Vertical double panel doors, Latrobe, Duquesne and Braddock, are not available in cabinets less than 21" high. A single panel door will be supplied.

#### **Machine Edge on Doors**

You must specify the edges that are to be square by indicating the lip as MI - Machine Interior, ME - Machine Exterior or MB - Machine Both.

#### **Miter Doors**

Miter Doors use a 1/4" flat panel on 9" cabinets and five piece drawer fronts.

#### **RTF Doors**

5/4 Raised drawer heads are not available in RTF.

### **Furniture Collection Design Notes**

#### **Cabinet Heights**

The Furniture Collection is designed with tall units finishing at 78" and base units at 28 1/2". When the top is added, the overall height of the writing surface will be 30".

If your project calls for a floor to ceiling application, or you want a more massive look, our standard size cabinets will meet those requirements.

### **Standard Cabinets**

Standard construction for all cabinets in the Furniture Collection is the same as the Kitchen and Bath Collection. Special consideration should be given to the use of matching wood interiors to achieve the furniture look.

Other modifications are available to further enhance your design. Flush Toe Kicks should be used on most desk and entertainment center applications. Flush Finished Sides or Wainscot Sides will add to the custom look.

When using the various base units for free standing desks, consider having the factory apply the finished back.

## FFA “Framed Full Access” Specifications

\*\* Available in standard case (NC premium) and deluxe case (15% up charge premium)

---

### Case Spec:

Stiles: 3/4” (See general notes for exceptions.)

Top Rail: 1.5”

Bottom Rail: 1.5”

Reveals: 1/8” (Note: Base top reveal 3/8”)

Widths greater than 36” will have a 1.5” center stile

Base cabinet middle rail: 1.5”

Shelf: Standard depth

Drawer Box:

\*Standard case-

Standard undermount glides will be used.

\*Deluxe case-

Under mount soft close full extension glides will be used.

---

### End Panel Specs:

Door style ends: 1/8” reveal

\*Must specify to “Hold style ends flush with the front” of the door face- (Hold flush with doors on the front).\*

Standard sides: 1/8” scribe on finished and unfinished ends.

Optional sides: Flush and near flush available.

Peninsula sides and wainscot sides will receive 1.5” stiles and 1.375 overlay

---

### Accessories Notes:

\*Standard case-

Drawer box upgrade:

FULLUM or FULLUMSC

(Refer to case modification page 5)

Rollouts-

FULLUM or FULLUMSC

(Refer to Accessories page 12)

---

### General notes:

- 1) “FFA Exceptions” Cabinets whose 1.5” stile construction does not change— Base Fold Out Table, Lazy Susan Revolve (BLSI), Open Shelf Desk Base, Wall Tambour, Tri View Mirror Cabinet, Medicine Cabinet, Wall Bookcase, Wine Rack Lattice, and Diagonal cabinets.
- 2) Diagonal cabinets will have partial overlay on the width, FFA reveals on the height.
- 3) All other shaped cabinets subject to approval.
- 4) Any wall stacked “built as one” cabinet will have 2.875” middle rail. Second floor modification will have 1.5” middle rail.
- 5) When using the BADS, WADS, and TADS modifications they will be treated as a diagonal cabinet. (Base add diagonal stile, Wall, Tall) These will have 1.5” stiles.
- 6) Toe Kick drawer modification on FFA overlay requires 1.5” stiles on the toe frame.

### Oven cabinets:

Please note .75” stiles will be used. Please see forms 16, 17, and 18. Please fill out specs and send to Kahles as usual, 1.5” minimum rails.

<b>Walls</b>		W3036 *	764	W302424 *	859	W4515	635
		W3036BD	764	W302424BD	859	W4815	646
<b>WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR</b>		W3336 *	789	W332424 *	894	<b>WALL CABINET 15H 24D</b>	
W948	732	W3336BD	789	W332424BD	894	W301524 *	682
W1248	740	W3636 *	826	W362424 *	916	W301524BD	682
W1548	746	W3636BD	826	W362424BD	916	W331524 *	703
W1848	781	W3936	851	W392424	952	W331524BD	703
W2148	820	W4236	877	<b>WALL CABINET 21H 1DR</b>		W361524 *	748
W2448	847	W4536	906	W2421	469	W361524BD	748
		W4836	930	<b>WALL CABINET 21H 2DR</b>		W391524	806
<b>WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR</b>		<b>WALL CABINET 30H 1DR</b>		W2421BD	601	<b>WALL CABINET 12H</b>	
W2448BD	1208	W930	384	W2721 *	601	W3012 *	478
W2748 *	1208	W1230	398	W2721BD	601	W3012BD	478
W2748BD	1208	W1530	412	W3021 *	637	W3312 *	489
W3048 *	1272	W1830	441	W3021BD	637	W3312BD	489
W3048BD	1272	W2130	465	W3321 *	662	W3612 *	504
W3348 *	1309	W2430	494	W3321BD	662	W3612BD	504
W3348BD	1309	<b>WALL CABINET 30H 2DR</b>		W3621 *	678	W3912	520
W3648 *	1385	W2430BD	637	W3621BD	678	W4212	533
W3648BD	1385	W2730 *	637	W3921	692	W4512	549
W3948	1419	W2730BD	637	W4221	713	W4812	565
W4248	1456	W3030 *	662	W4821	751	<b>WALL CABINET 12H 24D</b>	
W4548	1492	W3030BD	662	<b>WALL CABINET 18H 1DR</b>		W301224 *	647
W4848	1527	W3330 *	682	W2418	390	W301224BD	647
<b>WALL CABINET 42H 1DR</b>		W3330BD	682	<b>WALL CABINET 18H 2DR</b>		W331224 *	659
W942	546	W3630 *	713	W2418BD	510	W331224BD	659
W1242	549	W3630BD	713	W2718 *	510	W361224 *	682
W1542	554	W3930	739	W2718BD	510	W361224BD	682
W1842	579	W4230	766	W3018 *	526	W391224	702
W2142	608	W4530	794	W3018BD	526	<b>WALL CORNER DIAGONAL</b>	
W2442	626	W4830	824	W3318 *	555	WCD2430	582
<b>WALL CABINET 42H 2DR</b>		<b>WALL CABINET 27H</b>		W3318BD	555	WCD2436	706
W2442BD	895	W3027 *	662	W3618 *	575	WCD2442	831
W2742 *	895	W3027BD	662	W3618BD	575	WCD2448	969
W2742BD	895	W3327 *	682	W3918	608	WCD2730	727
W3042 *	941	W3327BD	682	W4218	633	WCD2736	883
W3042BD	941	W3627 *	713	W4518	644	WCD2742	1040
W3342 *	970	W3627BD	713	W4818	653	WCD2748	1208
W3342BD	970	<b>WALL CABINET 24H 1DR</b>		<b>WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D</b>		<b>WALL APPL DOOR COMB</b>	
W3642 *	1027	W2124	439	W301824 *	711	WAGD2448	1172
W3642BD	1027	W2424	478	W301824BD	711	WAGD2454	1348
W3942	1051	<b>WALL CABINET 24H 2DR</b>		W331824 *	748	WAGD2460	1425
W4242	1077	W2424BD	612	W331824BD	748	WAGD2466	1551
W4542	1107	W2724 *	612	W361824 *	776	WAGD2748	1467
W4842	1131	W2724BD	612	W361824BD	776	WAGD2754	1685
<b>WALL CABINET 36H 1DR</b>		W3024 *	637	W391824	820	WAGD2760	1780
W936	449	W3024BD	637	<b>WALL CABINET 15H</b>		WAGD2766	1936
W1236	455	W3324 *	662	W3015 *	504	<b>WALL APPL TAMB COMB</b>	
W1536	477	W3324BD	662	W3015BD	504	WAGT2448	1172
W1836	509	W3624 *	678	W3315 *	521	WAGT2454	1348
W2136	533	W3624BD	678	W3315BD	521	WAGT2460	1438
W2436	565	W3924	705	W3615 *	555	WAGT2466	1571
<b>WALL CABINET 36H 2DR</b>		W4224	728	W3615BD	555	WAGT2748	1467
W2436BD	734	W4824	766	W3915	596	WAGT2754	1685
W2736 *	734	<b>WALL CABINET 24H 2DR 24D</b>		W4215	624	WAGT2760	1798
W2736BD	734						

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

WAGT2766	1963	WBRC2742	692	WBLC4830 *	851	WBRC4218BD	665
<b>APPL GARAGE DOOR</b>		WBRC3042	719	WBLC4830BD	851	WBRC4518 *	693
AGD2418	430	WBRC3342	747	WBRC2430	536	WBRC4518BD	693
AGD2718	511	WBRC3642	764	WBRC2730	551	WBRC4818 *	713
<b>APPL GARAGE TAMB</b>		WBRC3642BD	1033	WBRC3030	575	WBRC4818BD	713
AGT2418	549	WBRC3942 *	1033	WBRC3330	603	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 15H</b>	
AGT2718	655	WBRC3942BD	1033	WBRC3630	638	WBLC4215 *	643
<b>APPL GARAGE FULL ACCESS</b>		WBRC4242 *	1079	WBRC3630BD	776	WBLC4215BD	643
AGFA2418	591	WBRC4242BD	1079	WBRC3930 *	776	WBLC4515 *	660
AGFA2718	704	WBRC4542 *	1109	WBRC3930BD	776	WBLC4515BD	660
<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 48H</b>		WBRC4542BD	1109	WBRC4230 *	801	WBLC4815 *	693
WBLC2448	879	WBRC4842 *	1164	WBRC4230BD	801	WBLC4815BD	693
WBLC2748	885	WBRC4842BD	1164	WBRC4530 *	821	WBRC4215 *	643
WBLC3048	918	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 36H</b>		WBRC4530BD	821	WBRC4215BD	643
WBLC3348	959	WBLC2436	594	WBRC4830 *	851	WBRC4515 *	660
WBLC3648	985	WBLC2736	616	WBRC4830BD	851	WBRC4515BD	660
WBLC3648BD	1346	WBLC3036	647	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 24H</b>		WBRC4815 *	693
WBLC3948 *	1346	WBLC3336	671	WBLC3324	577	WBRC4815BD	693
WBLC3948BD	1346	WBLC3636	704	WBLC3624	617	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 12H</b>	
WBLC4248 *	1409	WBLC3636BD	872	WBLC3624BD	751	WBLC4212 *	617
WBLC4248BD	1409	WBLC3936 *	872	WBLC3924 *	751	WBLC4212BD	617
WBLC4548 *	1448	WBLC3936BD	872	WBLC3924BD	751	WBLC4512 *	626
WBLC4548BD	1448	WBLC4236 *	903	WBLC4224 *	781	WBLC4512BD	626
WBLC4848 *	1523	WBLC4236BD	903	WBLC4224BD	781	WBLC4812 *	643
WBLC4848BD	1523	WBLC4536 *	928	WBLC4524 *	801	WBLC4812BD	643
WBRC2448	879	WBLC4536BD	928	WBLC4524BD	801	WBRC4212 *	617
WBRC2748	885	WBLC4836 *	964	WBLC4824 *	817	WBRC4212BD	617
WBRC3048	918	WBLC4836BD	964	WBLC4824BD	817	WBRC4512 *	626
WBRC3348	959	WBRC2436	594	WBRC3324	577	WBRC4512BD	626
WBRC3648	985	WBRC2736	616	WBRC3624	617	WBRC4812 *	643
WBRC3648BD	1346	WBRC3036	647	WBRC3624BD	751	WBRC4812BD	643
WBRC3948 *	1346	WBRC3336	671	WBRC3924 *	751	<b>WALL OPEN CORNER CAB</b>	
WBRC3948BD	1346	WBRC3636	704	WBRC3924BD	751	WOCC3048	3606
WBRC4248 *	1409	WBRC3636BD	872	WBRC4224 *	781	WOCC3054	4132
WBRC4248BD	1409	WBRC3936 *	872	WBRC4224BD	781	WOCC3060	4196
WBRC4548 *	1448	WBRC3936BD	872	WBRC4524 *	801	<b>WALL EASY REACH</b>	
WBRC4548BD	1448	WBRC4236 *	903	WBRC4524BD	801	WER2430	740
WBRC4848 *	1523	WBRC4236BD	903	WBRC4824 *	817	WER2436	916
WBRC4848BD	1523	WBRC4536 *	928	WBRC4824BD	817	WER2442	1089
<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 42H</b>		WBRC4536BD	928	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 18H</b>		WER2448	1264
WBLC2442	688	WBRC4836 *	964	WBLC3618	529	WER2730	885
WBLC2742	692	WBRC4836BD	964	WBLC3618BD	648	WER2736	1093
WBLC3042	719	<b>WALL BLIND CABINET 30H</b>		WBLC3918 *	648	WER2742	1297
WBLC3342	747	WBLC2430	536	WBLC3918BD	648	WER2748	1504
WBLC3642	764	WBLC2730	551	WBLC4218 *	665	<b>WALL END ANGLE 1D</b>	
WBLC3642BD	1033	WBLC3030	575	WBLC4218BD	665	WEA1D1230	409
WBLC3942 *	1033	WBLC3330	603	WBLC4518 *	693	WEA1D1236	511
WBLC3942BD	1033	WBLC3630	638	WBLC4518BD	693	WEA1D1242	613
WBLC4242 *	1079	WBLC3630BD	776	WBLC4818 *	713	WEA1D1248	727
WBLC4242BD	1079	WBLC3930 *	776	WBLC4818BD	713	<b>WALL END ANGLE 2D</b>	
WBLC4542 *	1109	WBLC3930BD	776	WBRC3618	529	WEA2D1230	409
WBLC4542BD	1109	WBLC4230 *	801	WBRC3618BD	648	WEA2D1236	511
WBLC4842 *	1164	WBLC4230BD	801	WBRC3918 *	648	WEA2D1242	613
WBLC4842BD	1164	WBLC4530 *	821	WBRC3918BD	648	WEA2D1248	727
WBRC2442	688	WBLC4530BD	821	WBRC4218 *	665		

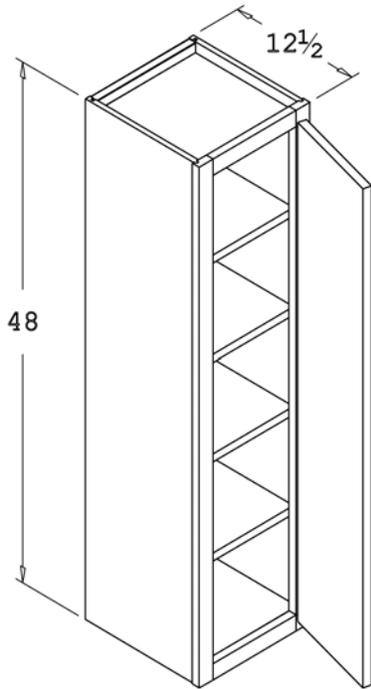
\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

<b>WALL DISH RACK 42" HIGH</b>		WPO1248	1171	WUC39	404	WWC2436	1385
WDR1842	1451	WPO1530	1114	WUC42	439	WWC3018	907
WDR2442	1656	WPO1536	1145	WUC45	470	<b>WINE RACK LATTICE (HORZ)</b>	
WDR3042	1690	WPO1542	1178	WUC48	501	WRL3015	487
WDR3642	1754	WPO1548	1209	<b>WALL UNDER DRAWER</b>		WRL3018	523
<b>WALL DISH RACK 36" HIGH</b>		<b>MICROWAVE CABINET</b>		WUD9	387	WRL3315	526
WDR1836	1466	MWC273612 *	965	WUD12	387	WRL3318	560
WDR2436	1632	MWC273612BD	965	WUD13 1/2	407	WRL3615	565
WDR3036	1679	MWC274212 *	1145	WUD15	407	WRL3618	604
WDR3636	1735	MWC274212BD	1145	WUD16 1/2	427	<b>WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)</b>	
<b>WALL DISH RACK 30" HIGH</b>		MWC274812 *	1328	WUD18	427	WRL1530	487
WDR1830	1253	MWC274812BD	1328	WUD19 1/2	446	WRL1536	667
WDR2430	1296	MWC303012 *	1007	WUD21	446	WRL1542	738
WDR3030	1374	MWC303012BD	1007	WUD22 1/2	446	WRL1830	523
WDR3630	1433	MWC303612 *	1063	WUD24	446	WRL1836	701
<b>WALL DISH RACK 15" HIGH</b>		MWC303612BD	1063	<b>WALL LETTER STORAGE</b>		WRL1842	773
WDR1815	706	MWC304212 *	1229	WLS24	504	WRL2130	567
WDR2415	893	MWC304212BD	1229	WLS30	530	WRL2136	723
WDR3015	1088	MWC304812 *	1376	WLS36	559	WRL2142	818
WDR3615	1259	MWC304812BD	1376	<b>WALL WHAT NOT</b>		WWNL630	293
<b>WALL COLUMN PULL OUT</b>		<b>WALL ORG DRAWER</b>		WWNL636	324	WWNL642	363
WCOLPO4530	855	WOD	89	WWNL648	418	WWNL930	293
WCOLPO4536	972	<b>WALL ORGANIZER</b>		WWNL936	324	WWNL942	363
WCOLPO4542	1062	WOG24	514	WWNL948	418	WWNL948	418
WCOLPO4548	1151	WOG27	524	WWNL1230	324	WWNL1236	360
WCOLPO630	973	WOG30	539	WWNL1242	405	WWNL1248	462
WCOLPO636	1062	WOG36	591	WWNR630	293	WWNR636	324
WCOLPO642	1151	WOG42	643	WWNR642	363	WWNR648	418
WCOLPO648	1241	WOG48	694	WWNR930	293	WWNR936	324
<b>WALL FILLER PULLOUT</b>		<b>WALL APPLIANCE DOOR</b>		WWNR942	363	WWNR948	418
WFPO330	529	WAD1818BD	582	WWNR1230	324	WWNR1236	360
WFPO336	559	WAD2118BD	612	WWNR1242	405	WWNR1248	462
WFPO342	589	WAD2418BD	649	WWNR1248	462	WWNR2418	649
WFPO348	619	WAD2718BD	684	WWNR630	293	WWNR636	324
WFPO4530	635	WAD3018BD	739	WWNR642	363	WWNR648	418
WFPO4536	667	WAD3318BD	773	WWNR930	293	WWNR936	324
WFPO4542	696	WAD3618BD	805	WWNR942	363	WWNR948	418
WFPO4548	726	<b>WALL TAMBOUR</b>		WWNR1230	324	WWNR1236	360
WFPO630	740	WT1818	582	WWNR1242	405	WWNR1248	462
WFPO636	771	WT2118	612	WWNR1248	462	<b>WALL WINE CABINET</b>	
WFPO642	801	WT2418	649	WWNR630	293	WWC630	530
WFPO648	831	WT2718	684	WWNR636	324	WWC636	578
<b>WALL PULL OUT</b>		WT3018	739	WWNR642	363	WWC642	628
WPO630	898	WT3318	773	WWNR648	418	WWC648	675
WPO636	930	WT3618	805	WWNR930	293	<b>WALL WINE CUBICLE</b>	
WPO642	963	<b>WALL UNDER CAB SHELF</b>		WWNR936	324	WWC1818	684
WPO648	994	WUC12	116	WWNR942	363	WWC1830	891
WPO930	976	WUC15	144	WWNR948	418	WWC1836	1204
WPO936	1008	WUC18	198	WWNR1230	324	WWC2418	789
WPO942	1040	WUC21	211	WWNR1236	360	WWC2430	1025
WPO948	1072	WUC24	246	WWNR1242	405		
WPO1230	1074	WUC27	279	WWNR1248	462		
WPO1236	1106	WUC30	311	<b>WALL WINE CABINET</b>			
WPO1242	1139	WUC33	343	WWC630	530		
		WUC36	376	WWC636	578		
				WWC642	628		
				WWC648	675		
				<b>WALL WINE CUBICLE</b>			
				WWC1818	684		
				WWC1830	891		
				WWC1836	1204		
				WWC2418	789		
				WWC2430	1025		

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

This page intentionally left blank.

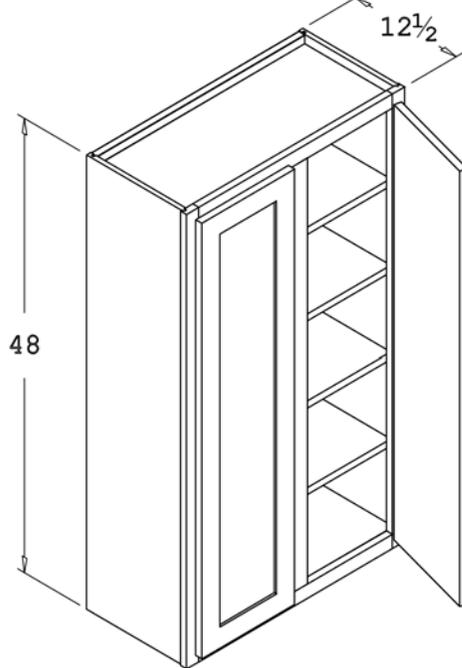
**WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR**



W948  
W1248  
W1548  
W1848  
W2148  
W2448

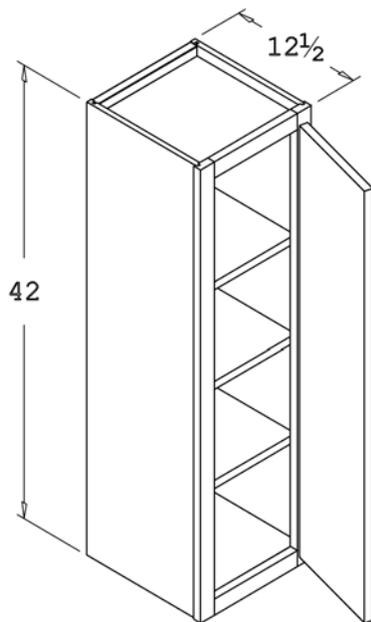
Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

**WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR**



W2448BD  
W2748 \*  
W2748BD  
W3048 \*  
W3048BD  
W3348 \*  
W3348BD  
W3648 \*  
W3648BD  
W3948  
W4248  
W4548  
W4848

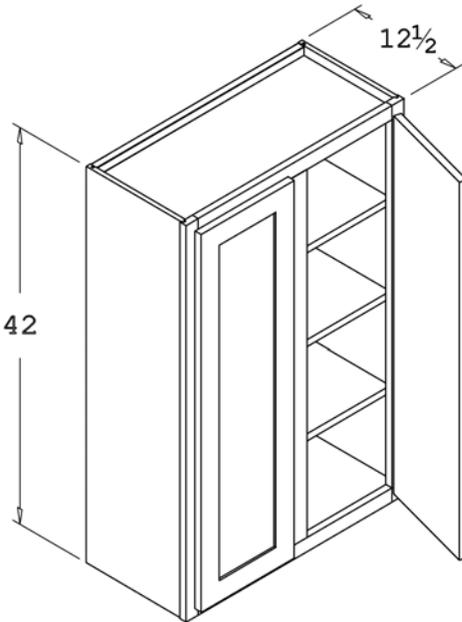
**WALL CABINET 42H 1 DR**



W942  
W1242  
W1542  
W1842  
W2142  
W2442

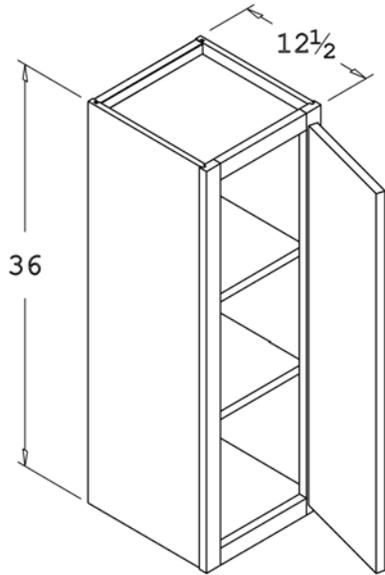
Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

**WALL CABINET 42H 2 DR**



W2442BD  
W2742 \*  
W2742BD  
W3042 \*  
W3042BD  
W3342 \*  
W3342BD  
W3642 \*  
W3642BD  
W3942  
W4242  
W4542  
W4842

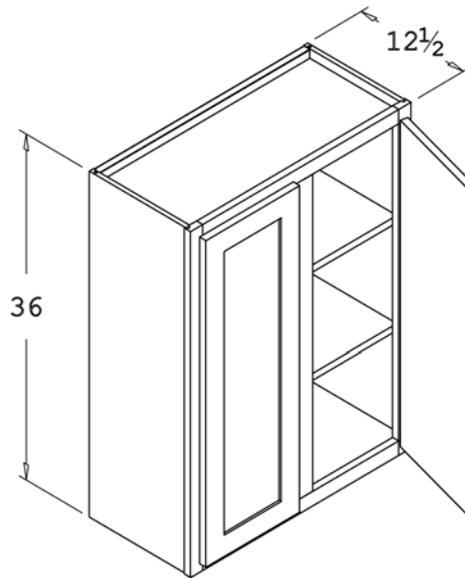
**WALL CABINET 36H 1 DR**



W936  
W1236  
W1536  
W1836  
W2136  
W2436

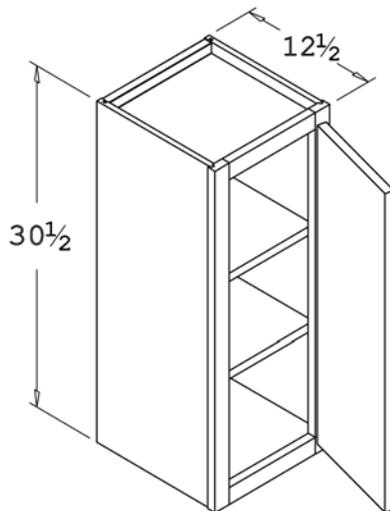
Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

**WALL CABINET 36H 2 DR**



W2436BD  
W2736 \*  
W2736BD  
W3036 \*  
W3036BD  
W3336 \*  
W3336BD  
W3636 \*  
W3636BD  
W3936  
W4236  
W4536  
W4836

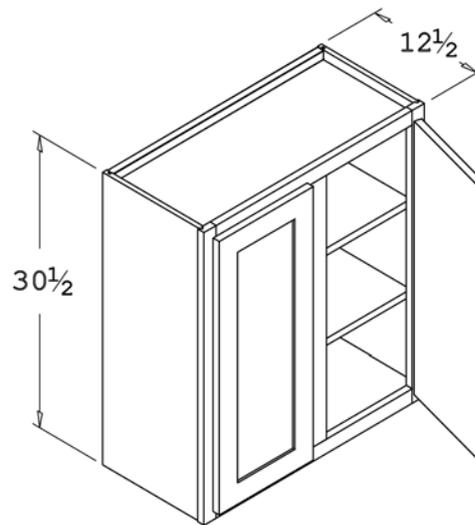
**WALL CABINET 30H 1 DR**



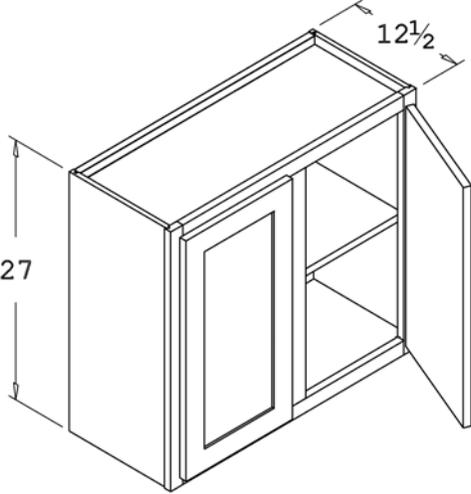
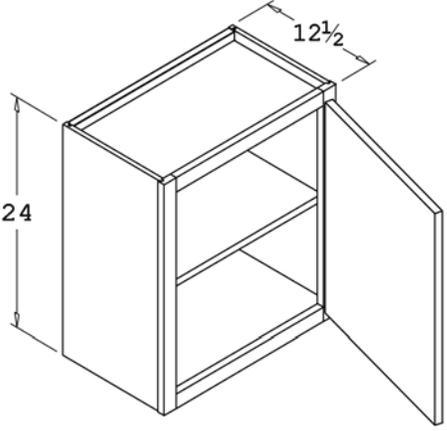
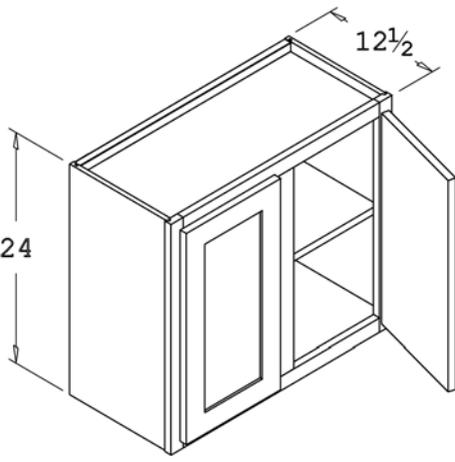
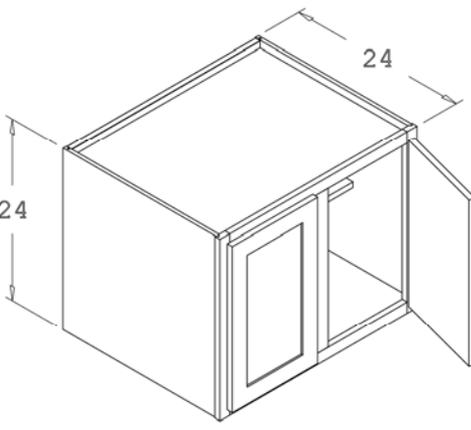
W930  
W1230  
W1530  
W1830  
W2130  
W2430

Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

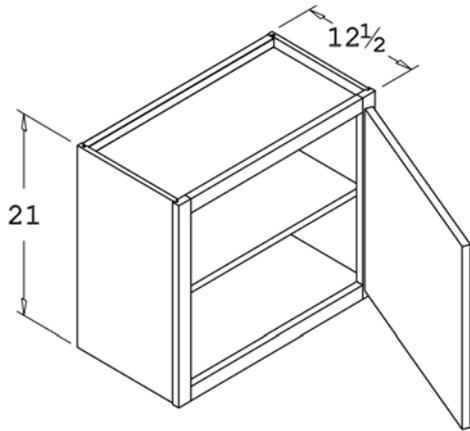
**WALL CABINET 30H 2 DR**



W2430BD  
W2730 \*  
W2730BD  
W3030 \*  
W3030BD  
W3330 \*  
W3330BD  
W3630 \*  
W3630BD  
W3930  
W4230  
W4530  
W4830

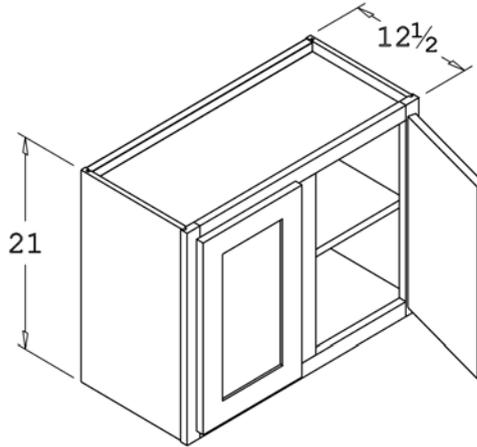
<b>WALL CABINET 27H</b>		<b>WALL CABINET 24H 1 DR</b>	
	<p> <u>W3027 *</u>  <u>W3027BD</u>  <u>W3327 *</u>  <u>W3327BD</u>  <u>W3627 *</u>  <u>W3627BD</u> </p>		<p> <u>W2124</u>  <u>W2424</u> </p>
<b>WALL CABINET 24H 2 DR</b>		<b>WALL CABINET 24H 2 DR 24D</b>	
	<p> <u>W2424BD</u>  <u>W2724 *</u>  <u>W2724BD</u>  <u>W3024 *</u>  <u>W3024BD</u>  <u>W3324 *</u>  <u>W3324BD</u>  <u>W3624 *</u>  <u>W3624BD</u>  <u>W3924</u>  <u>W4224</u>  <u>W4824</u> </p>		<p> <u>W302424 *</u>  <u>W302424BD</u>  <u>W332424 *</u>  <u>W332424BD</u>  <u>W362424 *</u>  <u>W362424BD</u>  <u>W392424</u> </p>
		Standard 16" deep shelf.	

**WALL CABINET 21H 1 DR**



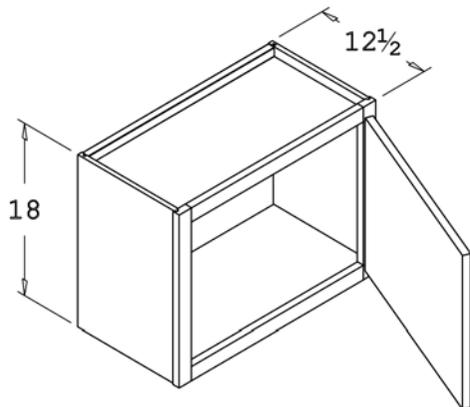
W2421

**WALL CABINET 21H 2 DR**



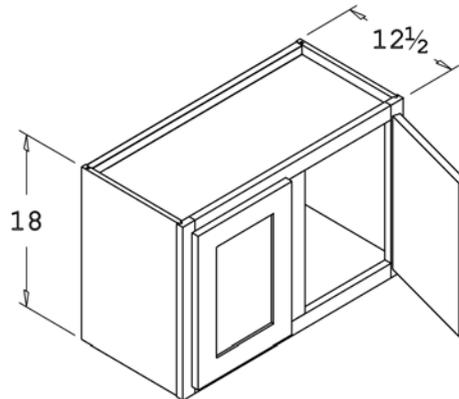
W2421BD  
W2721 \*  
W2721BD  
W3021 \*  
W3021BD  
W3321 \*  
W3321BD  
W3621 \*  
W3621BD  
W3921  
W4221  
W4821

**WALL CABINET 18H 1 DR**



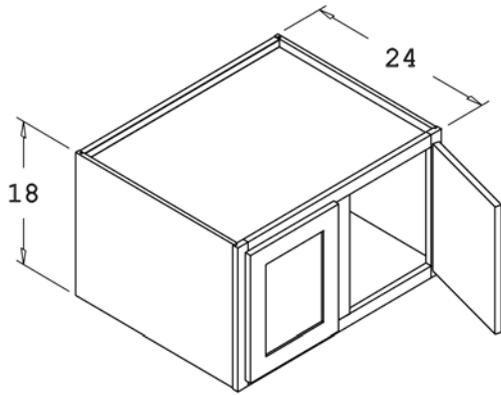
W2418

**WALL CABINET 18H 2 DR**



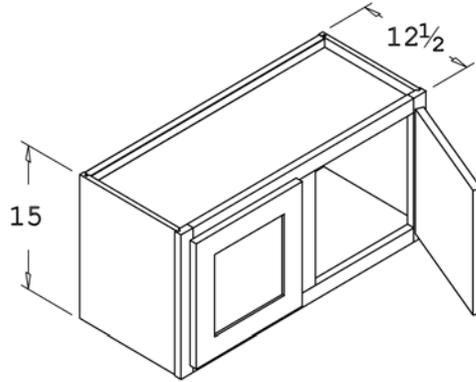
W2418BD  
W2718 \*  
W2718BD  
W3018 \*  
W3018BD  
W3318 \*  
W3318BD  
W3618 \*  
W3618BD  
W3918  
W4218  
W4518  
W4818

**WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D**



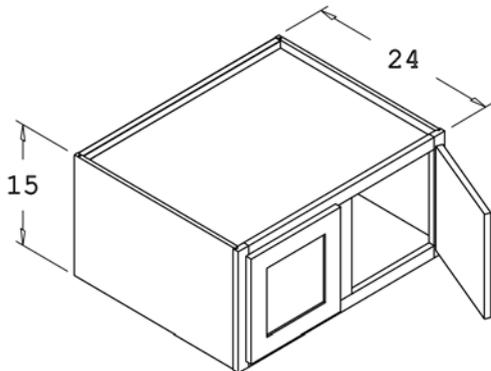
W301824 \*  
W301824BD  
W331824 \*  
W331824BD  
W361824 \*  
W361824BD  
W391824

**WALL CABINET 15H**



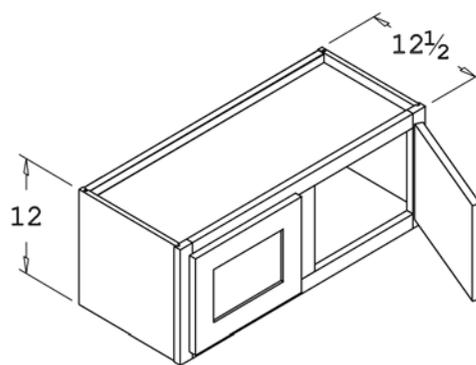
W3015 \*  
W3015BD  
W3315 \*  
W3315BD  
W3615 \*  
W3615BD  
W3915  
W4215  
W4515  
W4815

**WALL CABINET 15H 24D**



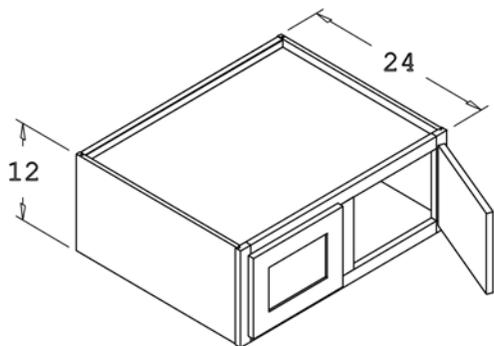
W301524 \*  
W301524BD  
W331524 \*  
W331524BD  
W361524 \*  
W361524BD  
W391524

**WALL CABINET 12H**



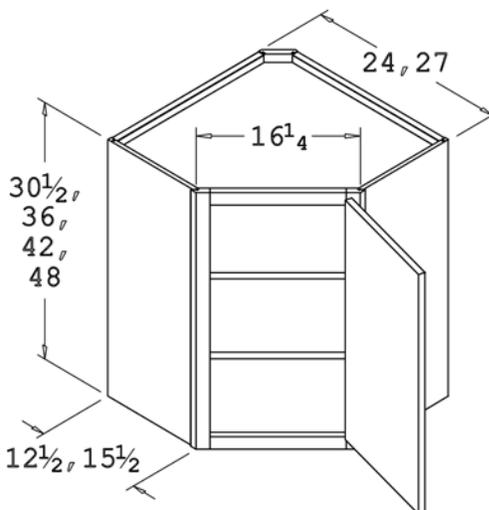
W3012 \*  
W3012BD  
W3312 \*  
W3312BD  
W3612 \*  
W3612BD  
W3912  
W4212  
W4512  
W4812

**WALL CABINET 12H 24D**



W301224 \*  
 W301224BD  
 W331224 \*  
 W331224BD  
 W361224 \*  
 W361224BD  
 W391224

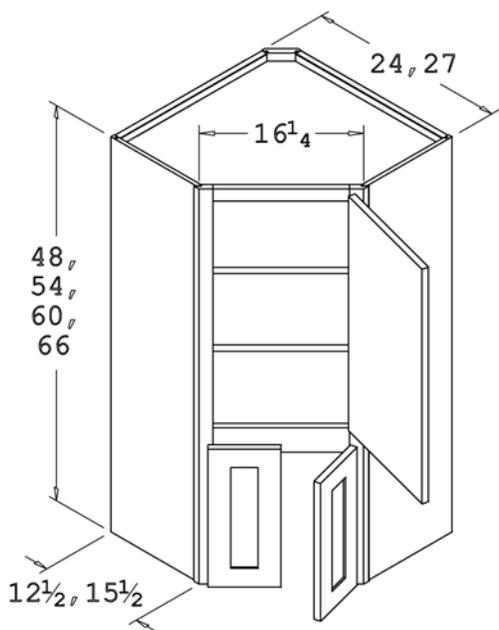
**WALL CORNER DIAGONAL**



WCD2430  
 WCD2436  
 WCD2442  
 WCD2448  
 WCD2730  
 WCD2736  
 WCD2742  
 WCD2748

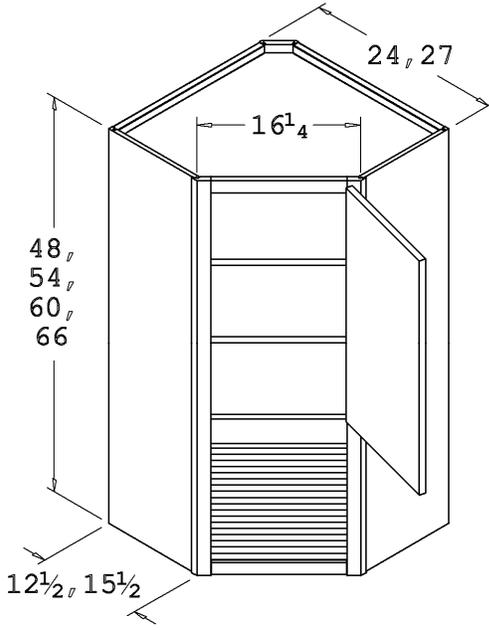
42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves  
 WCD24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep  
 WCD27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep - must specify  
 and charge for finished sides when needed.

**WALL APPL DOOR COMB**



WAGD2448  
 WAGD2454  
 WAGD2460  
 WAGD2466  
 WAGD2748  
 WAGD2754  
 WAGD2760  
 WAGD2766

**WALL APPL TAMB COMB**



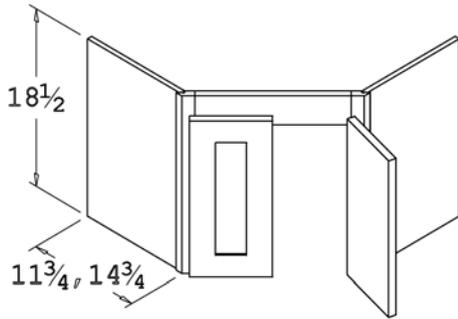
WAGT2448  
 WAGT2454  
 WAGT2460  
 WAGT2466  
 WAGT2748  
 WAGT2754  
 WAGT2760  
 WAGT2766

60" has 3 shelves - 66" has 4 shelves.  
 Finished sides included.  
 No back on bottom section.  
 Build as one not available.  
 WAGD24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep  
 WAGD27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep

60" has 3 shelves - 66" has 4 shelves  
 Finished sides included.  
 No back on bottom section.  
 Build as one not available.  
 WAGT24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep  
 WAGT27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep

**APPLIANCE GARAGE DOOR**

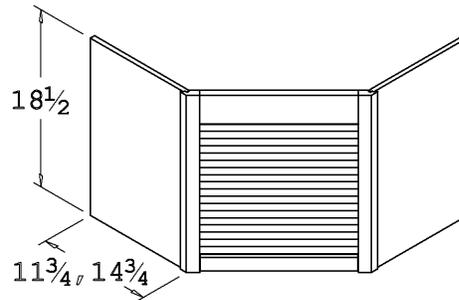
AGD2418  
AGD2718



Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Sides are shipped loose. No Back. Butt doors standard.

**APPLIANCE GARAGE TAMB**

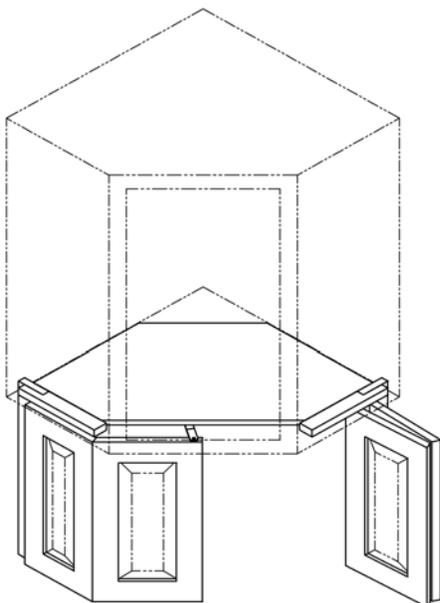
AGT2418  
AGT2718



Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Sides are shipped loose. No back.

**APPLIANCE GARAGE FULL ACCESS**

AGFA2418  
AGFA2718



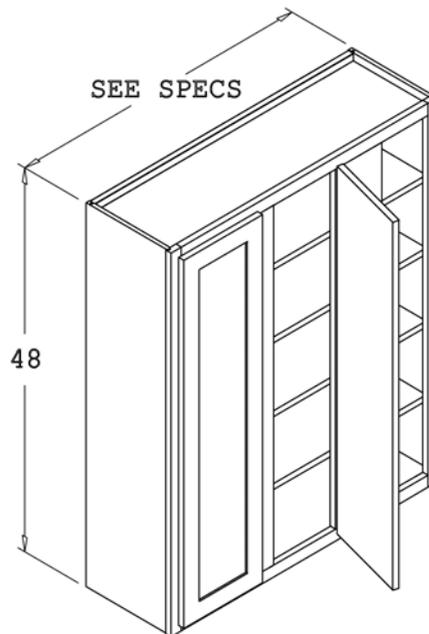
Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. No back.

Full access storage - bi-fold doors swing completely against back walls

Not available in RTF

**WALL BLIND CABINET 48H**

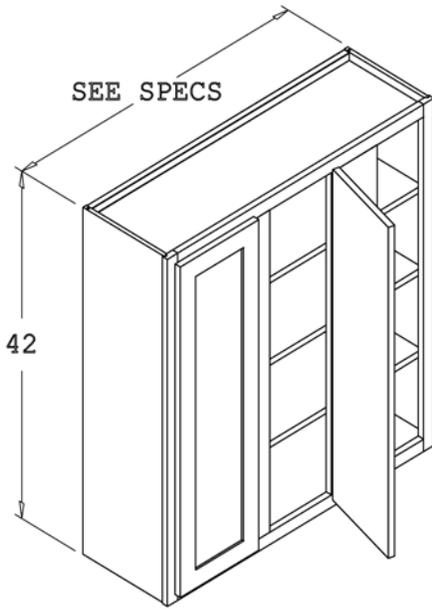
SEE SPECS



- WBLC2448
- WBLC2748
- WBLC3048
- WBLC3348
- WBLC3648
- WBLC3648BD
- WBLC3948 \*
- WBLC3948BD
- WBLC4248 \*
- WBLC4248BD
- WBLC4548 \*
- WBLC4548BD
- WBLC4848 \*
- WBLC4848BD
- WBRC2448
- WBRC2748
- WBRC3048
- WBRC3348
- WBRC3648
- WBRC3648BD
- WBRC3948 \*
- WBRC3948BD
- WBRC4248 \*
- WBRC4248BD
- WBRC4548 \*
- WBRC4548BD
- WBRC4848 \*
- WBRC4848BD

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

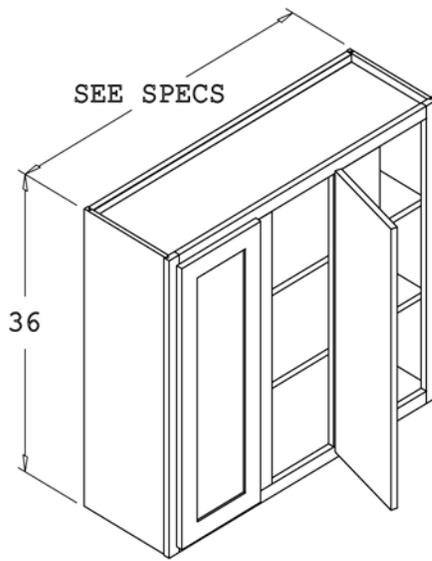
**WALL BLIND CABINET 42H**



- [WBLC2442](#)
- [WBLC2742](#)
- [WBLC3042](#)
- [WBLC3342](#)
- [WBLC3642](#)
- [WBLC3642BD](#)
- [WBLC3942](#) \*
- [WBLC3942BD](#)
- [WBLC4242](#) \*
- [WBLC4242BD](#)
- [WBLC4542](#) \*
- [WBLC4542BD](#)
- [WBLC4842](#) \*
- [WBLC4842BD](#)
- [WBRC2442](#)
- [WBRC2742](#)
- [WBRC3042](#)
- [WBRC3342](#)
- [WBRC3642](#)
- [WBRC3642BD](#)
- [WBRC3942](#) \*
- [WBRC3942BD](#)
- [WBRC4242](#) \*
- [WBRC4242BD](#)
- [WBRC4542](#) \*
- [WBRC4542BD](#)
- [WBRC4842](#) \*
- [WBRC4842BD](#)

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

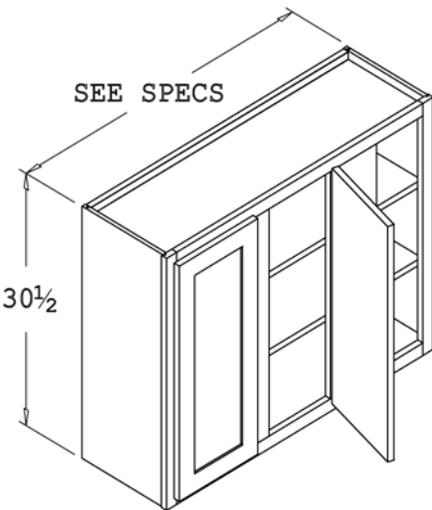
**WALL BLIND CABINET 36H**



- [WBLC2436](#)
- [WBLC2736](#)
- [WBLC3036](#)
- [WBLC3336](#)
- [WBLC3636](#)
- [WBLC3636BD](#)
- [WBLC3936](#) \*
- [WBLC3936BD](#)
- [WBLC4236](#) \*
- [WBLC4236BD](#)
- [WBLC4536](#) \*
- [WBLC4536BD](#)
- [WBLC4836](#) \*
- [WBLC4836BD](#)
- [WBRC2436](#)
- [WBRC2736](#)
- [WBRC3036](#)
- [WBRC3336](#)
- [WBRC3636](#)
- [WBRC3636BD](#)
- [WBRC3936](#) \*
- [WBRC3936BD](#)
- [WBRC4236](#) \*
- [WBRC4236BD](#)
- [WBRC4536](#) \*
- [WBRC4536BD](#)
- [WBRC4836](#) \*
- [WBRC4836BD](#)

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

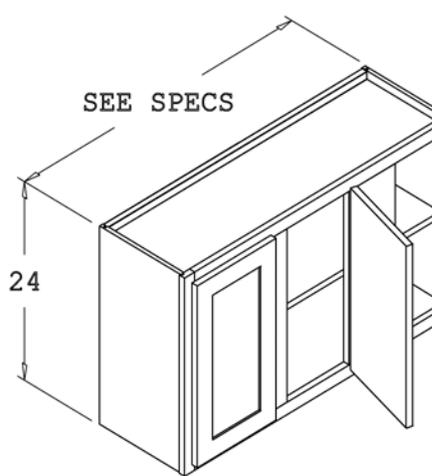
**WALL BLIND CABINET 30H**



- [WBLC2430](#)
- [WBLC2730](#)
- [WBLC3030](#)
- [WBLC3330](#)
- [WBLC3630](#)
- [WBLC3630BD](#)
- [WBLC3930](#) \*
- [WBLC3930BD](#)
- [WBLC4230](#) \*
- [WBLC4230BD](#)
- [WBLC4530](#) \*
- [WBLC4530BD](#)
- [WBLC4830](#) \*
- [WBLC4830BD](#)
- [WBRC2430](#)
- [WBRC2730](#)
- [WBRC3030](#)
- [WBRC3330](#)
- [WBRC3630](#)
- [WBRC3630BD](#)
- [WBRC3930](#) \*
- [WBRC3930BD](#)
- [WBRC4230](#) \*
- [WBRC4230BD](#)
- [WBRC4530](#) \*
- [WBRC4530BD](#)
- [WBRC4830](#) \*
- [WBRC4830BD](#)

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

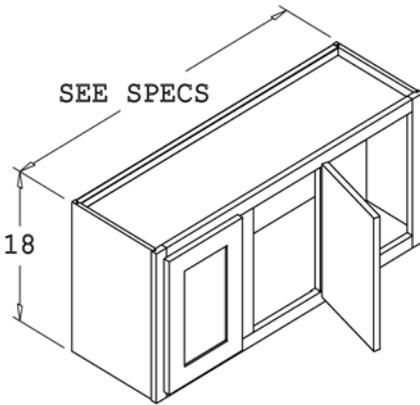
**WALL BLIND CABINET 24H**



- [WBLC3324](#)
- [WBLC3624](#)
- [WBLC3624BD](#)
- [WBLC3924](#) \*
- [WBLC3924BD](#)
- [WBLC4224](#) \*
- [WBLC4224BD](#)
- [WBLC4524](#) \*
- [WBLC4524BD](#)
- [WBLC4824](#) \*
- [WBLC4824BD](#)
- [WBRC3324](#)
- [WBRC3624](#)
- [WBRC3624BD](#)
- [WBRC3924](#) \*
- [WBRC3924BD](#)
- [WBRC4224](#) \*
- [WBRC4224BD](#)
- [WBRC4524](#) \*
- [WBRC4524BD](#)
- [WBRC4824](#) \*
- [WBRC4824BD](#)

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

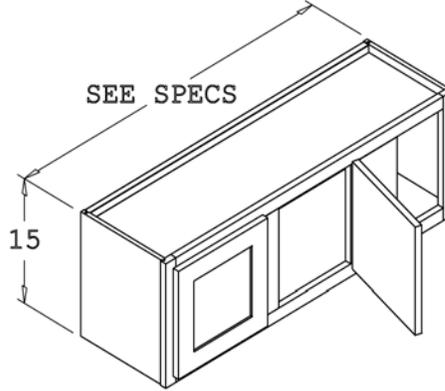
**WALL BLIND CABINET 18H**



WBLC3618  
WBLC3618BD  
WBLC3918 \*  
WBLC3918BD  
WBLC4218 \*  
WBLC4218BD  
WBLC4518 \*  
WBLC4518BD  
WBLC4818 \*  
WBLC4818BD  
WBRC3618  
WBRC3618BD  
WBRC3918 \*  
WBRC3918BD  
WBRC4218 \*  
WBRC4218BD  
WBRC4518 \*  
WBRC4518BD  
WBRC4818 \*  
WBRC4818BD

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.  
 WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
 WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

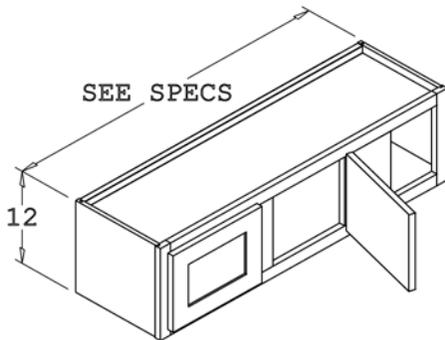
**WALL BLIND CABINET 15H**



WBLC4215 \*  
WBLC4215BD  
WBLC4515 \*  
WBLC4515BD  
WBLC4815 \*  
WBLC4815BD  
WBRC4215 \*  
WBRC4215BD  
WBRC4515 \*  
WBRC4515BD  
WBRC4815 \*  
WBRC4815BD

See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters.  
 WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
 WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

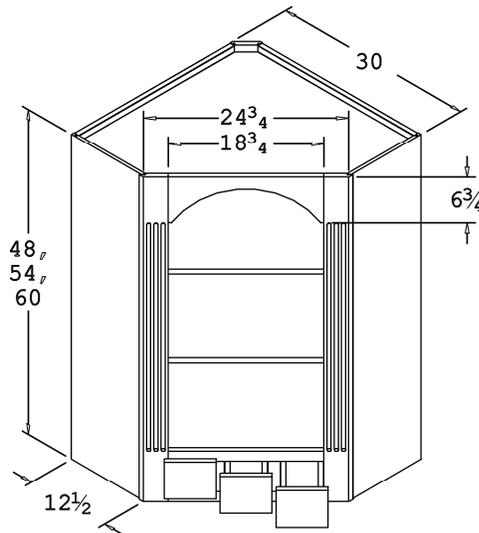
**WALL BLIND CABINET 12H**



WBLC4212 \*  
WBLC4212BD  
WBLC4512 \*  
WBLC4512BD  
WBLC4812 \*  
WBLC4812BD  
WBRC4212 \*  
WBRC4212BD  
WBRC4512 \*  
WBRC4512BD  
WBRC4812 \*  
WBRC4812BD

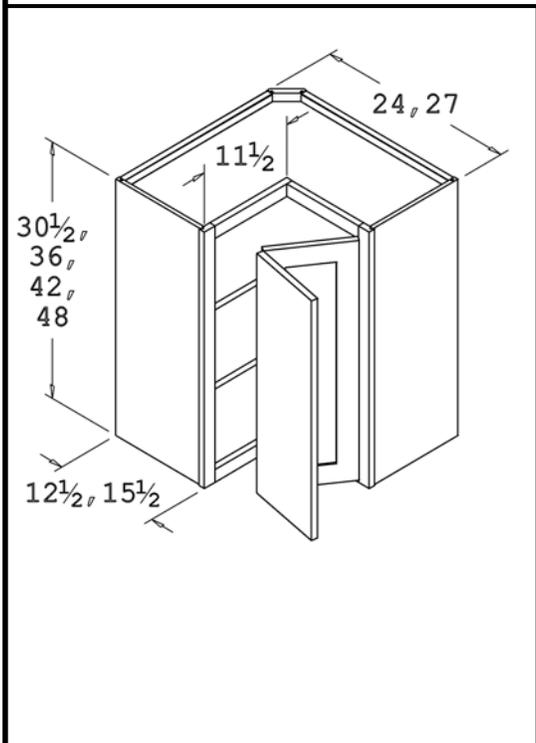
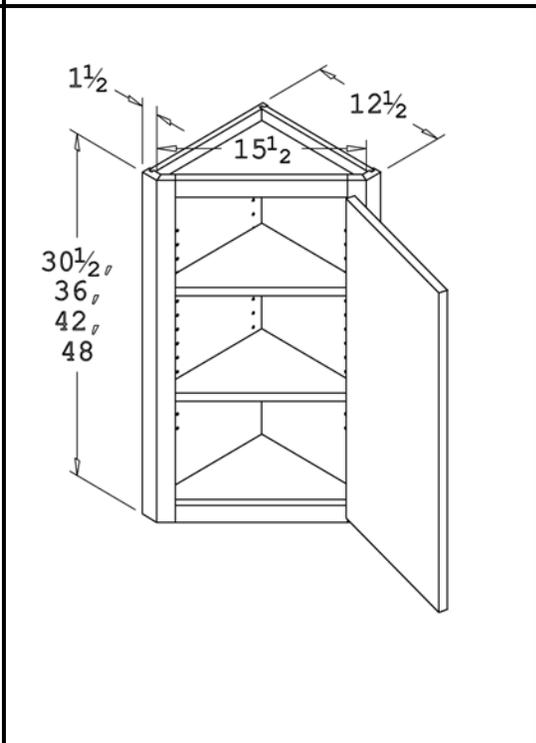
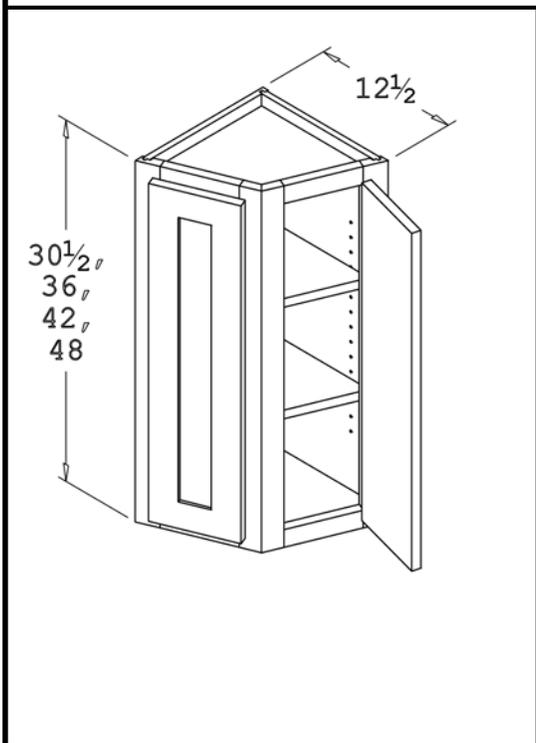
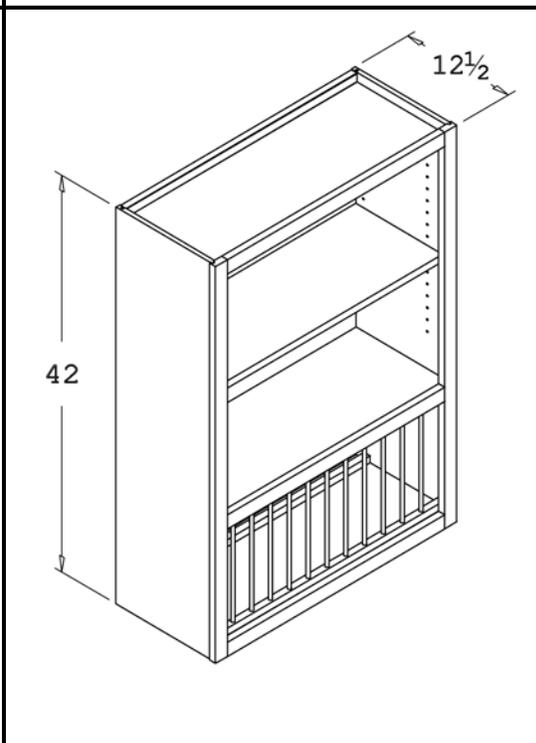
See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters.  
 WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT  
 WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

**WALL OPEN CORNER CAB**

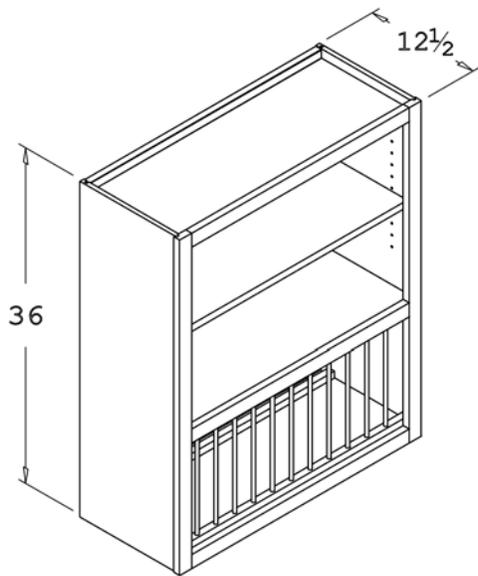


WOCC3048  
WOCC3054  
WOCC3060

Includes the following options:  
 MWOOD - Matching wood interior.  
 Fluted stiles on both sides.  
 VTRAIL - Arched valance as top rail.  
 WFEL & WFER - Both sides finished.  
 You may also wish to consider the BEADBACK option at an upcharge.  
 Three drawers at the bottom.

<b>WALL EASY REACH</b>		<b>WALL END ANGLE 1D</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">WER2430</a>  <a href="#">WER2436</a>  <a href="#">WER2442</a>  <a href="#">WER2448</a>  <a href="#">WER2730</a>  <a href="#">WER2736</a>  <a href="#">WER2742</a>  <a href="#">WER2748</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">WEA1D1230</a>  <a href="#">WEA1D1236</a>  <a href="#">WEA1D1242</a>  <a href="#">WEA1D1248</a> </p>
<p>42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves. BAO option not available. WER24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep WER27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep - must specify and charge for finished sides when needed.</p>		<p>42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves.</p>	
<b>WALL END ANGLE 2D</b>		<b>WALL DISH RACK 42H</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">WEA2D1230</a>  <a href="#">WEA2D1236</a>  <a href="#">WEA2D1242</a>  <a href="#">WEA2D1248</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">WDR1842</a>  <a href="#">WDR2442</a>  <a href="#">WDR3042</a>  <a href="#">WDR3642</a> </p>
<p>42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves. Inset and beaded inset cabinets will get a slab door.</p>		<p>MWOOD standard. Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose. Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"</p>	

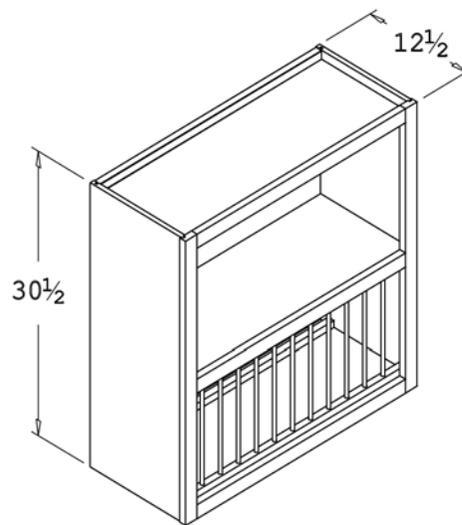
**WALL DISH RACK 36H**



WDR1836  
WDR2436  
WDR3036  
WDR3636

MWOOD standard.  
 Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose.  
 One adjustable shelf.  
 Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"

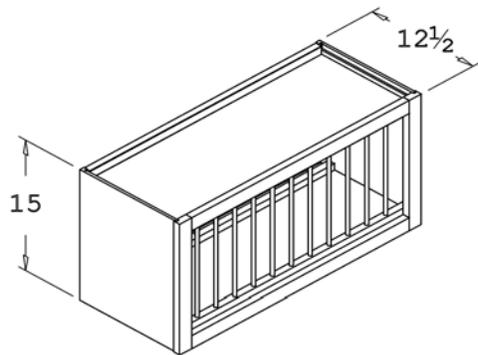
**WALL DISH RACK 30H**



WDR1830  
WDR2430  
WDR3030  
WDR3630

MWOOD standard.  
 Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose.  
 Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"

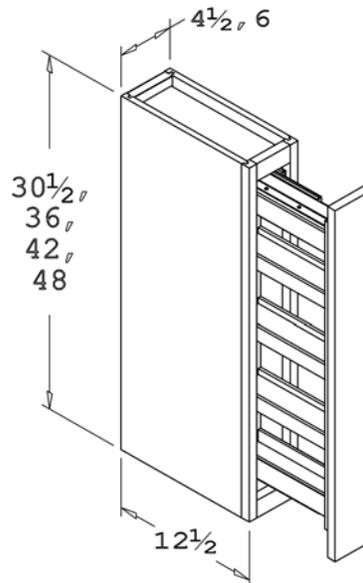
**WALL DISH RACK 15H**



WDR1815  
WDR2415  
WDR3015  
WDR3615

MWOOD standard.  
 Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose.

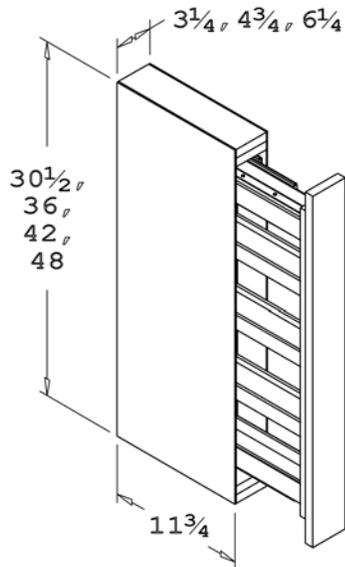
**WALL COLUMN PULL OUT**



WCOLPO4530  
WCOLPO4536  
WCOLPO4542  
WCOLPO4548  
WCOLPO630  
WCOLPO636  
WCOLPO642  
WCOLPO648

Flush finished ends included. Adjustable shelves.  
 Full extension glides. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left & Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top and bottom rails are 1 1/2".  
 HOLDDOWN may be ordered - charges apply.  
 Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset.

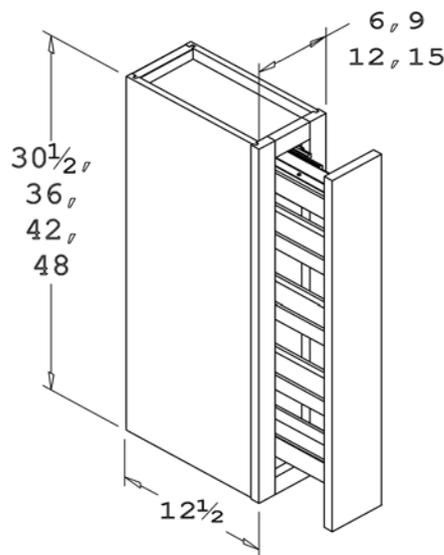
**WALL FILLER PULL OUT**



- [WFPO330](#)
- [WFPO336](#)
- [WFPO342](#)
- [WFPO348](#)
- [WFPO4530](#)
- [WFPO4536](#)
- [WFPO4542](#)
- [WFPO4548](#)
- [WFPO630](#)
- [WFPO636](#)
- [WFPO642](#)
- [WFPO648](#)

Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets. Adjustable shelves. Full extension pull out unit. Cannot be modified.

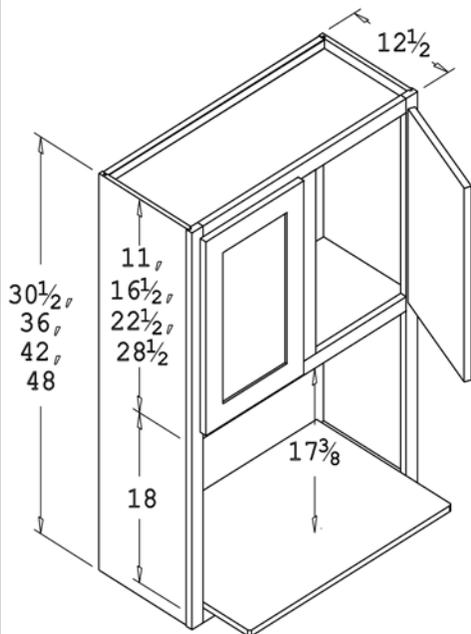
**WALL PULL OUT**



- [WPO630](#)
- [WPO636](#)
- [WPO642](#)
- [WPO648](#)
- [WPO930](#)
- [WPO936](#)
- [WPO942](#)
- [WPO948](#)
- [WPO1230](#)
- [WPO1236](#)
- [WPO1242](#)
- [WPO1248](#)
- [WPO1530](#)
- [WPO1536](#)
- [WPO1542](#)
- [WPO1548](#)

Manufactured with standard 1 1/2" frame stock. Adjustable shelves. Full extension glides. Available in all overlays. Cabinets less than 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front. May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2".

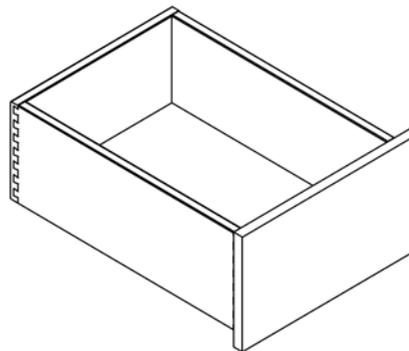
**MICROWAVE CABINET**



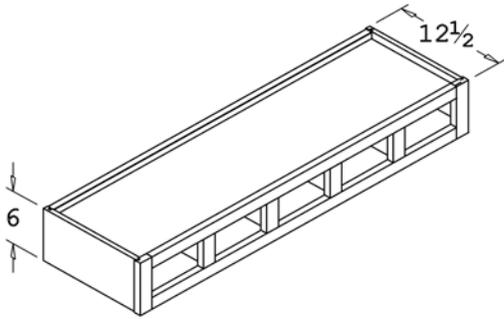
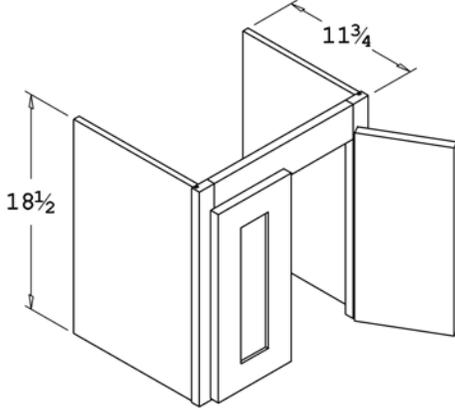
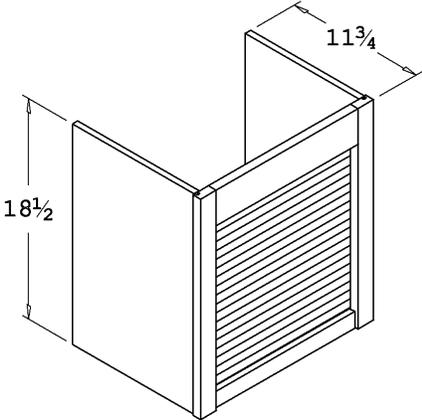
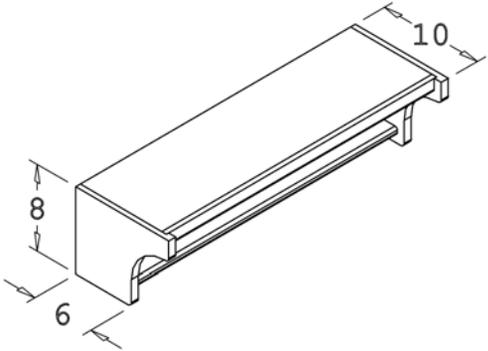
- [MWC273612 \\*](#)
- [MWC273612BD](#)
- [MWC274212 \\*](#)
- [MWC274212BD](#)
- [MWC274812 \\*](#)
- [MWC274812BD](#)
- [MWC303012 \\*](#)
- [MWC303012BD](#)
- [MWC303612 \\*](#)
- [MWC303612BD](#)
- [MWC304212 \\*](#)
- [MWC304212BD](#)
- [MWC304812 \\*](#)
- [MWC304812BD](#)

An 18" deep shelf is shipped loose. MWOOD standard.

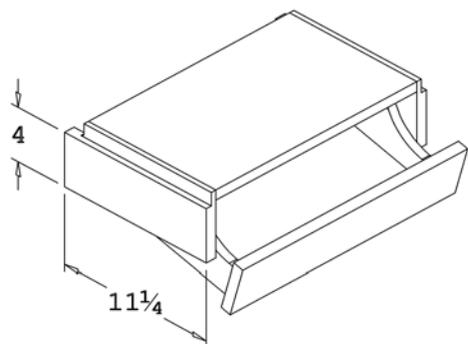
**WALL ORG DRAWER**



[WOD](#)

<b>WALL ORGANIZER</b>		<b>WALL APPLIANCE DOOR</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">WOG24</a>  <a href="#">WOG27</a>  <a href="#">WOG30</a>  <a href="#">WOG36</a>  <a href="#">WOG42</a>  <a href="#">WOG48</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">WAD1818BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD2118BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD2418BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD2718BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD3018BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD3318BD</a>  <a href="#">WAD3618BD</a> </p>
<p>Includes finished interior, sides and flush bottom.  WOG24/27 - 3 openings.  WOG30/36 - 4 openings.  WOG42/48 - 5 openings.</p>	<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Includes finished sides. Sides shipped loose. No back. Butt doors standard. When BUILD AS ONE with the cabinet above, the dimensions are the same as the joining cabinet. Does not include the finished side of the joining cabinet.</p>		
<b>WALL TAMBOUR</b>		<b>WALL UNDER CAB SHELF</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">WT1818</a>  <a href="#">WT2118</a>  <a href="#">WT2418</a>  <a href="#">WT2718</a>  <a href="#">WT3018</a>  <a href="#">WT3318</a>  <a href="#">WT3618</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">WUC12</a>  <a href="#">WUC15</a>  <a href="#">WUC18</a>  <a href="#">WUC21</a>  <a href="#">WUC24</a>  <a href="#">WUC27</a>  <a href="#">WUC30</a>  <a href="#">WUC33</a>  <a href="#">WUC36</a>  <a href="#">WUC39</a>  <a href="#">WUC42</a>  <a href="#">WUC45</a>  <a href="#">WUC48</a> </p>
<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Includes finished sides. Sides shipped loose. No back. Only when BUILD AS ONE with the cabinet above are the dimensions the same as the joining cabinet. Does not include the finished side of the joining cabinet.</p>			

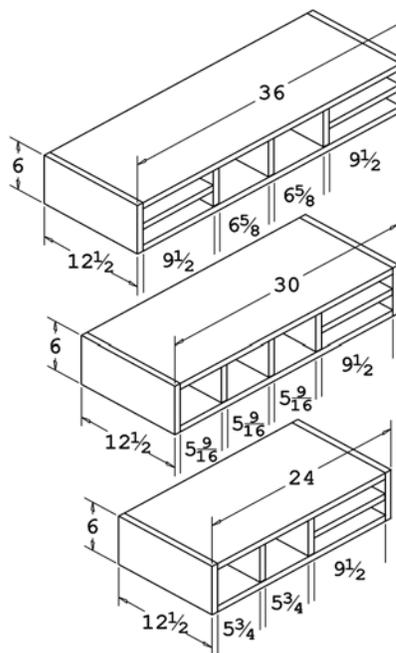
**WALL UNDER DRAWER**



- [WUD9](#)
- [WUD12](#)
- [WUD13 1/2](#)
- [WUD15](#)
- [WUD16 1/2](#)
- [WUD18](#)
- [WUD19 1/2](#)
- [WUD21](#)
- [WUD22 1/2](#)
- [WUD24](#)

Mounted in the recess of a wall cabinet by screwing through wall cabinet floor into the top of the unit. Available for cabinets up to 24" wide or combinations for wider cabinets. Ex. 2- WUD 16 1/2 for a W3330 . Drawer pulls out 1 3/4" then drops down. 10 3/4" D x 4"H. Drawer front is a square slab. Finished ends included. Cannot be modified or used with flush end applications

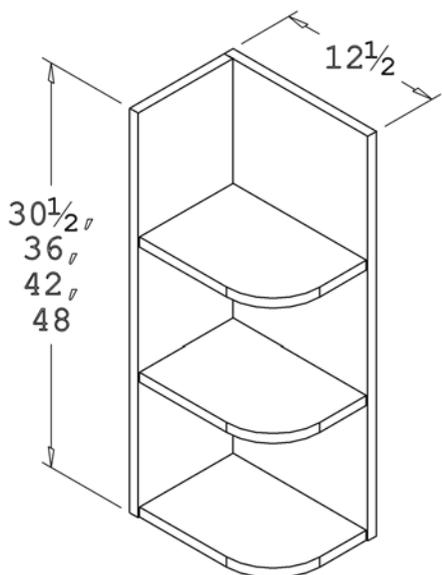
**WALL LETTER STORAGE**



- [WLS24](#)
- [WLS30](#)
- [WLS36](#)

Matching finished interior and exterior standard. Cannot be modified or be built as one with another cabinet. 3/4" Frameless construction.

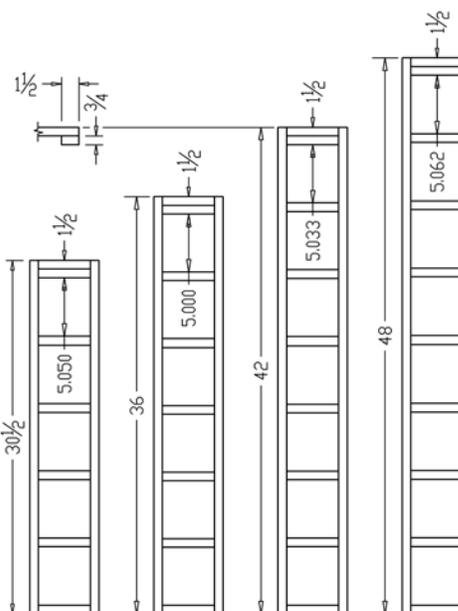
**WALL WHAT NOT**



- [WWNL630](#)
- [WWNL636](#)
- [WWNL642](#)
- [WWNL648](#)
- [WWNL930](#)
- [WWNL936](#)
- [WWNL942](#)
- [WWNL948](#)
- [WWNL1230](#)
- [WWNL1236](#)
- [WWNL1242](#)
- [WWNL1248](#)
- [WWNR630](#)
- [WWNR636](#)
- [WWNR642](#)
- [WWNR648](#)
- [WWNR930](#)
- [WWNR936](#)
- [WWNR942](#)
- [WWNR948](#)
- [WWNR1230](#)
- [WWNR1236](#)
- [WWNR1242](#)
- [WWNR1248](#)

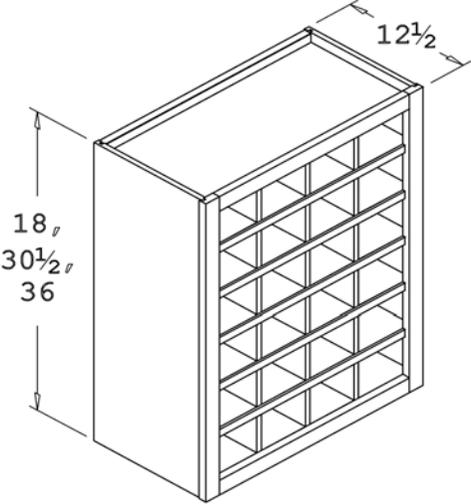
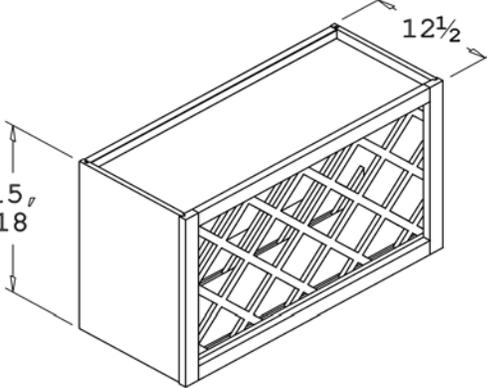
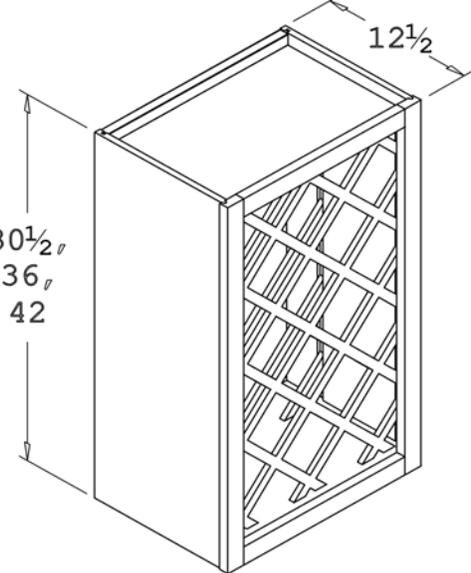
Specify with or without square top. If not specified it will be supplied without top.  
 RTF What Not Shelves are melamine.  
 WWNL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN)  
 WWNR - RIGHT MOUNT  
 42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves

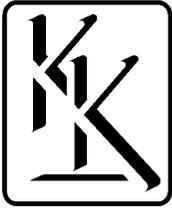
**WALL WINE CABINET**



- [WWC630](#)
- [WWC636](#)
- [WWC642](#)
- [WWC648](#)

Cabinets are 6" wide and 12-1/2" deep, 3/4" frameless construction. Two 3/4" attached pieces form 1-1/2" top rail to allow for molding. Finished ends included. Horizontal application not recommended.

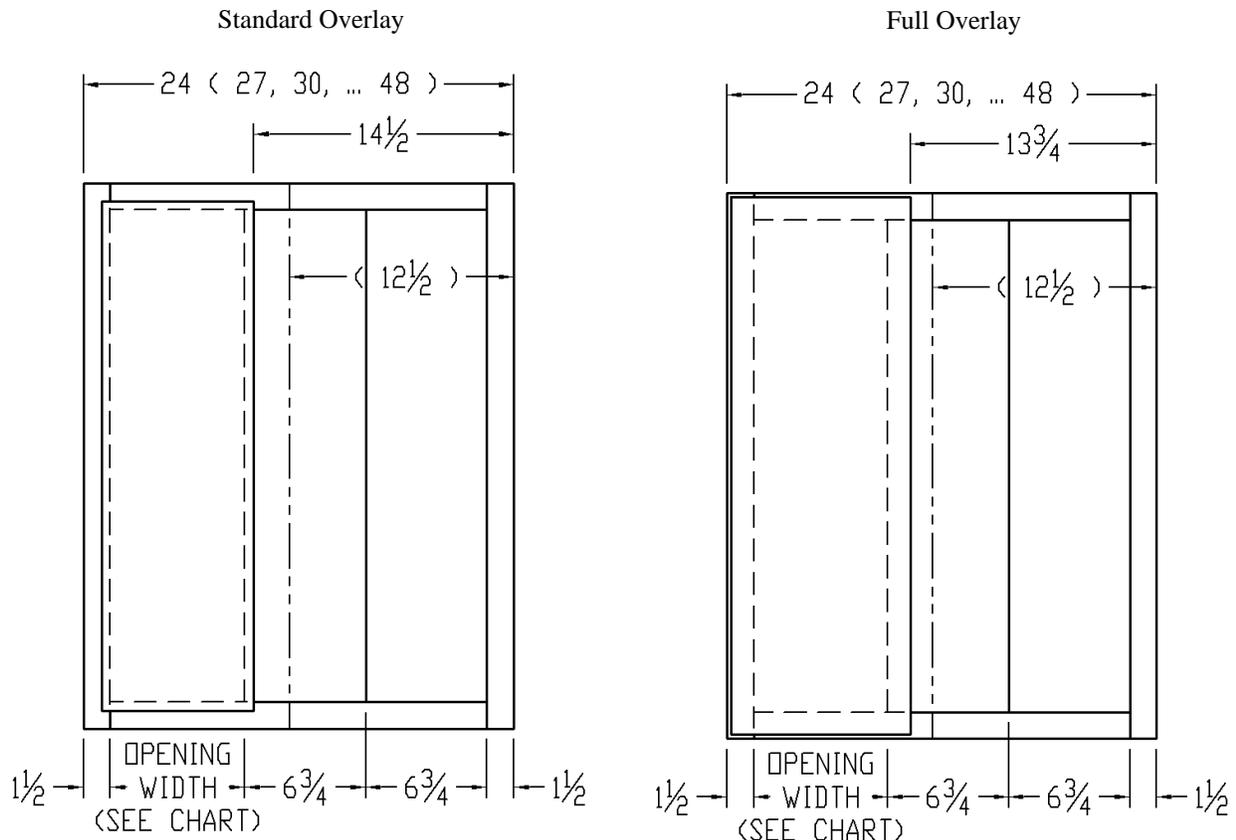
<b>WALL WINE CUBICLE</b>		<b>WINE RACK LATTICE (HORZ)</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">WWC1818</a>  <a href="#">WWC1830</a>  <a href="#">WWC1836</a>  <a href="#">WWC2418</a>  <a href="#">WWC2430</a>  <a href="#">WWC2436</a>  <a href="#">WWC3018</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">WRL3015</a>  <a href="#">WRL3018</a>  <a href="#">WRL3315</a>  <a href="#">WRL3318</a>  <a href="#">WRL3615</a>  <a href="#">WRL3618</a> </p>
<p>           WWC1818 (9 Bottles) - WWC1830 (18) -            WWC1836 (21) - WWC2418 (12) - WWC2430            (24) - WWC 2436 (28) - WWC3018 (15)            1 1/2" frame, dividers w/solid wood banding,            matching interior std, 12-1/2" deep. Limited            modifications available. Call for quote before            attempting to change sizes or use BAO            modification.         </p>	<p>           MWOOD option included.            WRL3015 (10 bottles) - WRL3018 (10 bottles) -            WRL3315 (10 bottles) - WRL3318 (10 bottles) -            WRL3615 (14 bottles) - WRL3618 (14 bottles)         </p>		
<b>WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)</b>			
	<p> <a href="#">WRL1530</a>  <a href="#">WRL1536</a>  <a href="#">WRL1542</a>  <a href="#">WRL1830</a>  <a href="#">WRL1836</a>  <a href="#">WRL1842</a>  <a href="#">WRL2130</a>  <a href="#">WRL2136</a>  <a href="#">WRL2142</a> </p>		
<p>           MWOOD option included.            WRL1530 (11 bottles) - WRL1830 (11 bottles) -            WRL2130 (17 bottles)            WRL1536 (13 bottles) - WRL1836 (13 bottles) -            WRL2136 (23 bottles)            WRL1542 (17 bottles) - WRL1842 (17 bottles) -            WRL2142 (27 bottles)         </p>			

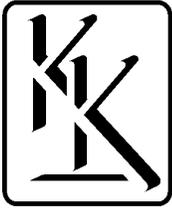


## Wall Blind Cabinets

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
WBC24	24"	27 1/2"	7 1/2"
WBC27	27"	30 1/2"	10 1/2"
WBC30	30"	33 1/2"	13 1/2"
WBC33	33"	36 1/2"	16 1/2"
WBC36	36"	39 1/2"	19 1/2"
WBC39	39"	42 1/2"	22 1/2"
WBC42	42"	45 1/2"	25 1/2"
WBC45	45"	48 1/2"	28 1/2"
WBC48	48"	51 1/2"	31 1/2"

The adjacent cabinet is 12 1/2" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind wall cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.

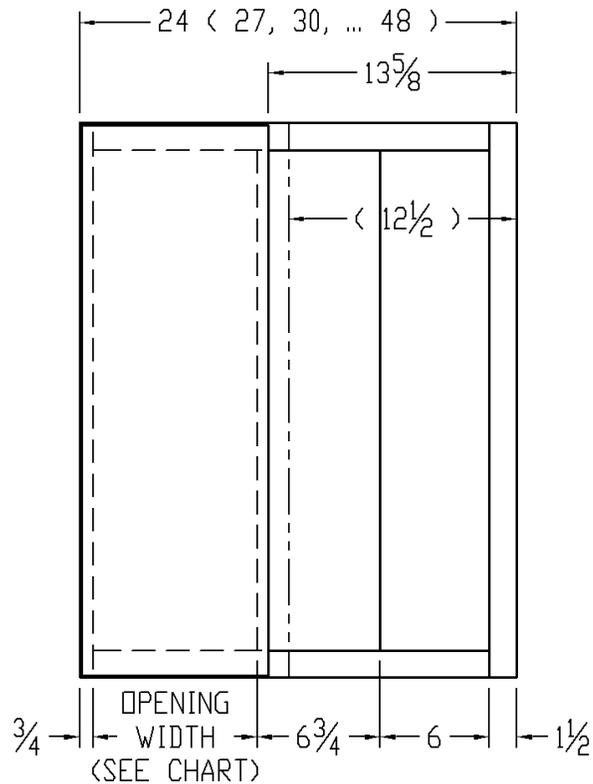


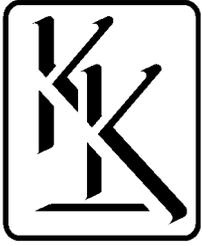


## FFA Wall Blind Cabinets

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
WBC24	24"	27 1/2"	9"
WBC27	27"	30 1/2"	12"
WBC30	30"	33 1/2"	15"
WBC33	33"	36 1/2"	18"
WBC36	36"	39 1/2"	21"
WBC39	39"	42 1/2"	24"
WBC42	42"	45 1/2"	27"
WBC45	45"	48 1/2"	30"
WBC48	48"	51 1/2"	33"

The adjacent cabinet is 12 1/2" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind wall cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.





# WALL CABINET BOTTOM DETAILS

	<b>Standard Case</b>	<b>Deluxe Case</b>
<b>Standard wall cabinet - stained or stained / glazed</b>	<b>Bottom</b> - lauan stained to match	<b>Bottom</b> - maple finished to match
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - Soumi Birch Paper	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - maple finished to match
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - stained to match	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - finished to match
	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - stained to match	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - finished to match
<b>Standard wall cabinet - painted or painted / glazed</b>	<b>Bottom</b> - If white or ant white: RTF white	<b>Bottom</b> - maple finished to match
	If glazed or custom - maple finished to match	
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - finished to match	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - finished to match
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - finished to match	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - finished to match
	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - finished to match	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - finished to match
<b>MWOOD interior</b>	<b>Bottom</b> - matching species and finished to match	<b>Bottom</b> - maple finished to match
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - matching species and finished to match	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - matching species and finished to match
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - finished to match	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - finished to match
	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - finished to match	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - finished to match
<b>Recessed finished bottom (RFB)</b>	<b>Bottom</b> - matching species and finished to match	
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - matching species batten applied and finished to match	
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - matching species edgeband applied and finished to match	
	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - matching species batten applied and finished to match	
<b>Wall flush bottom (WFLUSH)</b>	<b>Bottom</b> - 1/4" matching species plywood finished and attached flush with bottom of side panels	
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Reveals</b> - none	
	<b>Side Panel Bottom Edges</b> - matching species edgeband applied and finished to match	
	<b>Beech Hanging Rail</b> - not visible	

\*\* TO MATCH MEANS FINISH WILL MATCH WHAT IS SPECIFIED IN ORDER HEADER INFORMATION \*\*

\*\* PLEASE NOTE "FINISHED" MEANS TOPCOAT IS APPLIED - "STAINED" IS WITHOUT A TOPCOAT \*\*

\*\* NATURAL AND CHAMPAGNE WILL BE NATURAL MATERIAL / UNFINISHED ON STANDARD CASE \*\*

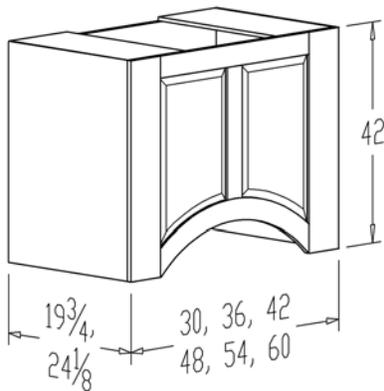
<i>Hoods</i>							
<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 42H</b>		AVH4P304219	2667	AVH4S364224	3745	CH544219	5179
AVH2P304219	2483	AVH4P304224	2667	AVH4S424219	3818	CH544224	5179
AVH2P304224	2483	AVH4P364219	2730	AVH4S424224	3818	CH604219	5514
AVH2P364219	2546	AVH4P364224	2730	AVH4S484219	3881	CH604224	5514
AVH2P364224	2546	AVH4P424219	2804	AVH4S484224	3881	<b>CURVE HOOD - 32H</b>	
AVH2P424219	2620	AVH4P424224	2804	AVH4S544219	4120	CH363219	3506
AVH2P424224	2620	AVH4P484219	2868	AVH4S544224	4120	CH363224	3506
AVH2P484219	2684	AVH4P484224	2868	AVH4S604219	4231	CH423219	3585
AVH2P484224	2684	AVH4P544219	3105	AVH4S604224	4231	CH423224	3585
AVH2P544219	2921	AVH4P544224	3105	<b>ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 36H</b>		CH483219	3664
AVH2P544224	2921	AVH4P604219	3218	AVH4S303619	3681	CH483224	3664
AVH2P604219	3034	AVH4P604224	3218	AVH4S303624	3681	CH543219	4911
AVH2P604224	3034	<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 36H</b>		AVH4S363619	3745	CH543224	4911
<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 36H</b>		AVH4P303619	2667	AVH4S363624	3745	CH603219	5246
AVH2P303619	2483	AVH4P303624	2667	AVH4S423619	3818	CH603224	5246
AVH2P303624	2483	AVH4P363619	2730	AVH4S423624	3818	<b>CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H</b>	
AVH2P363619	2546	AVH4P363624	2730	AVH4S483619	3881	CHAP364219	4164
AVH2P363624	2546	AVH4P423619	2804	AVH4S483624	3881	CHAP364224	4164
AVH2P423619	2620	AVH4P423624	2804	AVH4S543619	4120	CHAP424219	4326
AVH2P423624	2620	AVH4P483619	2868	AVH4S543624	4120	CHAP424224	4326
AVH2P483619	2684	AVH4P483624	2868	AVH4S603619	4231	CHAP484219	4479
AVH2P483624	2684	AVH4P543619	3105	AVH4S603624	4231	CHAP484224	4479
AVH2P543619	2921	AVH4P543624	3105	<b>ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 30.5</b>		CHAP544219	5874
AVH2P543624	2921	AVH4P603619	3218	AVH4S303019	3623	CHAP544224	5874
AVH2P603619	3034	AVH4P603624	3218	AVH4S303024	3623	CHAP604219	6233
AVH2P603624	3034	<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 30.5H</b>		AVH4S363019	3692	CHAP604224	6233
<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 30.5H</b>		AVH4P303019	2615	AVH4S363024	3692	<b>CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H</b>	
AVH2P303019	2431	AVH4P303024	2615	AVH4S423019	3760	CHAP363219	3895
AVH2P303024	2431	AVH4P363019	2679	AVH4S423024	3760	CHAP363224	3895
AVH2P363019	2493	AVH4P363024	2679	AVH4S483019	3827	CHAP423219	4060
AVH2P363024	2493	AVH4P423019	2746	AVH4S483024	3827	CHAP423224	4060
AVH2P423019	2562	AVH4P423024	2746	AVH4S543019	4067	CHAP483219	4211
AVH2P423024	2562	AVH4P483019	2814	AVH4S543024	4067	CHAP483224	4211
AVH2P483019	2630	AVH4P483024	2814	AVH4S603019	4178	CHAP543219	5606
AVH2P483024	2630	AVH4P543019	3053	AVH4S603024	4178	CHAP543224	5606
AVH2P543019	2869	AVH4P543024	3053	<b>ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 24H</b>		CHAP603219	5964
AVH2P543024	2869	AVH4P603019	3164	AVH4S302419	3623	CHAP603224	5964
AVH2P603019	2980	AVH4P603024	3164	AVH4S302424	3623	<b>CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H</b>	
AVH2P603024	2980	<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 24H</b>		AVH4S362419	3692	CHAV364219	4553
<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 24H</b>		AVH4P302419	2615	AVH4S362424	3692	CHAV364224	4553
AVH2P302419	2431	AVH4P302424	2615	AVH4S422419	3760	CHAV424219	4716
AVH2P302424	2431	AVH4P362419	2679	AVH4S422424	3760	CHAV424224	4716
AVH2P362419	2493	AVH4P362424	2679	AVH4S482419	3827	CHAV484219	4869
AVH2P362424	2493	AVH4P422419	2746	AVH4S482424	3827	CHAV484224	4869
AVH2P422419	2562	AVH4P422424	2746	AVH4S542419	4067	CHAV544219	6263
AVH2P422424	2562	AVH4P482419	2814	AVH4S542424	4067	CHAV544224	6263
AVH2P482419	2630	AVH4P482424	2814	AVH4S602419	4178	CHAV604219	6634
AVH2P482424	2630	AVH4P542419	3053	AVH4S602424	4178	CHAV604224	6634
AVH2P542419	2869	AVH4P542424	3053	<b>CURVE HOOD - 42H</b>		<b>CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H</b>	
AVH2P542424	2869	AVH4P602419	3164	CH364219	3774	CHAV363219	4285
AVH2P602419	2980	AVH4P602424	3164	CH364224	3774	CHAV363224	4285
AVH2P602424	2980	<b>ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 42H</b>		CH424219	3853	CHAV423219	4449
<b>ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 42H</b>		AVH4S304219	3681	CH424224	3853	CHAV423224	4449
		AVH4S304224	3681	CH484219	3931	CHAV483219	4600
		AVH4S364219	3745	CH484224	3931	CHAV483224	4600

CHAV543219	5995	MHAP362424	2720	MHRP663024	3909	PHSP726024	7761
CHAV543224	5995	MHAP422424	2867	MANTLE HOOD - RP 24H		PHSP846024	8053
CHAV603219	6354	MHAP482424	3062	MHRP362424	2799	PHSP906024	8419
CHAV603224	6354	MHAP542424	3192	MHRP422424	2946	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 84H	
MANTLE HOOD - 42H		MHAP602424	3348	MHRP482424	3141	PHSPP728424	9113
MH364224	2956	MHAP662424	3557	MHRP542424	3344	PHSPP848424	9495
MH424224	3101	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H		MHRP602424	3500	PHSPP908424	9963
MH484224	3272	MHAV364224	3273	MHRP662424	3709	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 72H	
MH544224	3500	MHAV424224	3477	PILLAR HOOD - 84H		PHSPP727224	8494
MH604224	3662	MHAV484224	3705	PH728424	6544	PHSPP847224	8928
MH664224	3818	MHAV544224	3964	PH848424	6899	PHSPP907224	9354
MANTLE HOOD - 36H		MHAV604224	4188	PH908424	7343	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 60H	
MH363624	2795	MHAV664224	4427	PILLAR HOOD - 72H		PHSPP726024	8095
MH423624	2927	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 36H		PH727224	5838	PHSPP846024	8411
MH483624	3092	MHAV363624	3116	PH847224	6335	PHSPP906024	8804
MH543624	3296	MHAV423624	3302	PH907224	6734	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 84H	
MH603624	3423	MHAV483624	3525	PILLAR HOOD 60H		PHSPV728424	9446
MH663624	3579	MHAV543624	3755	PH726024	5527	PHSPV848424	9855
MANTLE HOOD - 30.5H		MHAV603624	3944	PH846024	5819	PHSPV908424	10347
MH363024	2679	MHAV663624	4188	PH906024	6184	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 72H	
MH423024	2789	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 30.5		PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 84H		PHSPV727224	8914
MH483024	2940	MHAV363024	2994	PHAP728424	6879	PHSPV847224	9285
MH543024	3126	MHAV423024	3165	PHAP848424	7261	PHSPV907224	9738
MH603024	3233	MHAV483024	3374	PHAP908424	7727	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 60H	
MH663024	3378	MHAV543024	3588	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 72H		PHSPV726024	8428
MANTLE HOOD - 24H		MHAV543024	3588	PHAP727224	6260	PHSPV846024	8770
MH362424	2562	MHAV603024	3754	PHAP847224	6693	PHSPV906024	9188
MH422424	2654	MHAV663024	3987	PHAP907224	7120	TRANSITION HOOD 42H	
MH482424	2780	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 24H		PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 60H		TH364219	3019
MH542424	2961	MHAV362424	2877	PHAP726024	5860	TH364224	3019
MH602424	3058	MHAV422424	3024	PHAP846024	6177	TH424219	3082
MH662424	3180	MHAV482424	3219	PHAP906024	6569	TH424224	3082
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H		MHAV542424	3423	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 84H		TH484219	3145
MHAP364224	3115	MHAV602424	3579	PHAV728424	7212	TH484224	3145
MHAP424224	3318	MHAV662424	3788	PHAV848424	7621	TH544219	4143
MHAP484224	3548	MANTLE HOOD - RP 42H		PHAV908424	8112	TH544224	4143
MHAP544224	3733	MHRP364224	3194	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 72H		TH604219	4411
MHAP604224	3957	MHRP424224	3398	PHAV727224	6680	TH604224	4411
MHAP664224	4196	MHRP484224	3628	PHAV847224	7050	TRANSITION HOOD 32H	
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 36H		MHRP544224	3885	PHAV907224	7504	TH363219	2805
MHAP363624	2959	MHRP604224	4109	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 60H		TH363224	2805
MHAP423624	3144	MHRP664224	4348	PHAV726024	6193	TH423219	2868
MHAP483624	3368	MANTLE HOOD - RP 36H		PHAV846024	6535	TH423224	2868
MHAP543624	3524	MHRP363624	3038	PHAV906024	6953	TH483219	2931
MHAP603624	3714	MHRP423624	3223	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H		TH483224	2931
MHAP663624	3957	MHRP483624	3448	PHSP728424	8779	TH543219	3929
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 30.5		MHRP543624	3676	PHSP848424	9134	TH543224	3929
MHAP363024	2837	MHRP603624	3866	PHSP908424	9578	TH603219	4197
MHAP423024	3008	MHRP663624	4109	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H		TH603224	4197
MHAP483024	3217	MANTLE HOOD - RP 30.5H		PHSP727224	8073	TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	
MHAP543024	3359	MHRP363024	2916	PHSP847224	8570	THAP364219	3331
MHAP603024	3523	MHRP423024	3087	PHSP907224	8968	THAP364224	3331
MHAP663024	3757	MHRP483024	3296	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H		THAP424219	3461
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 24H		MHRP543024	3511			THAP424224	3461
		MHRP603024	3675				

THAP484219	3583	HBI400	892
THAP484224	3583	HBI600	1731
THAP544219	4699	<b>HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE</b>	
THAP544224	4699	HBR1000	3897
THAP604219	4986	HBR1200IL	5281
THAP604224	4986	HBR1400	5592
<b>TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H</b>		<b>WOOD HOOD FRONT W/LINER</b>	
THAP363219	3116	WHF30	1640
THAP363224	3116	WHF36	1718
THAP423219	3248	<b>WOOD HOOD W/LINER</b>	
THAP423224	3248	WH30	1640
THAP483219	3369	WH36	1718
THAP483224	3369	<b>WOOD HOOD BLOWER</b>	
THAP543219	4485	WHB240	676
THAP543224	4485	<b>CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS</b>	
THAP603219	4771	MACC	741
THAP603224	4771	MACM	741
<b>TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H</b>		MACO	741
THAV364219	3642	MACW	741
THAV364224	3642	<b>CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL</b>	
THAV424219	3773	MTCC	591
THAV424224	3773	MTCM	591
THAV484219	3895	MTCO	591
THAV484224	3895	MTCW	591
THAV544219	5010	<b>GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING</b>	
THAV544224	5010	GPMC2	529
THAV604219	5306	GPMC4	1060
THAV604224	5306	GPMC8	2118
<b>TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H</b>		GPM2	529
THAV363219	3428	GPM4	1060
THAV363224	3428	GPM8	2118
THAV423219	3559	GPM10	2118
THAV423224	3559	GPM12	2118
THAV483219	3680	GPM14	2118
THAV483224	3680	GPM16	2118
THAV543219	4796	GPM18	2118
THAV543224	4796	GPM20	2118
THAV603219	5083	GPM22	2118
THAV603224	5083	GPM24	2118
<b>HOOD LINER - 22.5D</b>		<b>INLINE BLOWER</b>	
HL3022	2121	SIL8	351
HL3622	2223	MTC8 (pair)	73
HL4222	2320	ILF8	1392
HL4822	2423	BDD8	71
HL5422	2991	RV8	364
HL6022	3222	SIL10	522
<b>HOOD LINER - 18D</b>		MTC10 (pair)	83
HL3018	1367	ILF10	1539
HL3618	1562	BDD10	86
HL4218	1642	RV10	368
HL4818	1735		
HL5418	2303		
HL6018	2534		
<b>HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL</b>			
HBI1000	2578		

This page intentionally left blank.

**ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 42H**

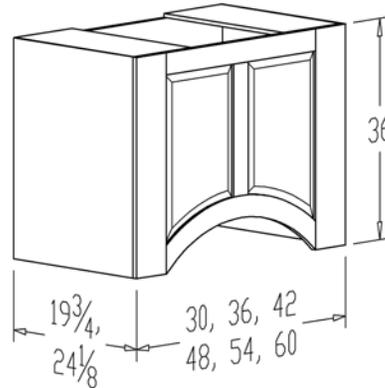


[AVH2P304219](#)  
[AVH2P304224](#)  
[AVH2P364219](#)  
[AVH2P364224](#)  
[AVH2P424219](#)  
[AVH2P424224](#)  
[AVH2P484219](#)  
[AVH2P484224](#)  
[AVH2P544219](#)  
[AVH2P544224](#)  
[AVH2P604219](#)  
[AVH2P604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 20

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 36H**

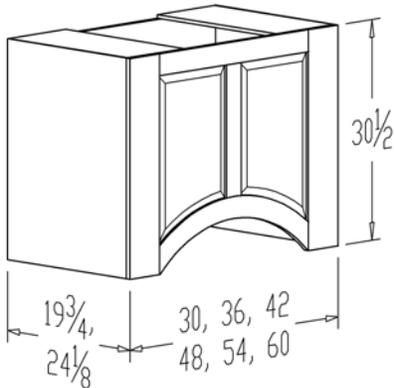


[AVH2P303619](#)  
[AVH2P303624](#)  
[AVH2P363619](#)  
[AVH2P363624](#)  
[AVH2P423619](#)  
[AVH2P423624](#)  
[AVH2P483619](#)  
[AVH2P483624](#)  
[AVH2P543619](#)  
[AVH2P543624](#)  
[AVH2P603619](#)  
[AVH2P603624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 20

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 30.5H**

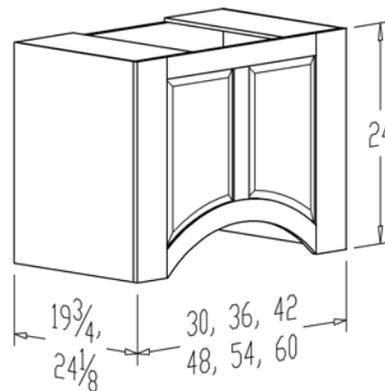


[AVH2P303019](#)  
[AVH2P303024](#)  
[AVH2P363019](#)  
[AVH2P363024](#)  
[AVH2P423019](#)  
[AVH2P423024](#)  
[AVH2P483019](#)  
[AVH2P483024](#)  
[AVH2P543019](#)  
[AVH2P543024](#)  
[AVH2P603019](#)  
[AVH2P603024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 20

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 24H**

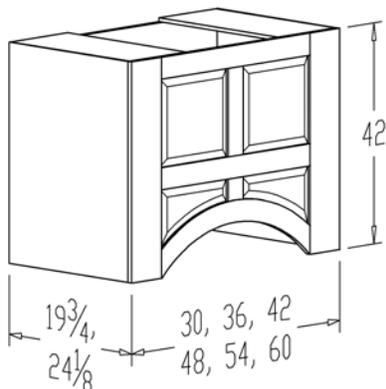


[AVH2P302419](#)  
[AVH2P302424](#)  
[AVH2P362419](#)  
[AVH2P362424](#)  
[AVH2P422419](#)  
[AVH2P422424](#)  
[AVH2P482419](#)  
[AVH2P482424](#)  
[AVH2P542419](#)  
[AVH2P542424](#)  
[AVH2P602419](#)  
[AVH2P602424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 20

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4PNL 42H**

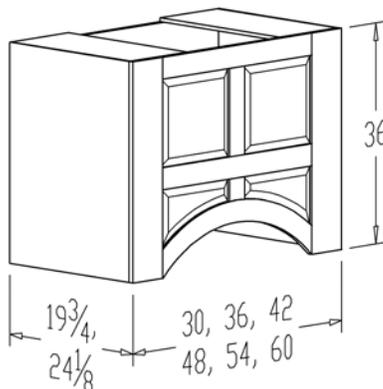


- [AVH4P304219](#)
- [AVH4P304224](#)
- [AVH4P364219](#)
- [AVH4P364224](#)
- [AVH4P424219](#)
- [AVH4P424224](#)
- [AVH4P484219](#)
- [AVH4P484224](#)
- [AVH4P544219](#)
- [AVH4P544224](#)
- [AVH4P604219](#)
- [AVH4P604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 36H**

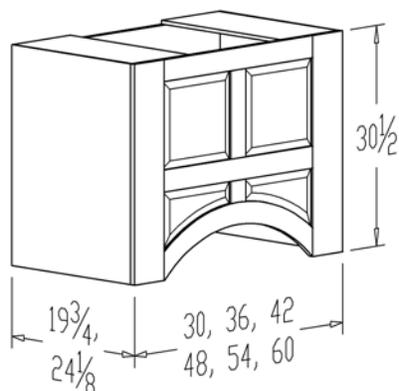


- [AVH4P303619](#)
- [AVH4P303624](#)
- [AVH4P363619](#)
- [AVH4P363624](#)
- [AVH4P423619](#)
- [AVH4P423624](#)
- [AVH4P483619](#)
- [AVH4P483624](#)
- [AVH4P543619](#)
- [AVH4P543624](#)
- [AVH4P603619](#)
- [AVH4P603624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 30.5H**

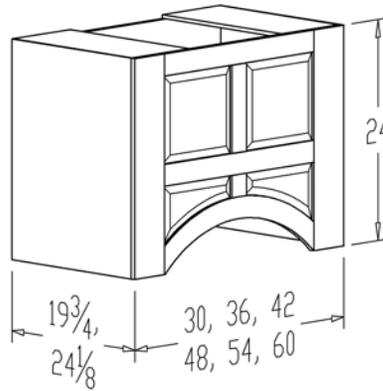


- [AVH4P303019](#)
- [AVH4P303024](#)
- [AVH4P363019](#)
- [AVH4P363024](#)
- [AVH4P423019](#)
- [AVH4P423024](#)
- [AVH4P483019](#)
- [AVH4P483024](#)
- [AVH4P543019](#)
- [AVH4P543024](#)
- [AVH4P603019](#)
- [AVH4P603024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 24H**

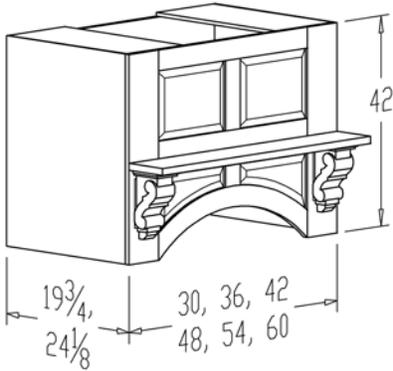


- [AVH4P302419](#)
- [AVH4P302424](#)
- [AVH4P362419](#)
- [AVH4P362424](#)
- [AVH4P422419](#)
- [AVH4P422424](#)
- [AVH4P482419](#)
- [AVH4P482424](#)
- [AVH4P542419](#)
- [AVH4P542424](#)
- [AVH4P602419](#)
- [AVH4P602424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 42H**

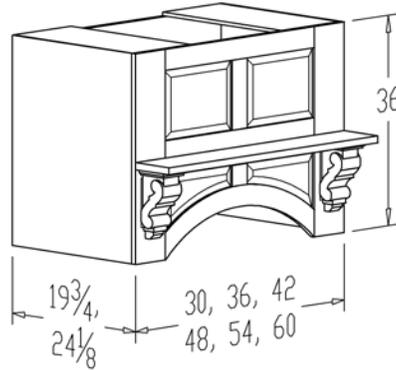


- [AVH4S304219](#)
- [AVH4S304224](#)
- [AVH4S364219](#)
- [AVH4S364224](#)
- [AVH4S424219](#)
- [AVH4S424224](#)
- [AVH4S484219](#)
- [AVH4S484224](#)
- [AVH4S544219](#)
- [AVH4S544224](#)
- [AVH4S604219](#)
- [AVH4S604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

Corbels included in hood price.  
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 36H**

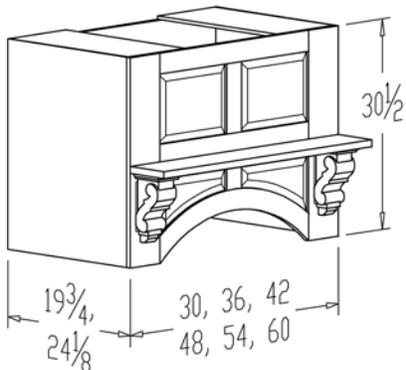


- [AVH4S303619](#)
- [AVH4S303624](#)
- [AVH4S363619](#)
- [AVH4S363624](#)
- [AVH4S423619](#)
- [AVH4S423624](#)
- [AVH4S483619](#)
- [AVH4S483624](#)
- [AVH4S543619](#)
- [AVH4S543624](#)
- [AVH4S603619](#)
- [AVH4S603624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

Corbels included in hood price.  
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 30.5H**

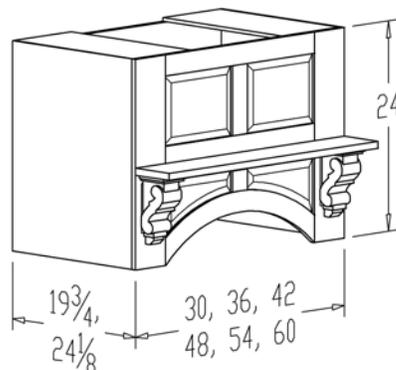


- [AVH4S303019](#)
- [AVH4S303024](#)
- [AVH4S363019](#)
- [AVH4S363024](#)
- [AVH4S423019](#)
- [AVH4S423024](#)
- [AVH4S483019](#)
- [AVH4S483024](#)
- [AVH4S543019](#)
- [AVH4S543024](#)
- [AVH4S603019](#)
- [AVH4S603024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

Corbels included in hood price.  
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 24H**



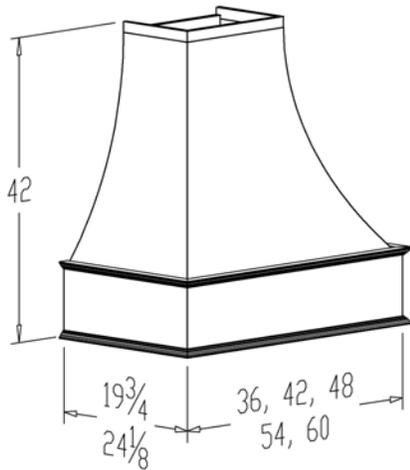
- [AVH4S302419](#)
- [AVH4S302424](#)
- [AVH4S362419](#)
- [AVH4S362424](#)
- [AVH4S422419](#)
- [AVH4S422424](#)
- [AVH4S482419](#)
- [AVH4S482424](#)
- [AVH4S542419](#)
- [AVH4S542424](#)
- [AVH4S602419](#)
- [AVH4S602424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

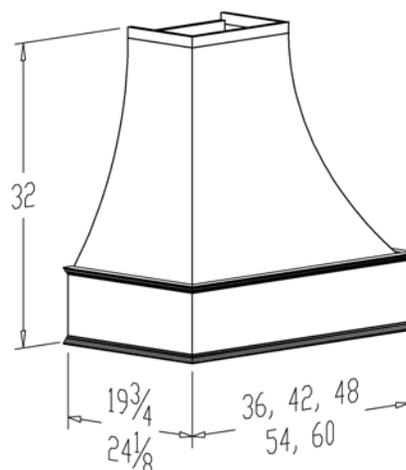
Corbels included in hood price.  
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**CURVE HOOD 42H**

**CURVE HOOD 32H**



[CH364219](#)  
[CH364224](#)  
[CH424219](#)  
[CH424224](#)  
[CH484219](#)  
[CH484224](#)  
[CH544219](#)  
[CH544224](#)  
[CH604219](#)  
[CH604224](#)



[CH363219](#)  
[CH363224](#)  
[CH423219](#)  
[CH423224](#)  
[CH483219](#)  
[CH483224](#)  
[CH543219](#)  
[CH543224](#)  
[CH603219](#)  
[CH603224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 36

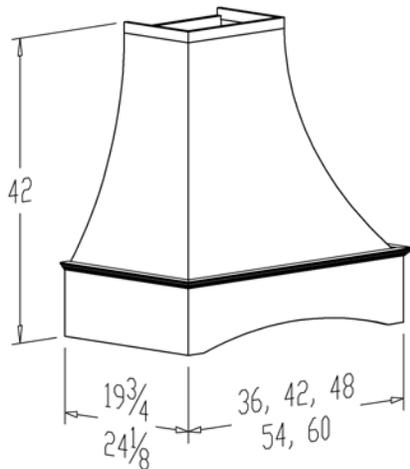
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 36

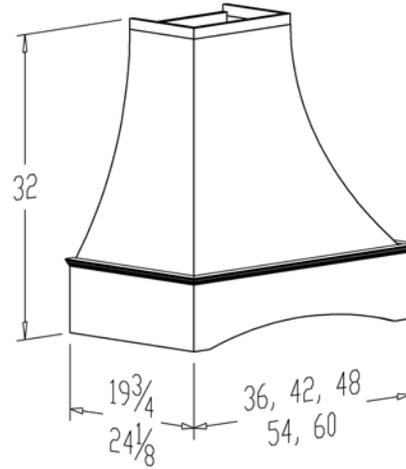
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**CURVE HOOD ARCH PNL 42H**

**CURVE HOOD ARCH PNL 32H**



[CHAP364219](#)  
[CHAP364224](#)  
[CHAP424219](#)  
[CHAP424224](#)  
[CHAP484219](#)  
[CHAP484224](#)  
[CHAP544219](#)  
[CHAP544224](#)  
[CHAP604219](#)  
[CHAP604224](#)



[CHAP363219](#)  
[CHAP363224](#)  
[CHAP423219](#)  
[CHAP423224](#)  
[CHAP483219](#)  
[CHAP483224](#)  
[CHAP543219](#)  
[CHAP543224](#)  
[CHAP603219](#)  
[CHAP603224](#)

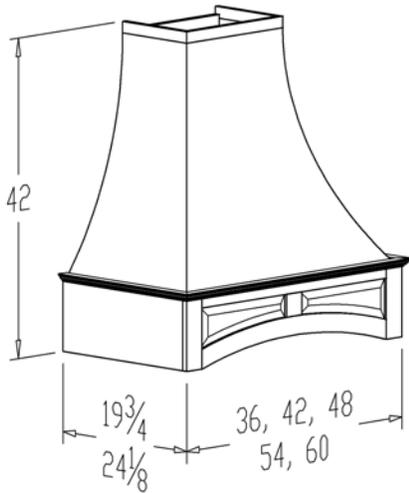
SEE ORDER FORM 37

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 37

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**CURVE HOOD ARCH VAL 42H**

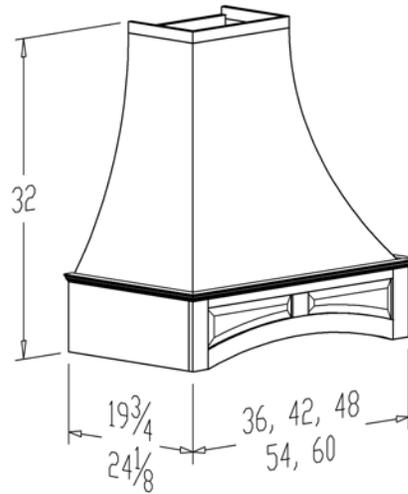


[CHAV364219](#)  
[CHAV364224](#)  
[CHAV424219](#)  
[CHAV424224](#)  
[CHAV484219](#)  
[CHAV484224](#)  
[CHAV544219](#)  
[CHAV544224](#)  
[CHAV604219](#)  
[CHAV604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 38

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**CURVE HOOD ARCH VAL 32H**

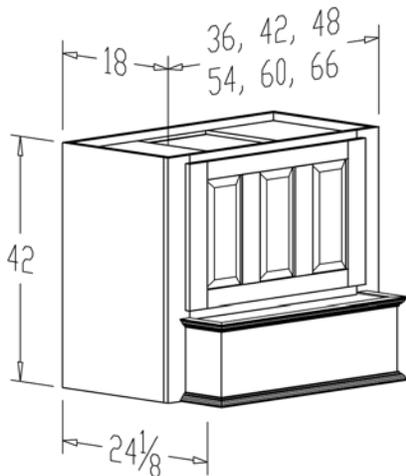


[CHAV363219](#)  
[CHAV363224](#)  
[CHAV423219](#)  
[CHAV423224](#)  
[CHAV483219](#)  
[CHAV483224](#)  
[CHAV543219](#)  
[CHAV543224](#)  
[CHAV603219](#)  
[CHAV603224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 38

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD 42H**

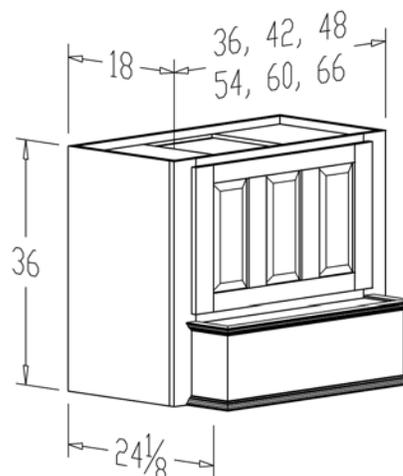


[MH364224](#)  
[MH424224](#)  
[MH484224](#)  
[MH544224](#)  
[MH604224](#)  
[MH664224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 23

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

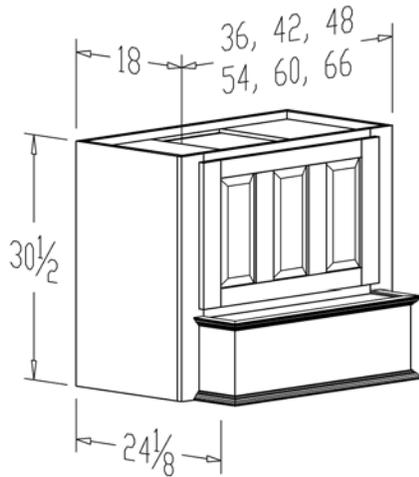
**MANTLE HOOD 36H**



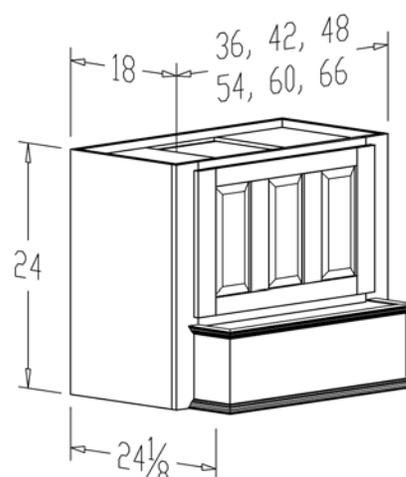
[MH363624](#)  
[MH423624](#)  
[MH483624](#)  
[MH543624](#)  
[MH603624](#)  
[MH663624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 23

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD 30.5H****MANTLE HOOD 24H**

MH363024  
 MH423024  
 MH483024  
 MH543024  
 MH603024  
 MH663024



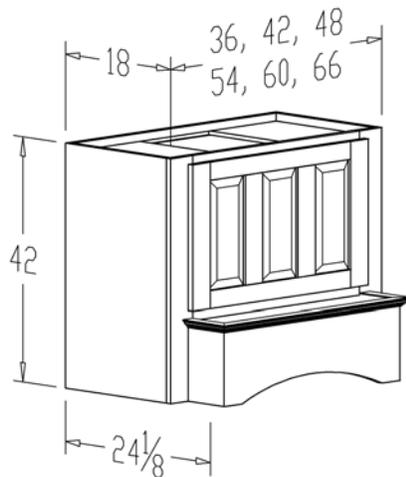
MH362424  
 MH422424  
 MH482424  
 MH542424  
 MH602424  
 MH662424

SEE ORDER FORM 23

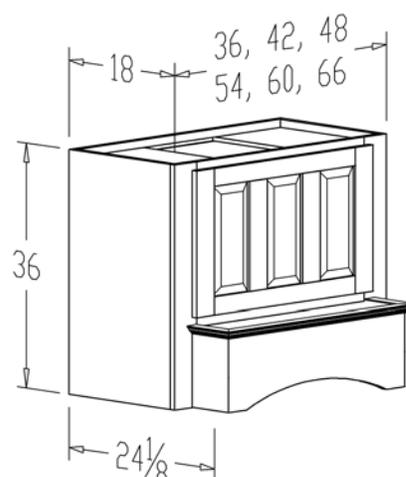
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 23

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 42H****MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 36H**

MHAP364224  
 MHAP424224  
 MHAP484224  
 MHAP544224  
 MHAP604224  
 MHAP664224



MHAP363624  
 MHAP423624  
 MHAP483624  
 MHAP543624  
 MHAP603624  
 MHAP663624

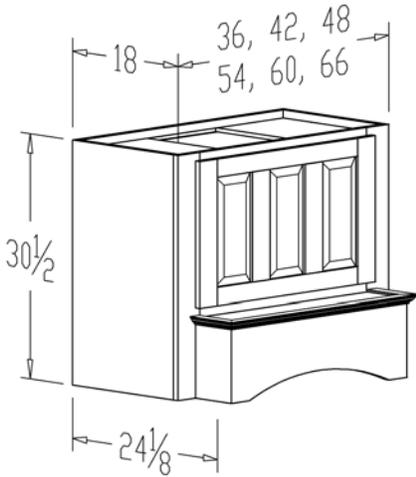
SEE ORDER FORM 24

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 24

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 30.5H**

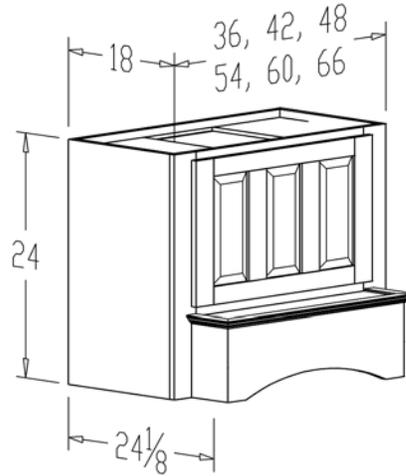


MHAP363024  
 MHAP423024  
 MHAP483024  
 MHAP543024  
 MHAP603024  
 MHAP663024

SEE ORDER FORM 24

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 24H**

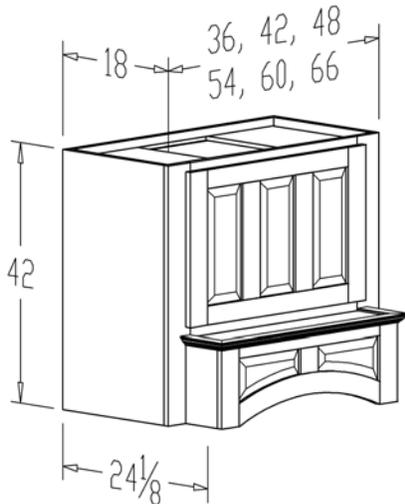


MHAP362424  
 MHAP422424  
 MHAP482424  
 MHAP542424  
 MHAP602424  
 MHAP662424

SEE ORDER FORM 24

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 42H**

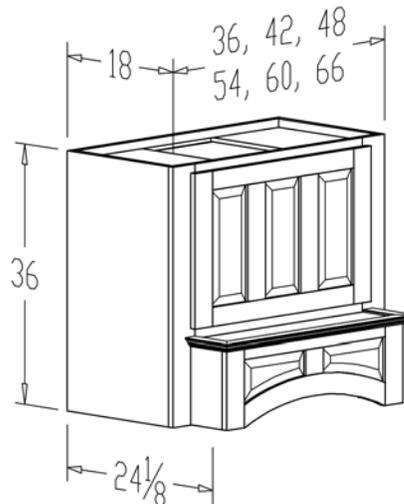


MHAV364224  
 MHAV424224  
 MHAV484224  
 MHAV544224  
 MHAV604224  
 MHAV664224

SEE ORDER FORM 25

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 36H**

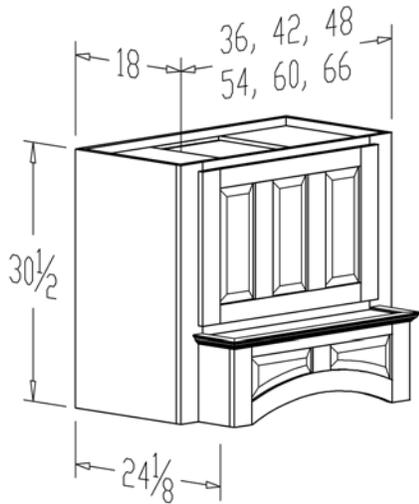


MHAV363624  
 MHAV423624  
 MHAV483624  
 MHAV543624  
 MHAV603624  
 MHAV663624

SEE ORDER FORM 25

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 30.5H**

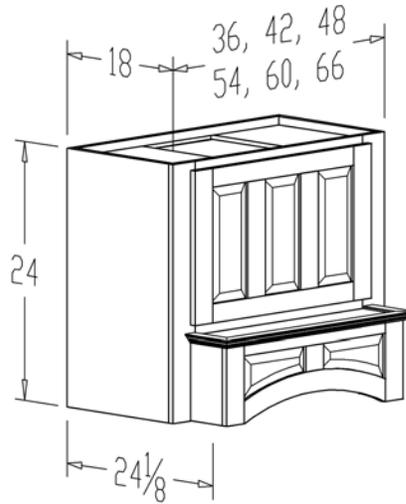


MHAV363024  
 MHAV423024  
 MHAV483024  
 MHAV543024  
 MHAV603024  
 MHAV663024

SEE ORDER FORM 25

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 24H**

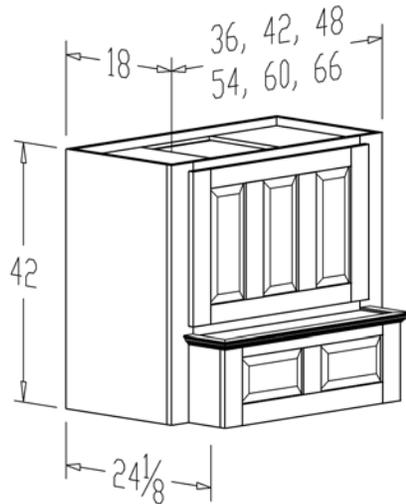


MHAV362424  
 MHAV422424  
 MHAV482424  
 MHAV542424  
 MHAV602424  
 MHAV662424

SEE ORDER FORM 25

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD RP 42H**

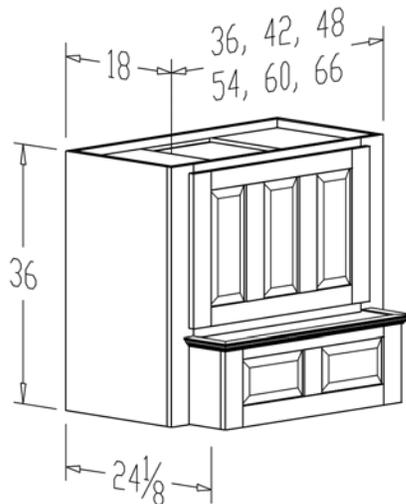


MHRP364224  
 MHRP424224  
 MHRP484224  
 MHRP544224  
 MHRP604224  
 MHRP664224

SEE ORDER FORM 26

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD RP 36H**

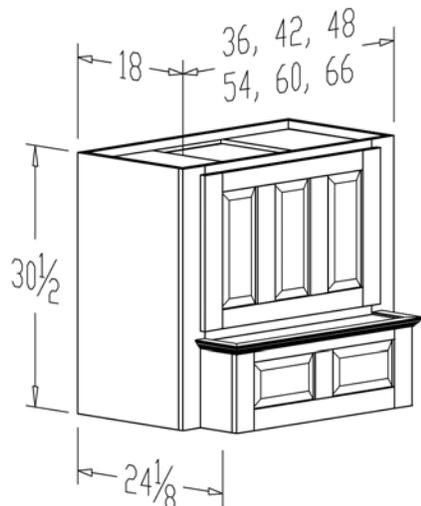


MHRP363624  
 MHRP423624  
 MHRP483624  
 MHRP543624  
 MHRP603624  
 MHRP663624

SEE ORDER FORM 26

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD RP 30.5H**

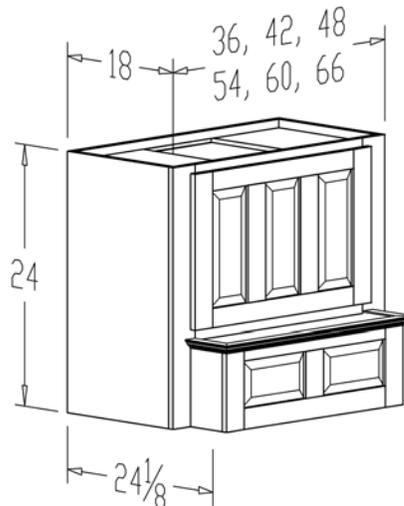


MHRP363024  
 MHRP423024  
 MHRP483024  
 MHRP543024  
 MHRP603024  
 MHRP663024

SEE ORDER FORM 26

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**MANTLE HOOD RP 24H**

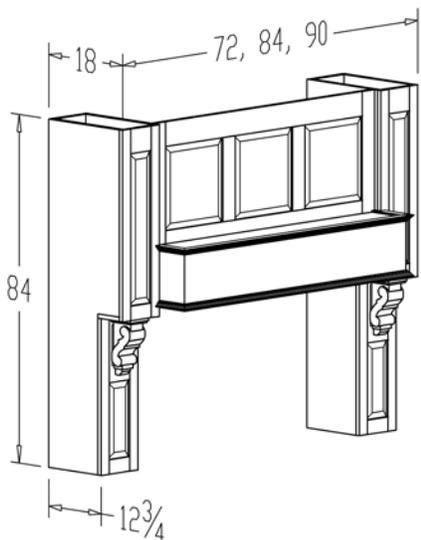


MHRP362424  
 MHRP422424  
 MHRP482424  
 MHRP542424  
 MHRP602424  
 MHRP662424

SEE ORDER FORM 26

Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD 84H**

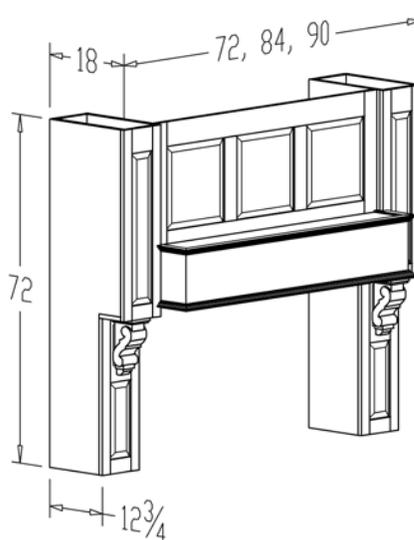


PH728424  
 PH848424  
 PH908424

SEE ORDER FORM 27

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD 72H**

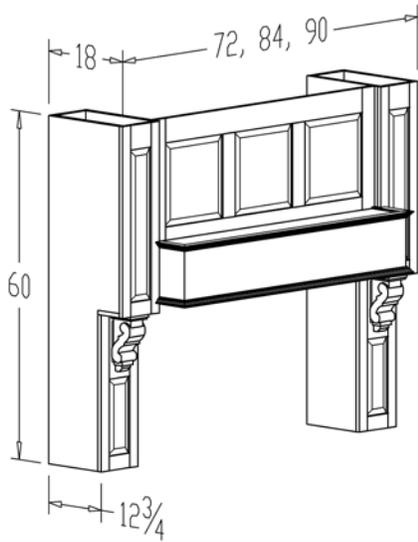


PH727224  
 PH847224  
 PH907224

SEE ORDER FORM 27

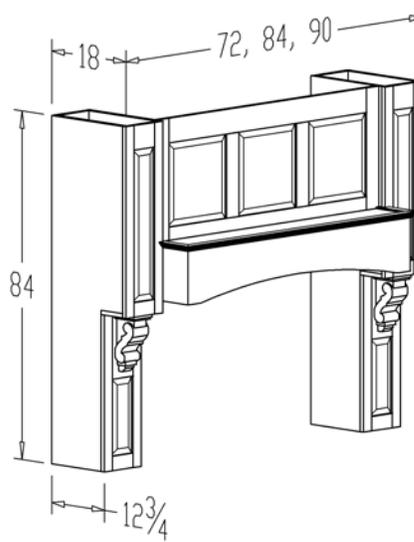
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD 60H**



PH726024  
PH846024  
PH906024

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 84H**



PHAP728424  
PHAP848424  
PHAP908424

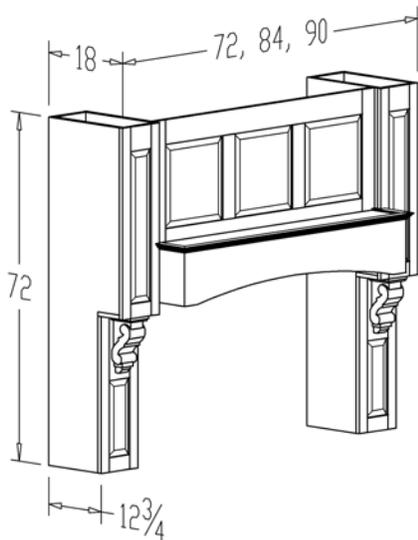
SEE ORDER FORM 27

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 28

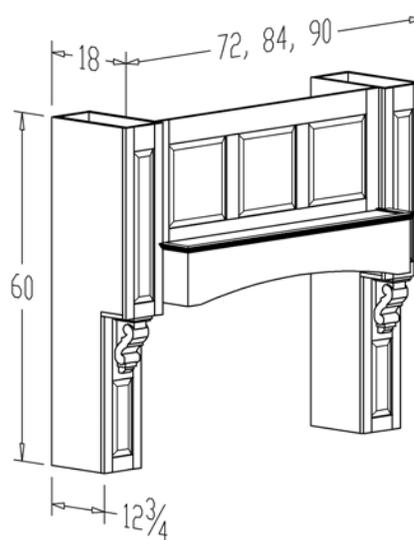
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 72H**



PHAP727224  
PHAP847224  
PHAP907224

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 60H**



PHAP726024  
PHAP846024  
PHAP906024

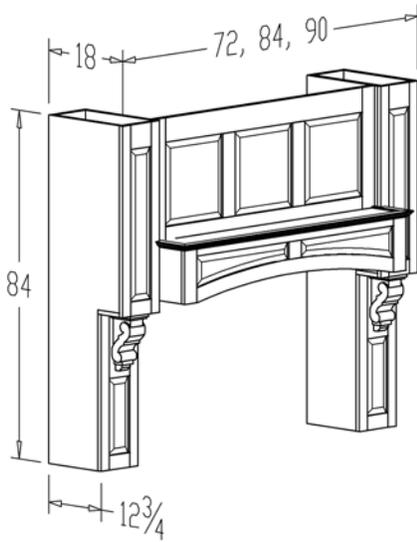
SEE ORDER FORM 28

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 28

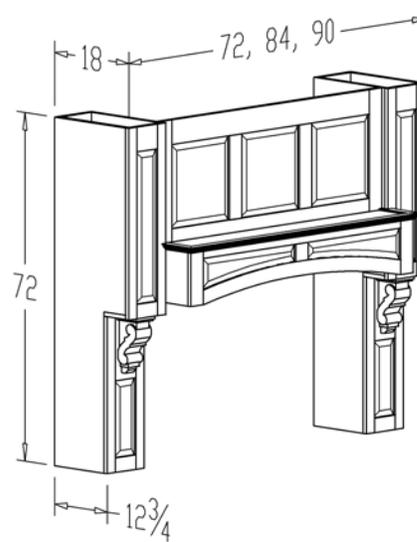
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 84H**



PHAV728424  
PHAV848424  
PHAV908424

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 72H**



PHAV727224  
PHAV847224  
PHAV907224

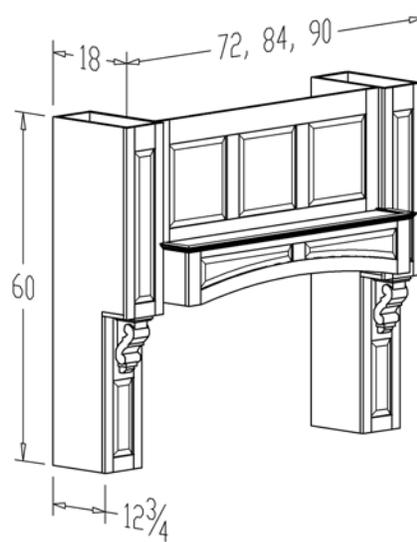
SEE ORDER FORM 29

See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 29

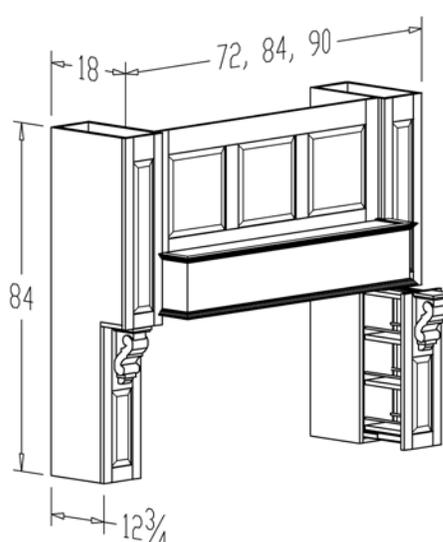
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 60H**



PHAV726024  
PHAV846024  
PHAV906024

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H**



PHSP728424  
PHSP848424  
PHSP908424

SEE ORDER FORM 29

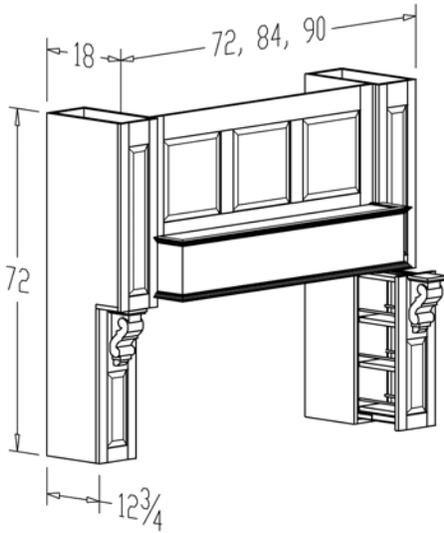
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 30

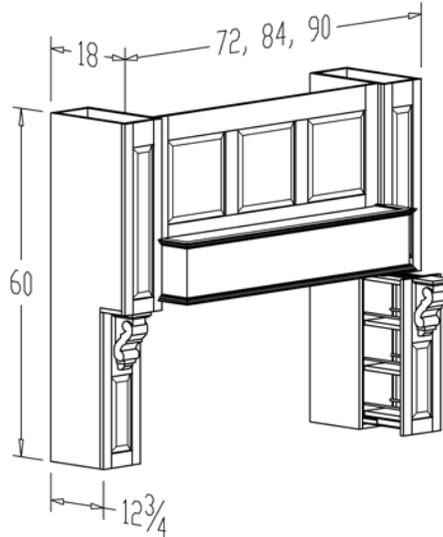
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.  
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
\*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H**

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H**



PHSP727224  
PHSP847224  
PHSP907224



PHSP726024  
PHSP846024  
PHSP906024

SEE ORDER FORM 30

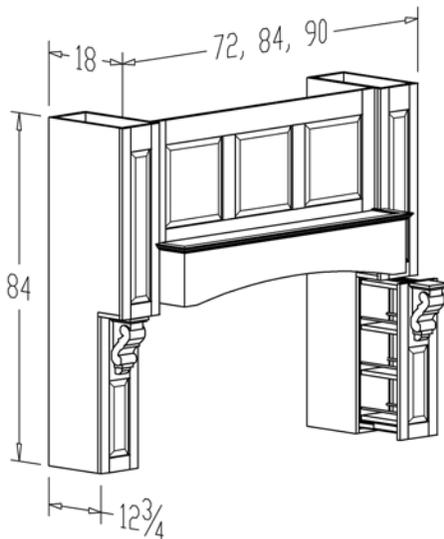
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 30

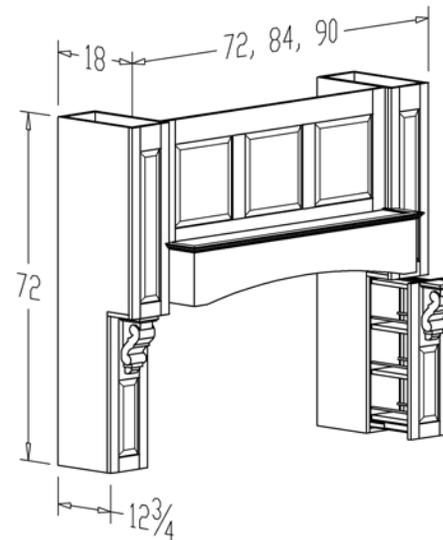
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 84H**

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 72H**



PHSPP728424  
PHSPP848424  
PHSPP908424



PHSPP727224  
PHSPP847224  
PHSPP907224

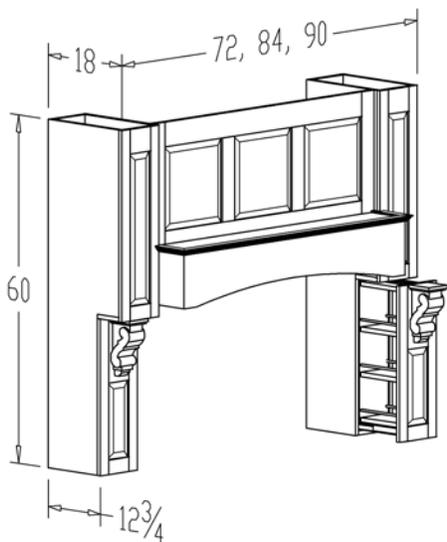
SEE ORDER FORM 31

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 31

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 60H**

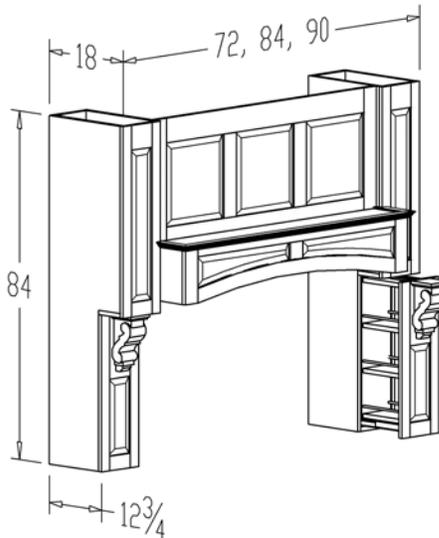


[PHSPP726024](#)  
[PHSPP846024](#)  
[PHSPP906024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 31

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 84H**

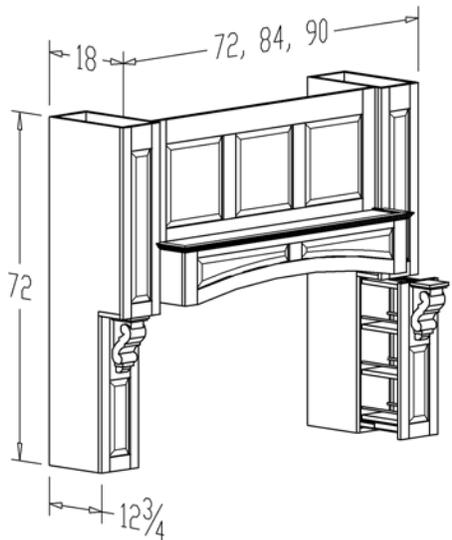


[PHSPV728424](#)  
[PHSPV848424](#)  
[PHSPV908424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 32

See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 72H**

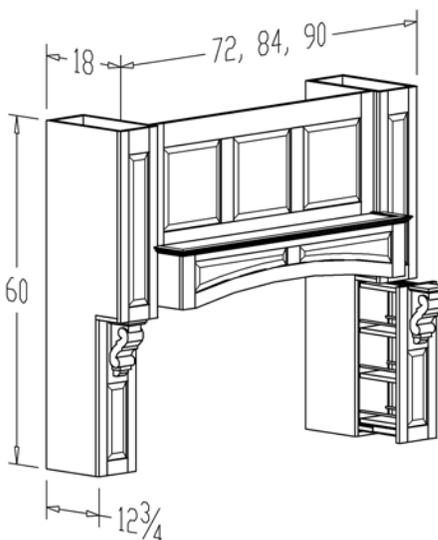


[PHSPV727224](#)  
[PHSPV847224](#)  
[PHSPV907224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 32

See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 60H**



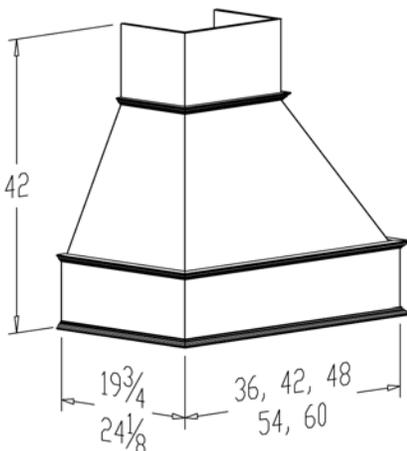
[PHSPV726024](#)  
[PHSPV846024](#)  
[PHSPV906024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 32

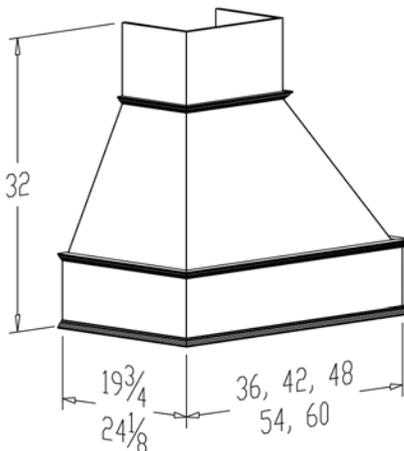
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**TRANSITION HOOD 42H**

**TRANSITION HOOD 32H**



TH364219  
 TH364224  
 TH424219  
 TH424224  
 TH484219  
 TH484224  
 TH544219  
 TH544224  
 TH604219  
 TH604224



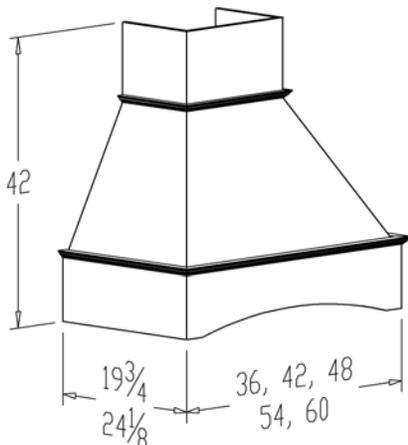
TH363219  
 TH363224  
 TH423219  
 TH423224  
 TH483219  
 TH483224  
 TH543219  
 TH543224  
 TH603219  
 TH603224

SEE ORDER FORM 33  
 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High  
 See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection  
 (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

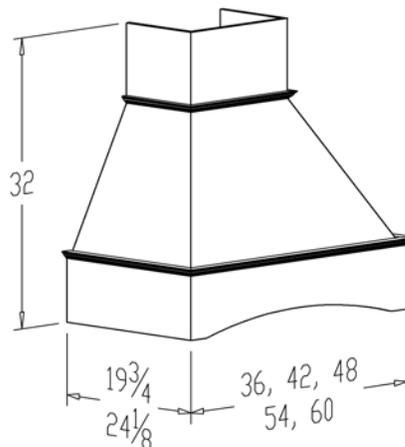
SEE ORDER FORM 33  
 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High  
 See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection  
 (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**TRANSITION HOOD ARCH PNL 42H**

**TRANSITION HOOD ARCH PNL 32H**



THAP364219  
 THAP364224  
 THAP424219  
 THAP424224  
 THAP484219  
 THAP484224  
 THAP544219  
 THAP544224  
 THAP604219  
 THAP604224

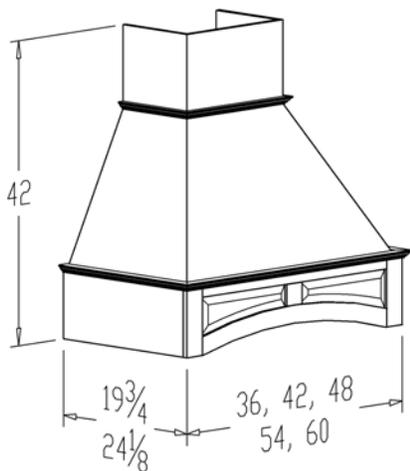


THAP363219  
 THAP363224  
 THAP423219  
 THAP423224  
 THAP483219  
 THAP483224  
 THAP543219  
 THAP543224  
 THAP603219  
 THAP603224

SEE ORDER FORM 34  
 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High  
 See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection  
 (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

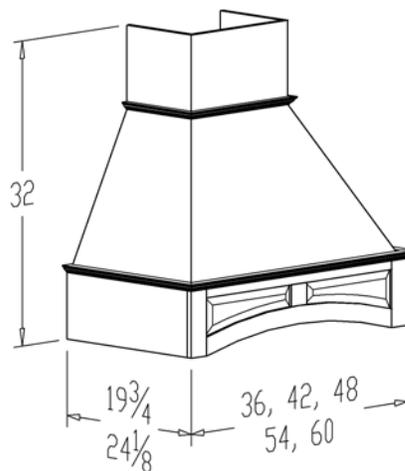
SEE ORDER FORM 34  
 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High  
 See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection  
 (not included in hood price).  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**TRANSITION HOOD ARCH VAL 42H**



[THAV364219](#)  
[THAV364224](#)  
[THAV424219](#)  
[THAV424224](#)  
[THAV484219](#)  
[THAV484224](#)  
[THAV544219](#)  
[THAV544224](#)  
[THAV604219](#)  
[THAV604224](#)

**TRANSITION HOOD ARCH VAL 32H**



[THAV363219](#)  
[THAV363224](#)  
[THAV423219](#)  
[THAV423224](#)  
[THAV483219](#)  
[THAV483224](#)  
[THAV543219](#)  
[THAV543224](#)  
[THAV603219](#)  
[THAV603224](#)

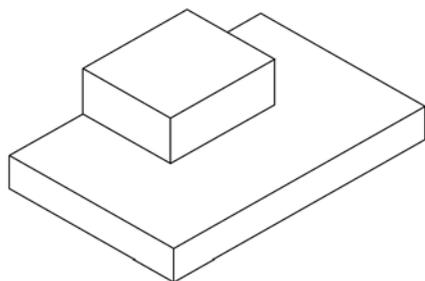
SEE ORDER FORM 35

19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

SEE ORDER FORM 35

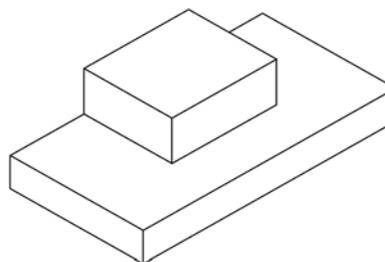
19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High  
 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High  
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages  
 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.  
 \*No floor supplied with hood\*

**HOOD LINER 22.5D**



[HL3022](#)  
[HL3622](#)  
[HL4222](#)  
[HL4822](#)  
[HL5422](#)  
[HL6022](#)

**HOOD LINER 18D**



[HL3018](#)  
[HL3618](#)  
[HL4218](#)  
[HL4818](#)  
[HL5418](#)  
[HL6018](#)

HL4822, HL5422 AND HL6022 are not available  
 with a 400CFM blower  
 Liner depth is 22 1/2"  
 Blower pack not included, must be ordered  
 separately.  
 Variable speed motor control  
 Dimmer controlled halogen lighting  
 Stainless steel covered mesh filters

HL4818, HL5418 AND HL6018 are not available  
 with a 400CFM blower  
 Liner depth is 18 1/8"  
 Blower pack not included, must be ordered  
 separately.  
 Variable speed motor control  
 Dimmer controlled halogen lighting  
 Stainless steel covered mesh filters

**HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL**

**HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE**

HBI1000  
HBI400  
HBI600

HBR1000  
HBR1200IL  
HBR1400

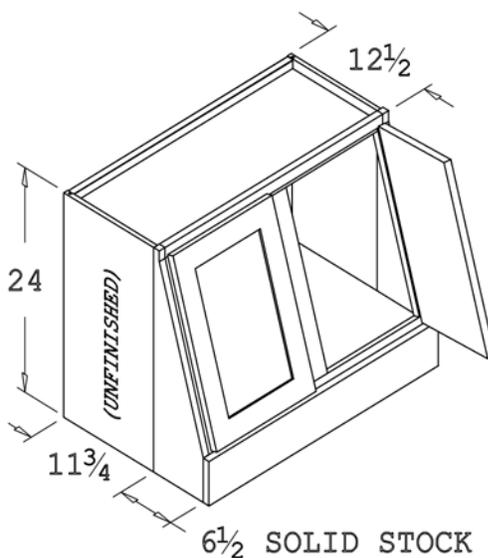
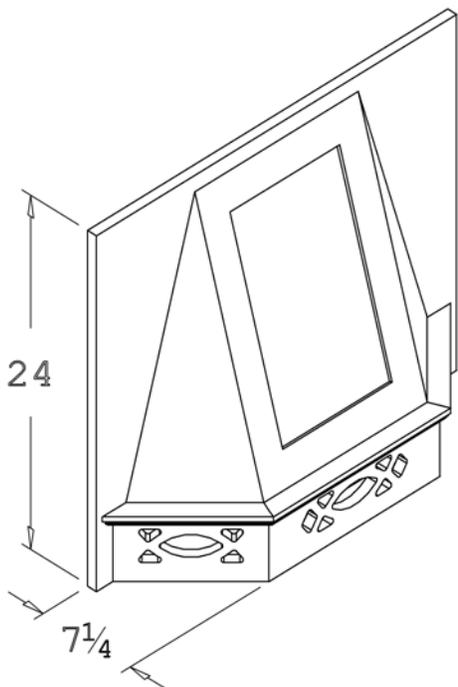
HBR1200IL is an in-line remote blower  
HBR1400 requires and ships with a 3 speed switch

**WOOD HOOD FRONT WITH LINER**

**WOOD HOOD WITH LINER**

WHF30  
WHF36

WH30  
WH36

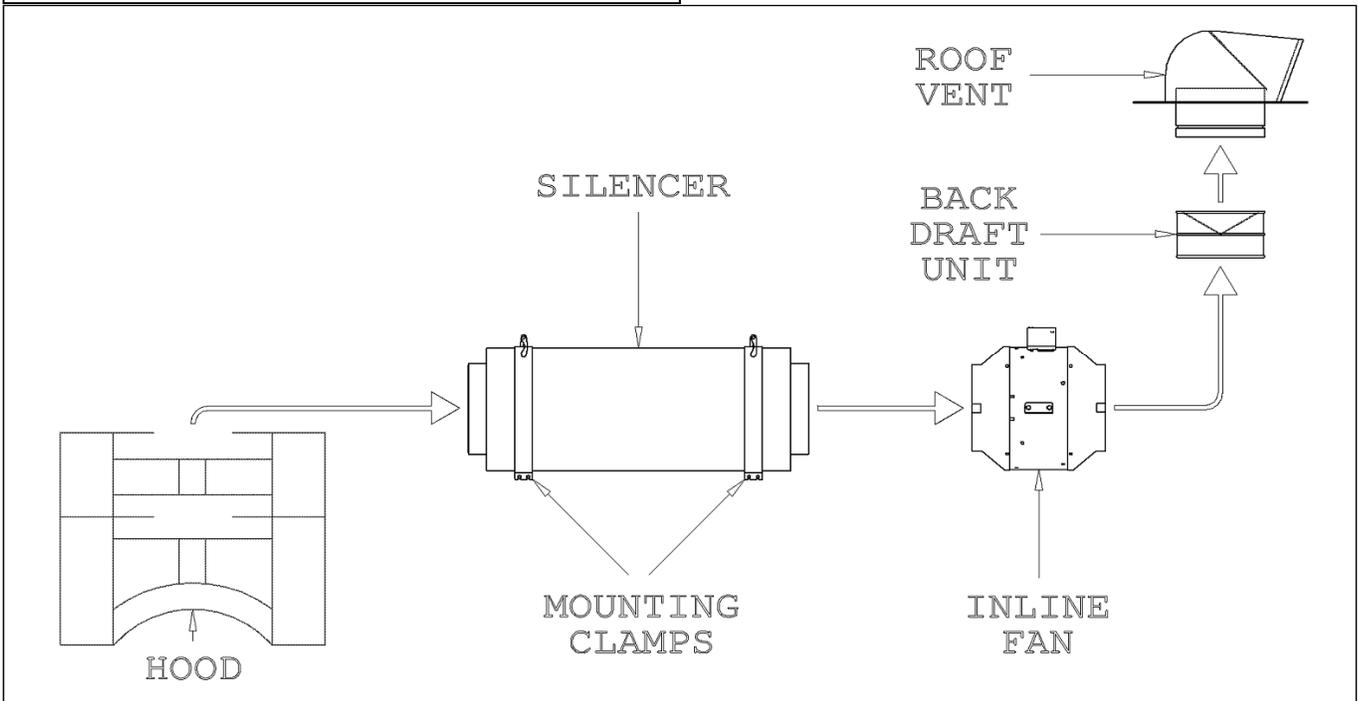


BAO option not available.  
Blower available separately as WHB240.

Doors are working doors.  
Blower available separately as WHB240

<b>WOOD HOOD BLOWER</b>		<b>CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS</b>	
	<u>WHB240</u>		<u>MACC</u> <u>MACM</u> <u>MACO</u> <u>MACW</u>
240 CFM Blower fits the liner supplied in either the Wood Hood or Wood Hood Front.		Maple - Oak - Cherry - Walnut 5" W x 10 1/2" H x 5" D  Corbel may be added to Kahle's AVH4S and Pillar Style hoods.	
<b>CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL</b>		<b>GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING</b>	
	<u>MTCC</u> <u>MTCM</u> <u>MTCO</u> <u>MTCW</u>		<u>GPMC2</u> <u>GPMC4</u> <u>GPMC8</u> <u>GPMM2</u> <u>GPMM4</u> <u>GPMM8</u> <u>GPMO2</u> <u>GPMO4</u> <u>GPMO8</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry - Walnut 4 1/2" W x 10" H x 5" D  Corbel may be added to Kahle's AVH4S and Pillar Style hoods.		Maple - Cherry - Oak  Molding may be added to Kahle's CH, CHAP, MH, MHAP, PH, PHAP, TH or THAP Style hoods  Available in 2', 4' and 8' sections	

**INLINE BLOWER 8" OR 10"**



8" SILENCER	SIL8
8" MOUNTING CLAMPS	MTC8 (pair)
8" INLINE FAN	ILF8
8" BACK DRAFT UNIT	BDD8
8" ROOF VENT	RV8
10" SILENCER	SIL10
10" MOUNTING CLAMPS	MTC10 (pair)
10" INLINE FAN	ILF10
10" BACK DRAFT UNIT	BDD10
10" ROOF VENT	RV10

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

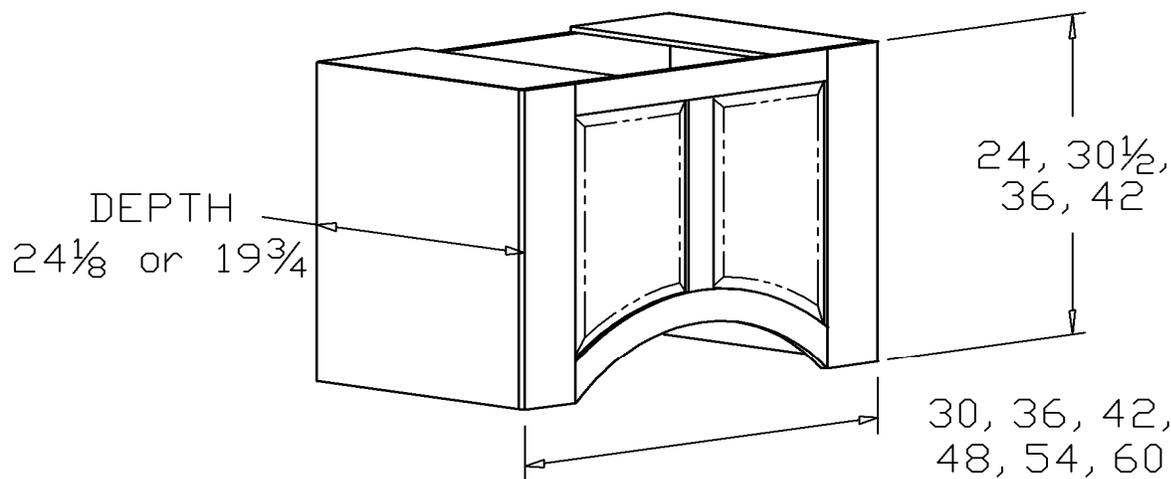
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 20 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 2 PNL AVH2P

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

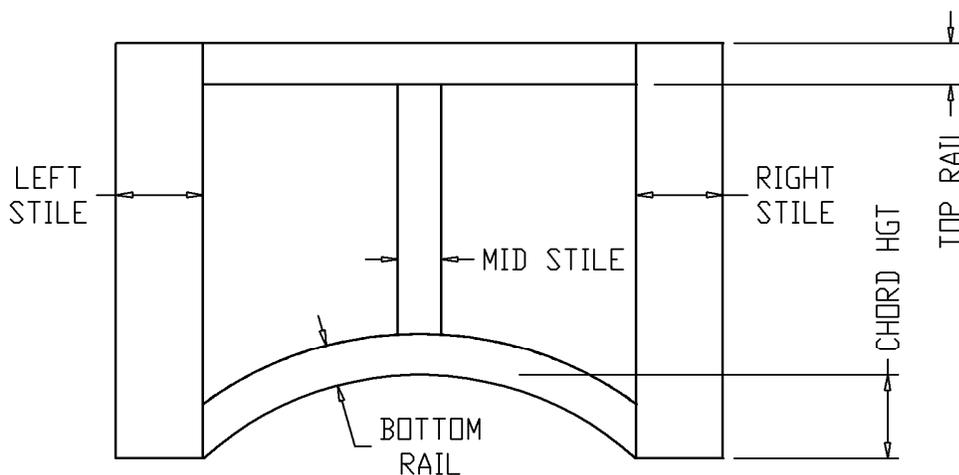


**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ] \_\_\_\_\_ (Range Min - Max)**

**Left Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 9)      Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 6)      Right Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 9)**

**Top Rail: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 6)      Bottom Rail: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 6)**

**Chord Height: [ \* 4 when hood width is < 39, \* 6 when hood width ≥ 39 ]**



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

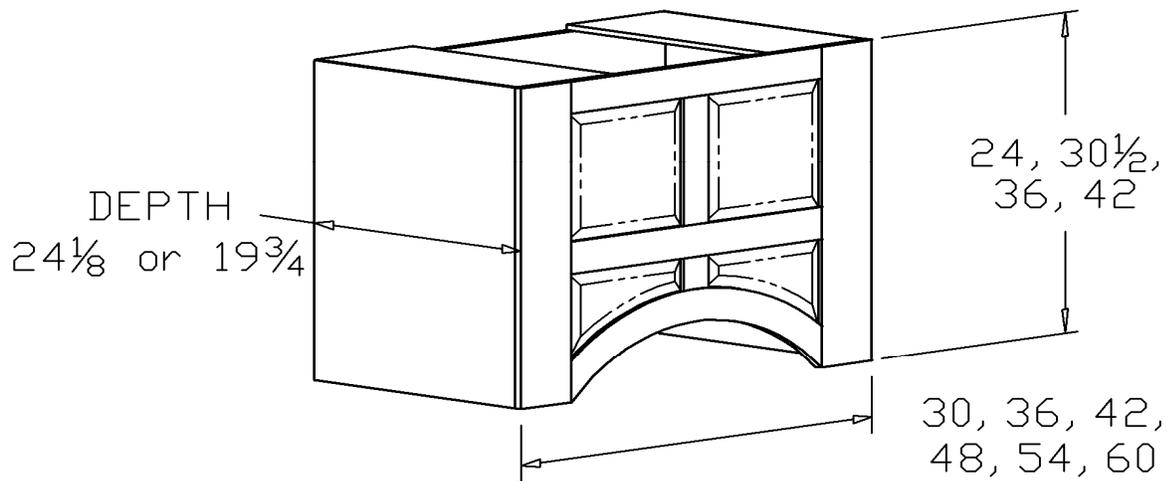
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 21 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 4 PNL AVH4P

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

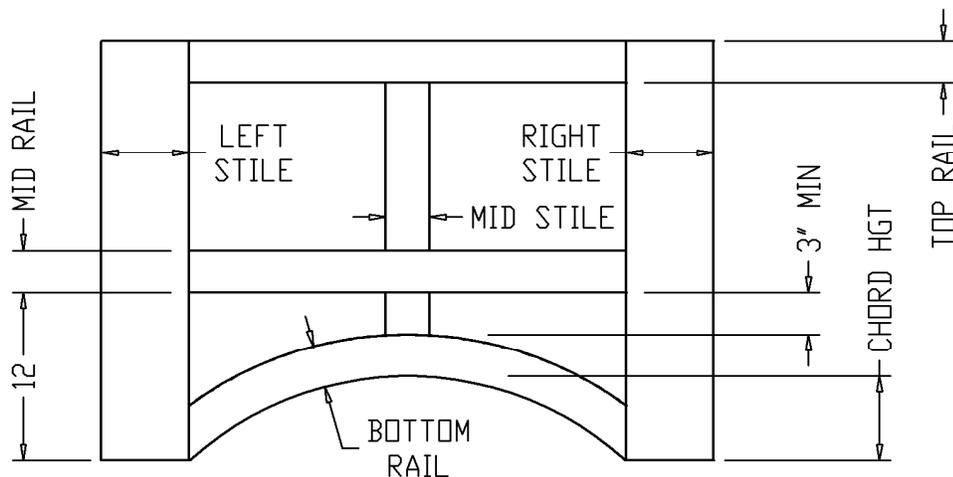


**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ] \_\_\_\_\_ (Range Min - Max)**

**Left Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  - 9)      Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  - 6)      Right Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  - 9)**

**Top Rail: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  - 6)      Mid Rail: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  - 6)**

**Chord Height: [ \* 4 when hood width is < 39, \* 6 when hood width  $\geq$  39 ]      Bottom Rail: [ \* 3 ]**



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_  
PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

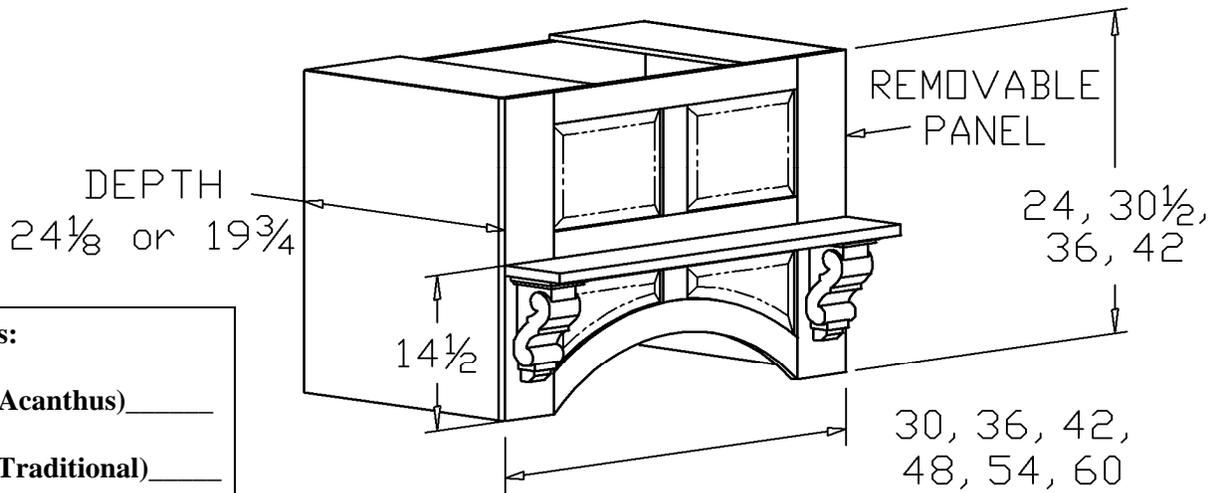
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 22 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 4 PNL S AVH4S

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

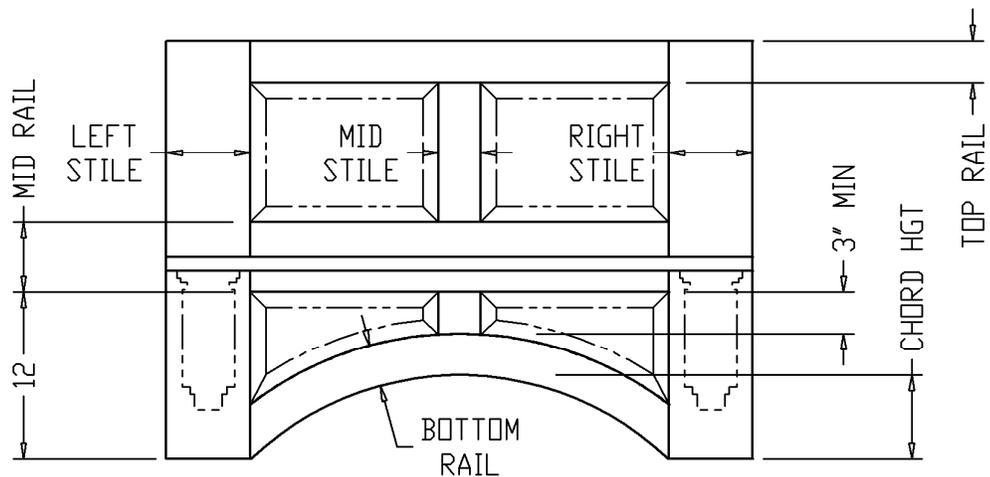
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



**Corbels:**  
MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_  
MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_

**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ] \_\_\_\_\_ (Range Min - Max)**  
**Left Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (5 - 9)      Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 6)**  
**Top Rail: [ \* 3 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (2 1/4 - 6)      Right Stile: [ \* 6 ] \_\_\_\_\_ (5 - 9)**  
**Chord Height: [ \* 4 when hood width is < 39, \* 6 when hood width ≥ 39 ]      Mid Rail: [ \* 5 ]      Bottom Rail: [ \* 3 ]**



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_      1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

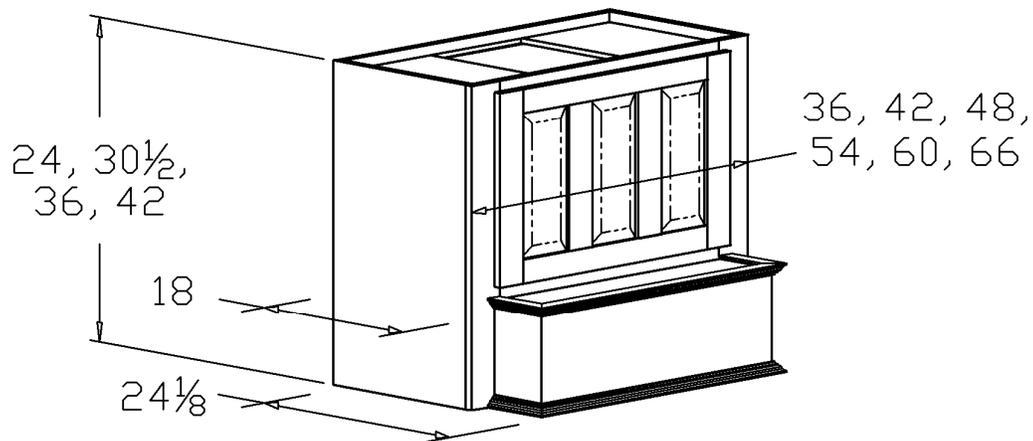
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 23 MANTLE HOOD MH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

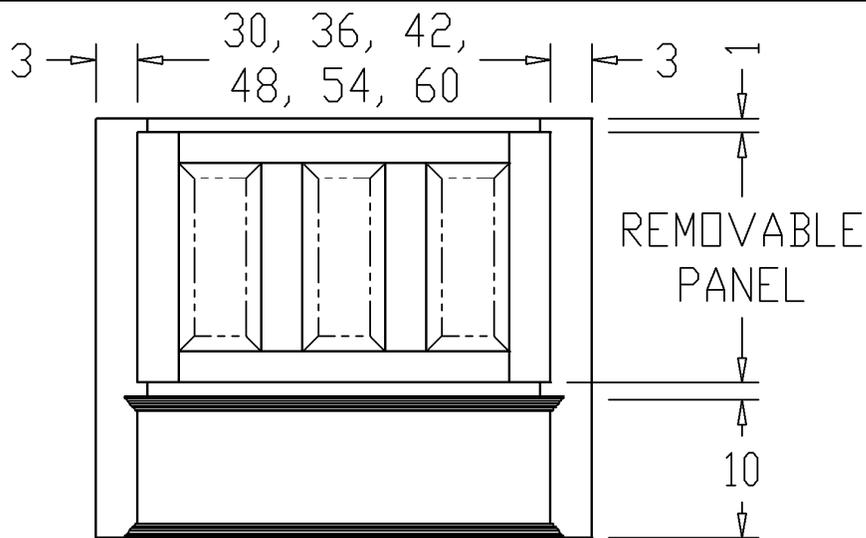
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Only Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |
| 600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ |
| 1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ | 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

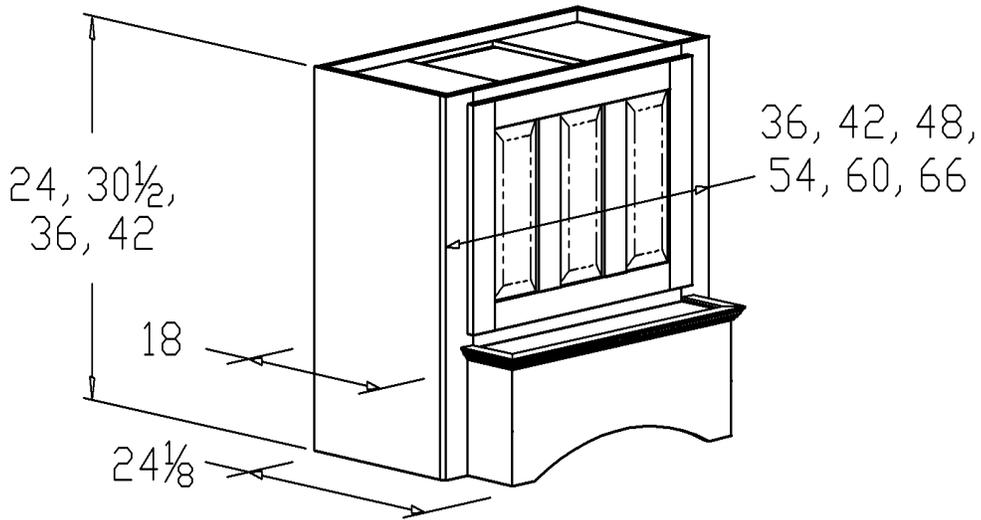
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 24 MANTLE HOOD ARCHED PANEL MHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

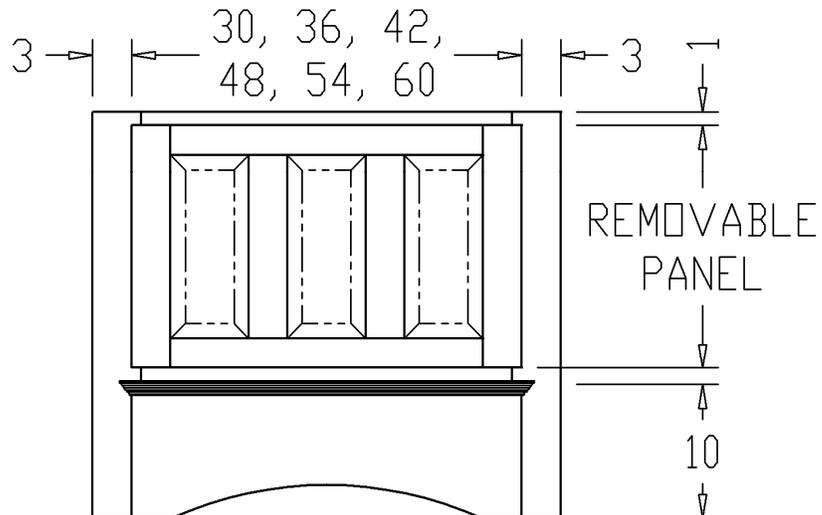
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |
| 600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ |
| 1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ | 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

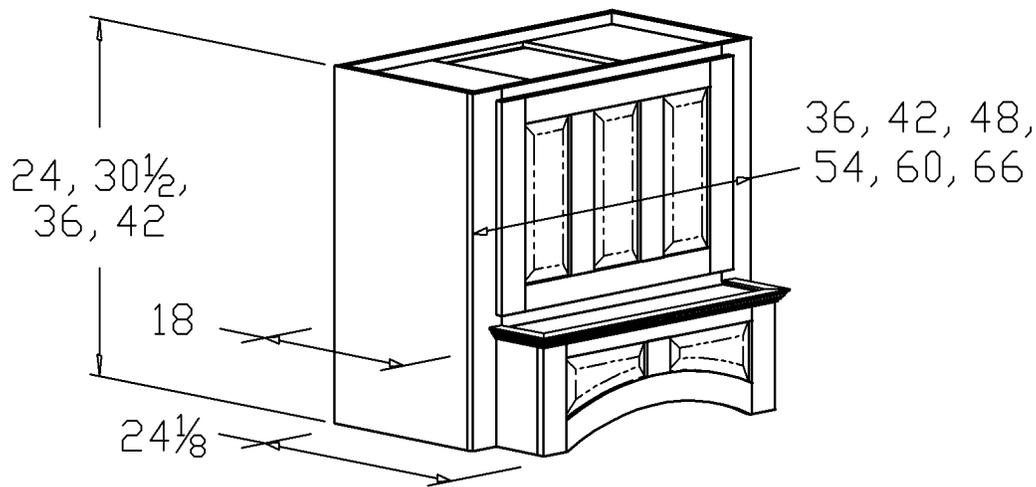
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 25 MANTLE HOOD ARCHED VALANCE MHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ]**

**Left Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

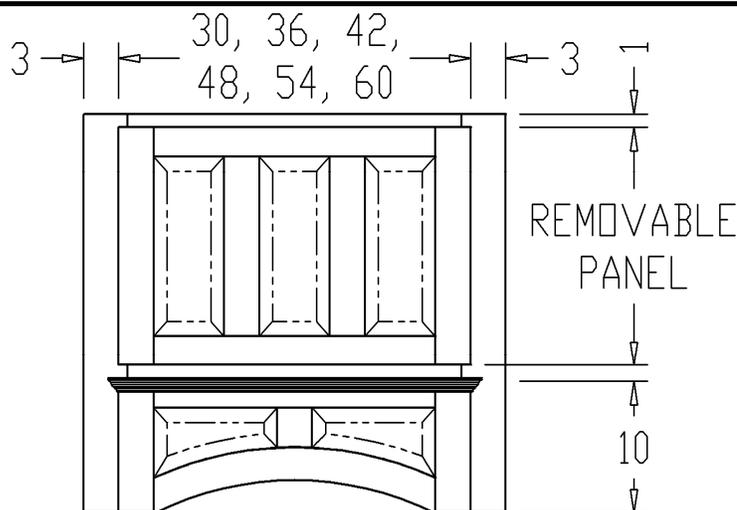
**Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Top Rail: [ \* 2 ]**

**Right Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Chord Height: [ \* 2 1/2 ]**

**Bottom Rail: [ \* 2 1/2 ]**



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

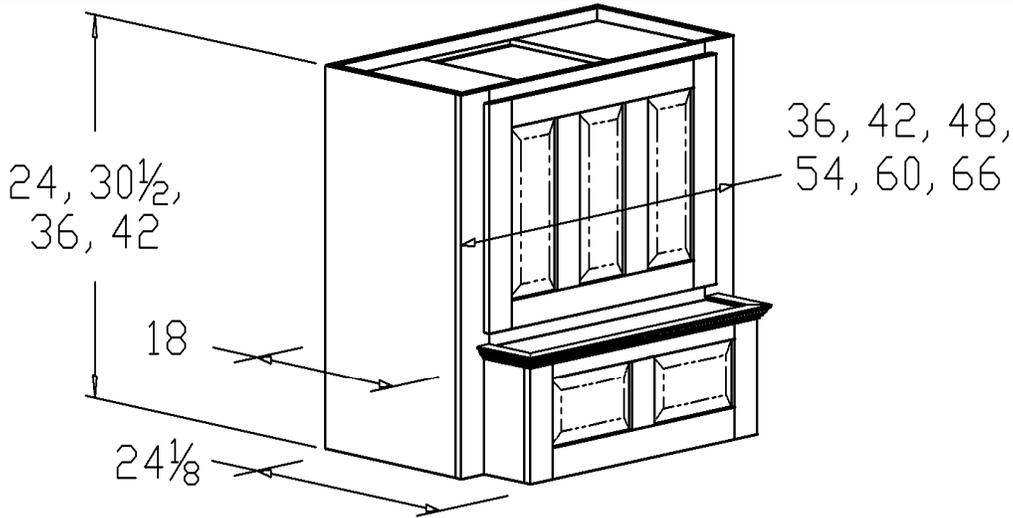
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 26 MANTLE HOOD RAISED PANEL MHRP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile      SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ]**

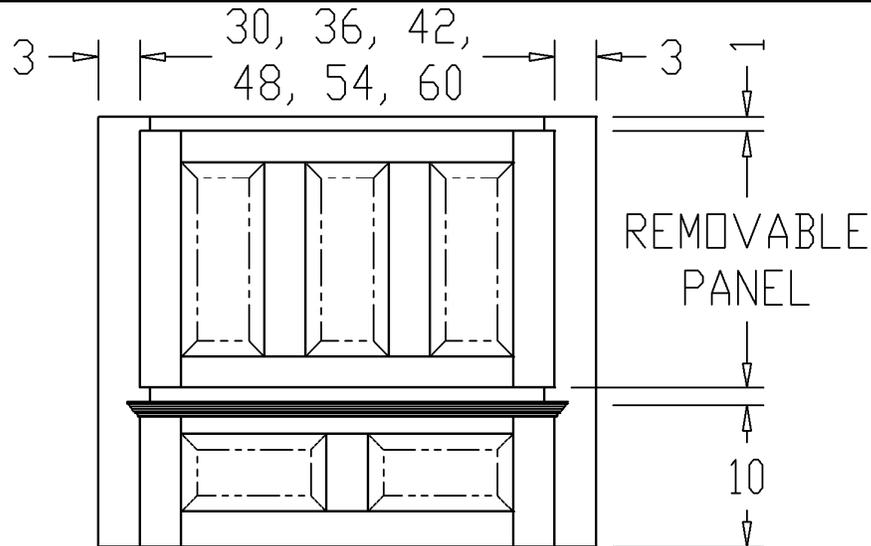
**Left Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Top Rail: [ \* 2 ]**

**Bottom Rail: [ \* 2 1/2 ]**

**Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Right Stile: [ \* 3 ]**



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

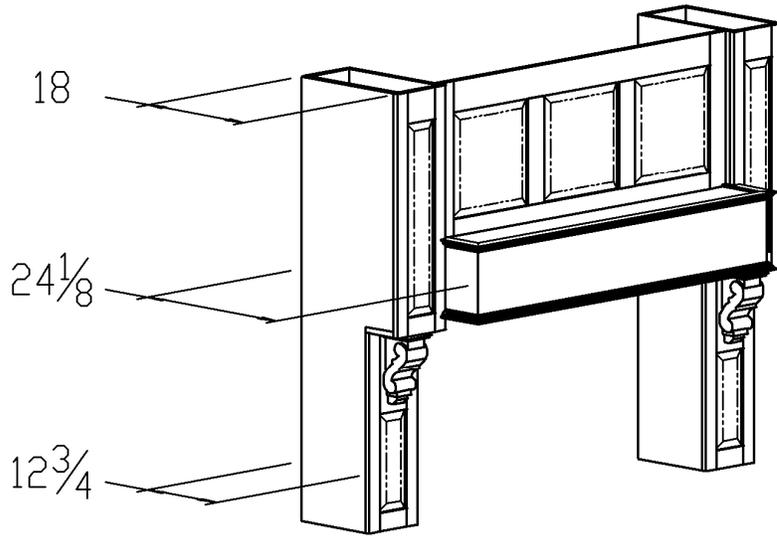
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 27 PILLAR HOOD PH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

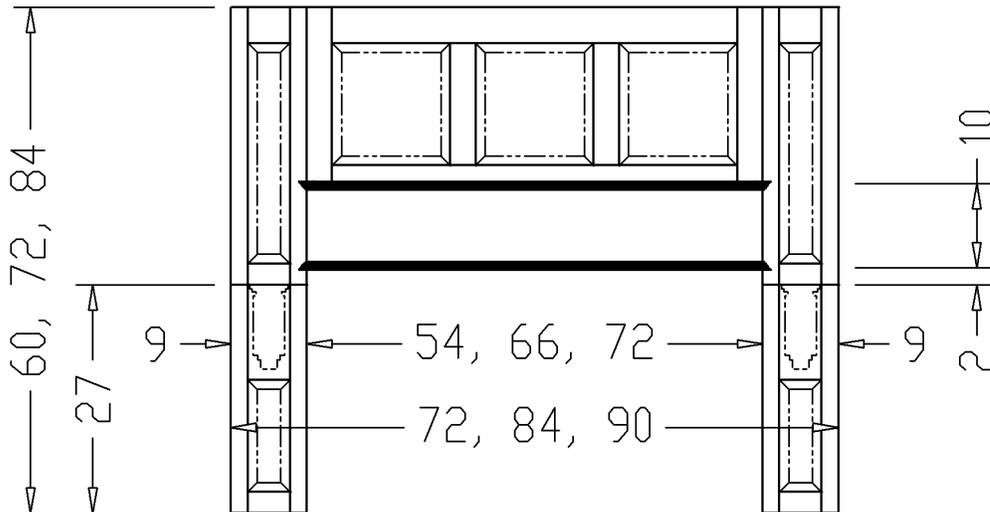
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

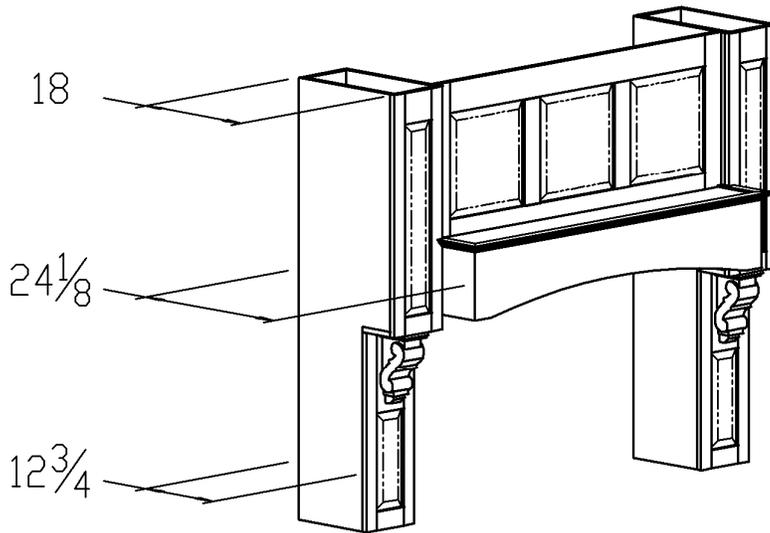
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 28 PILLAR HOOD ARCHED PANEL PHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

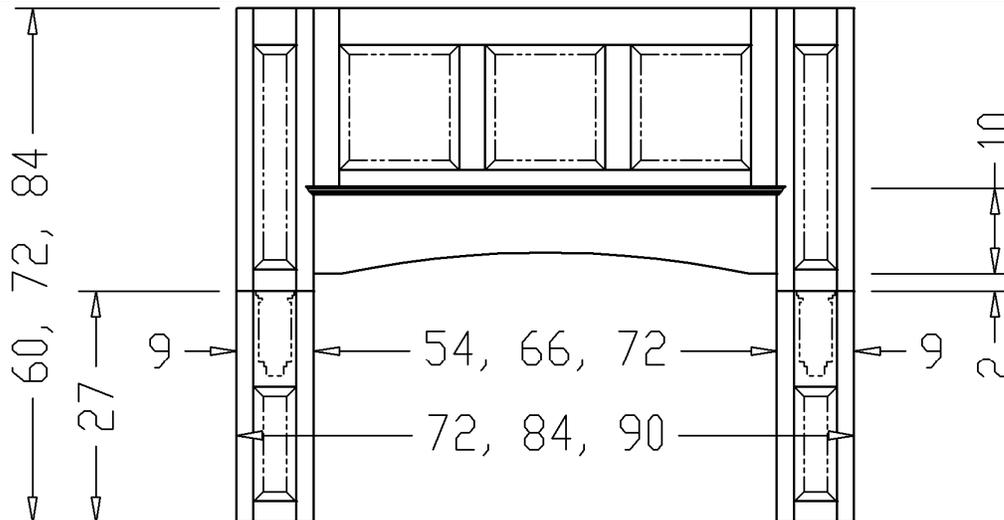
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

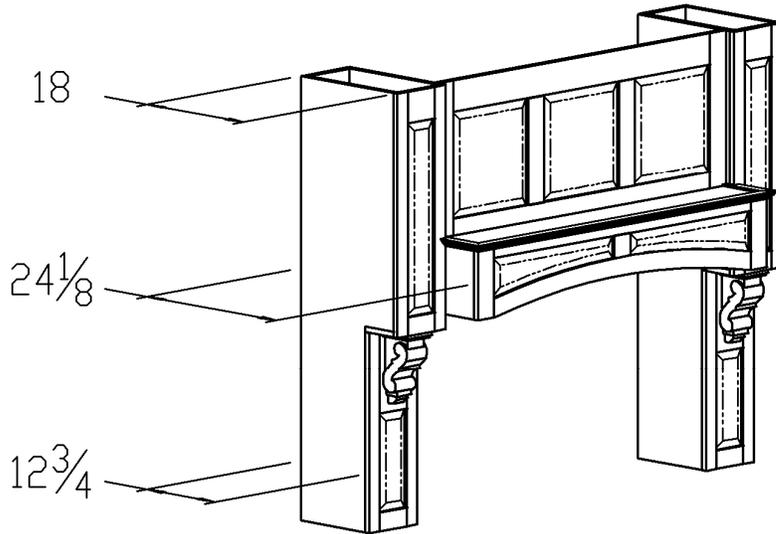
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 29 PILLAR HOOD ARCHED VALANCE PHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

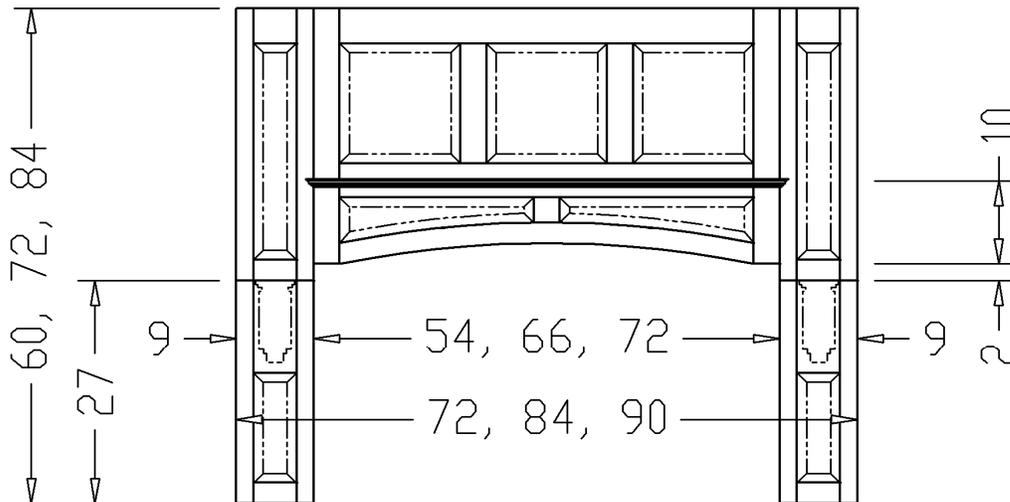
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile      SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

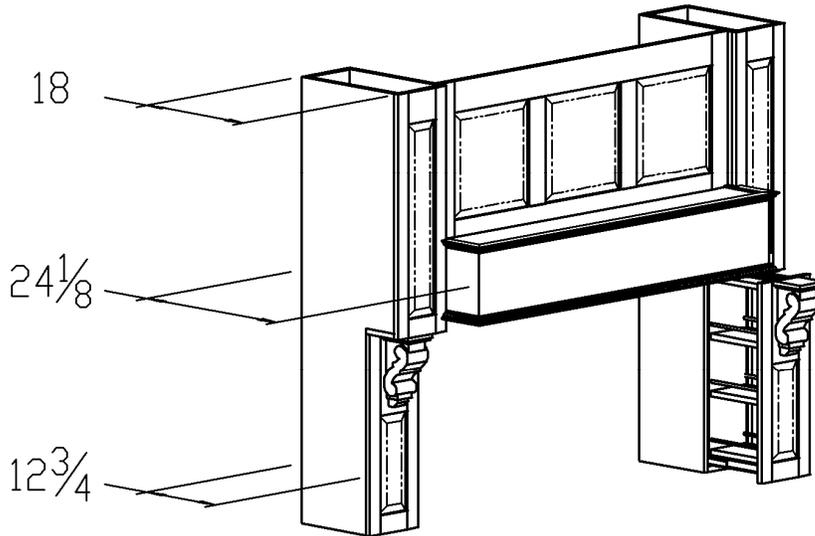
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 30 PILLAR HOOD SPICE PHSP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

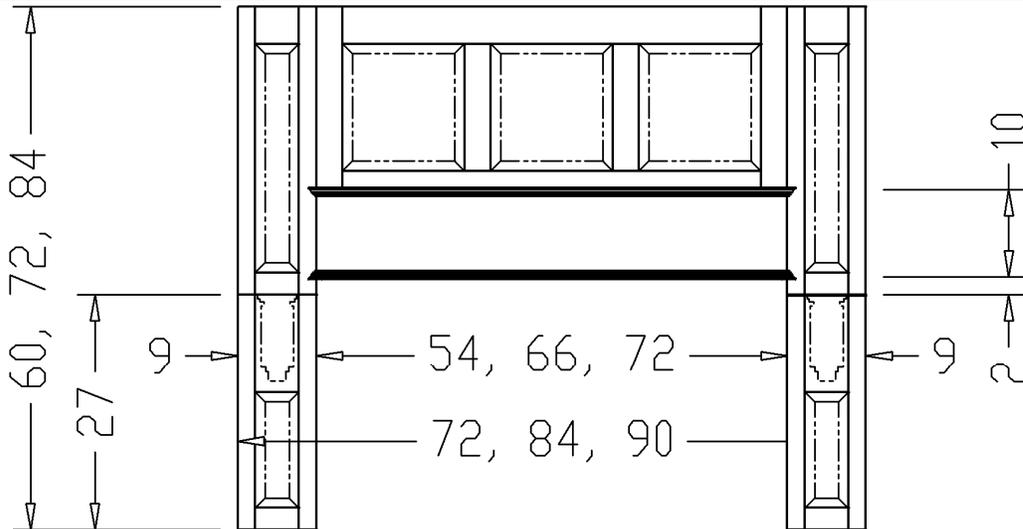
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

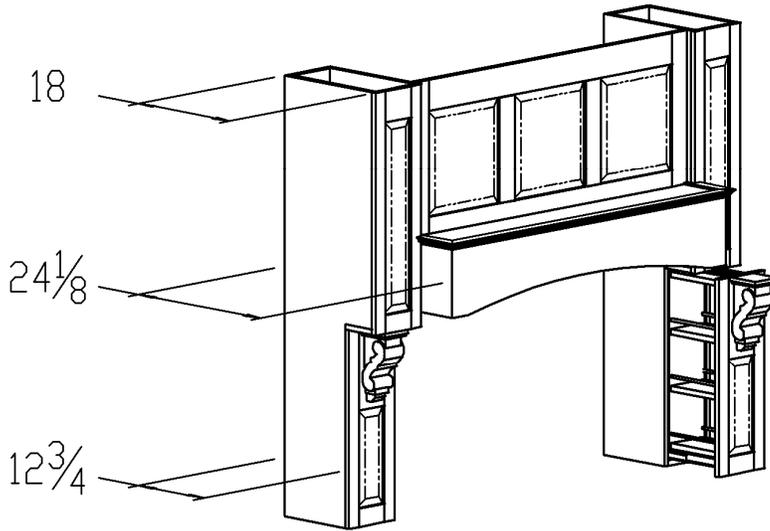
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 31 PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL PHSPP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

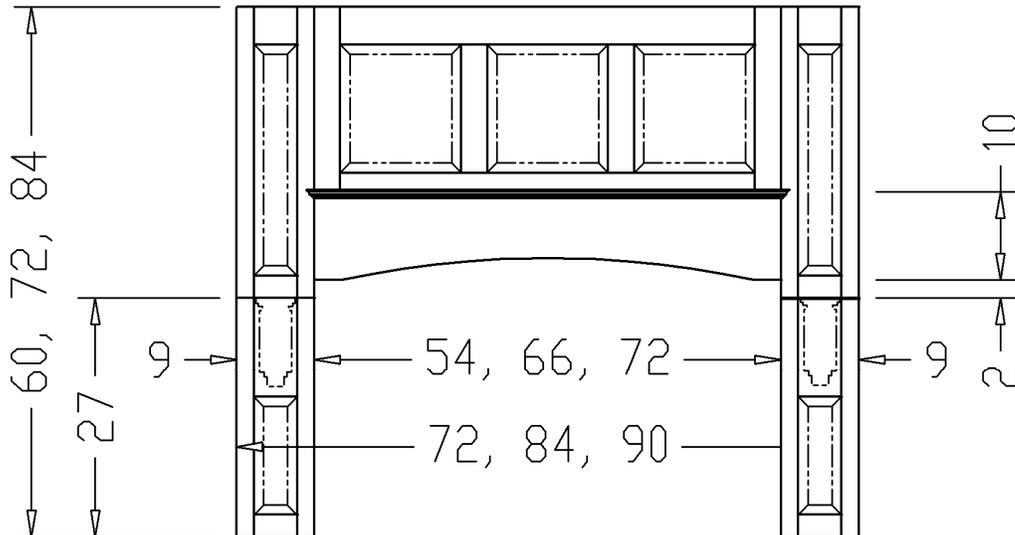
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
 FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

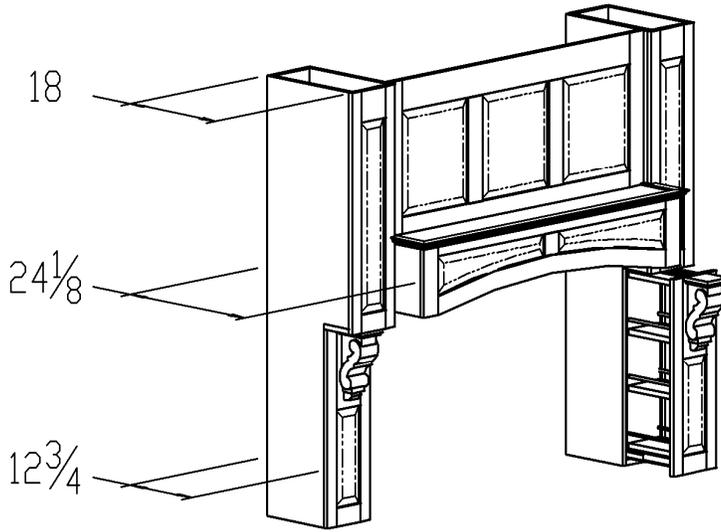
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 32 PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL PHSPV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

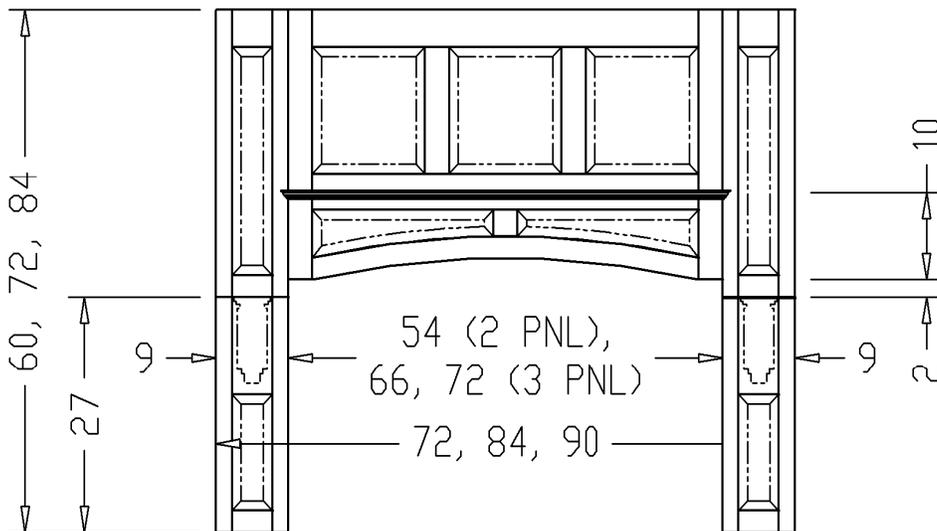
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) \_\_\_\_\_ MTC (Traditional) \_\_\_\_\_



- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |
| 600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____  | 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ |
| 1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ | 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____    |

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

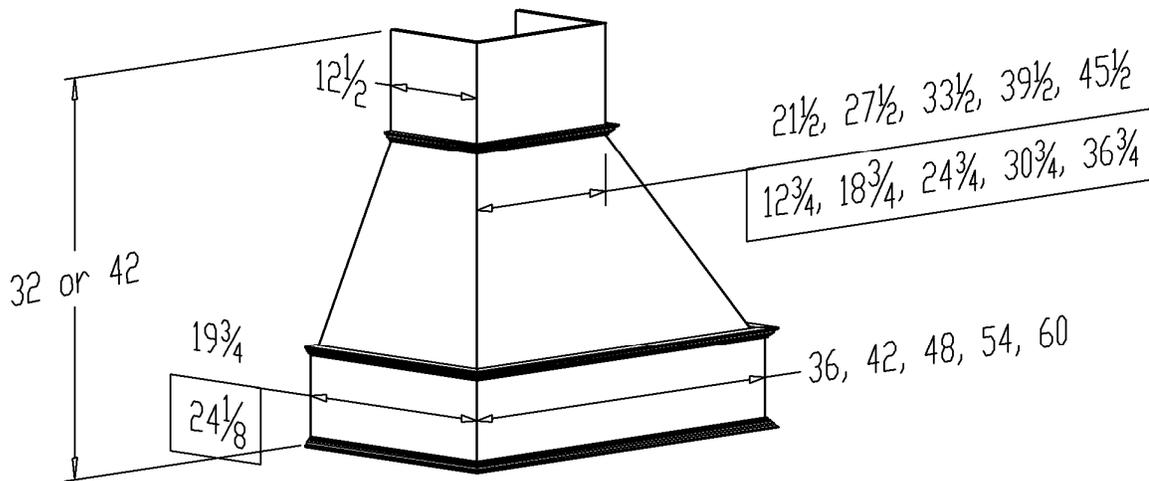
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 33 TRANSITION HOOD TH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

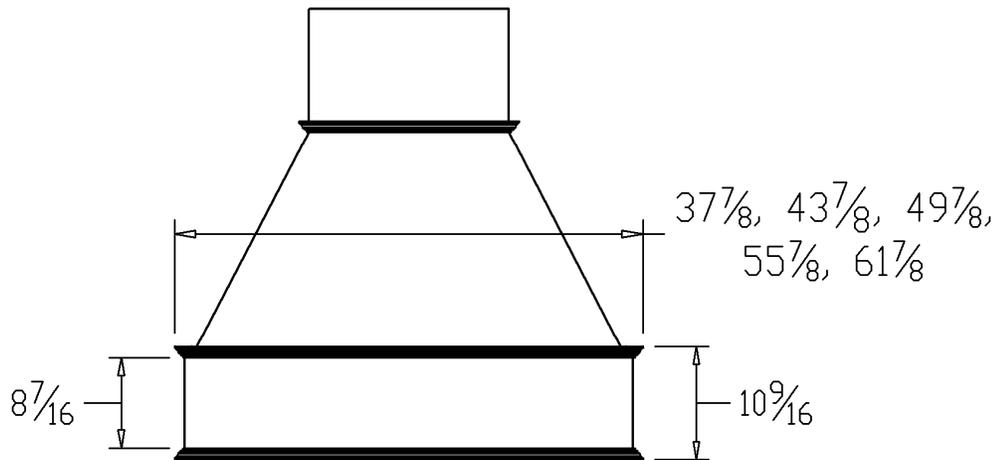
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

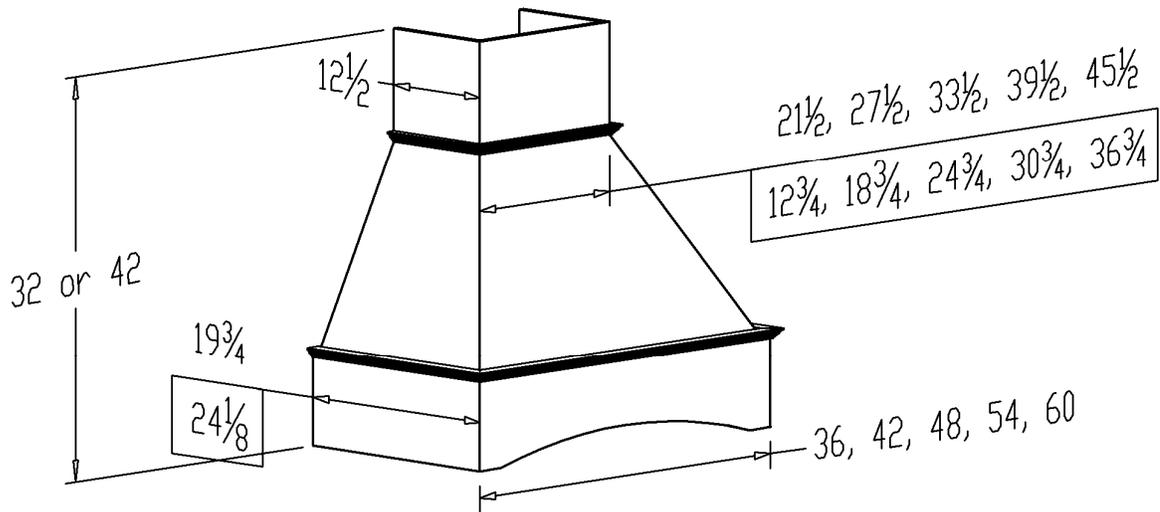
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 34 TRANSITION HOOD ARCHED PANEL THAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

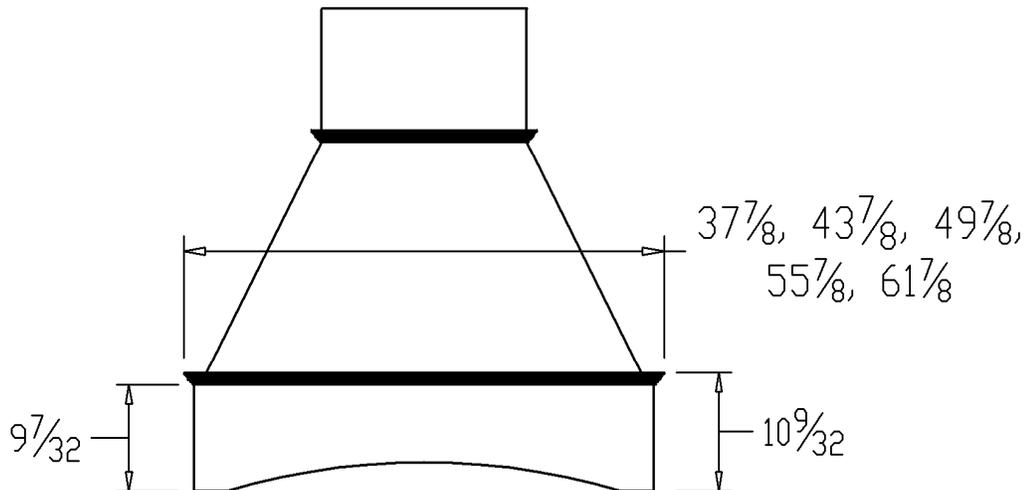
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

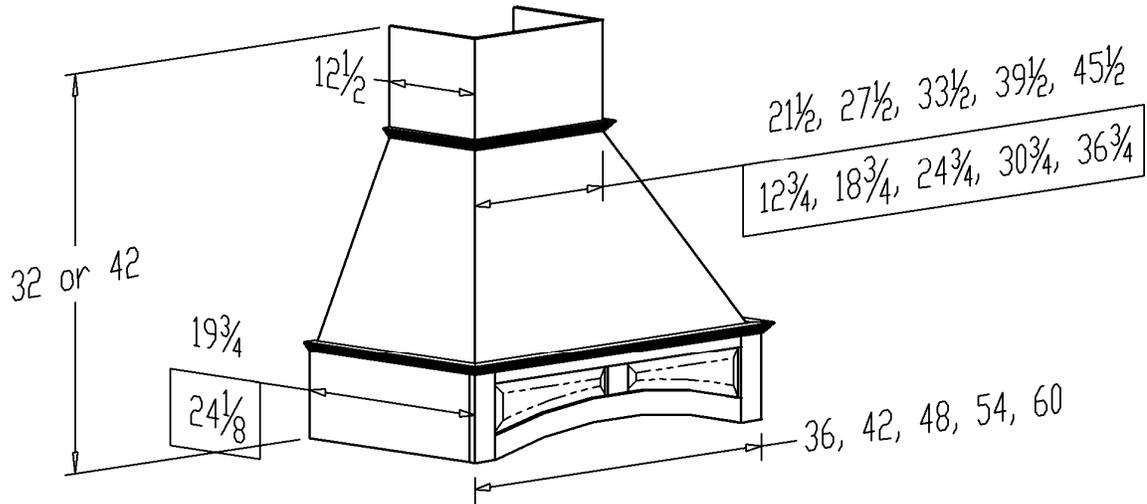
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 35 TRANSITION HOOD ARCHED VALANCE THAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ]

Left Stile: [ \* 3 ]

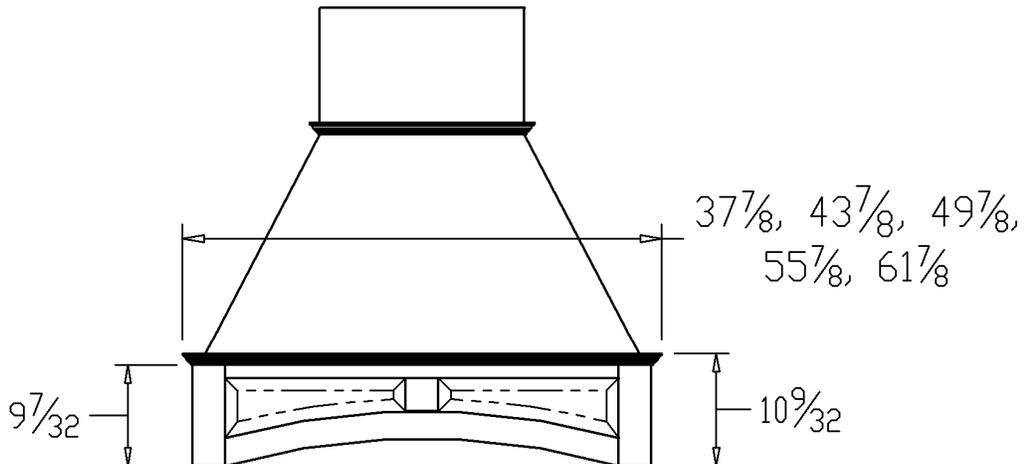
Top Rail: [ \* 2 ]

Chord Height: [ \*  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ]

Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ]

Right Stile: [ \* 3 ]

Bottom Rail: [ \*  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

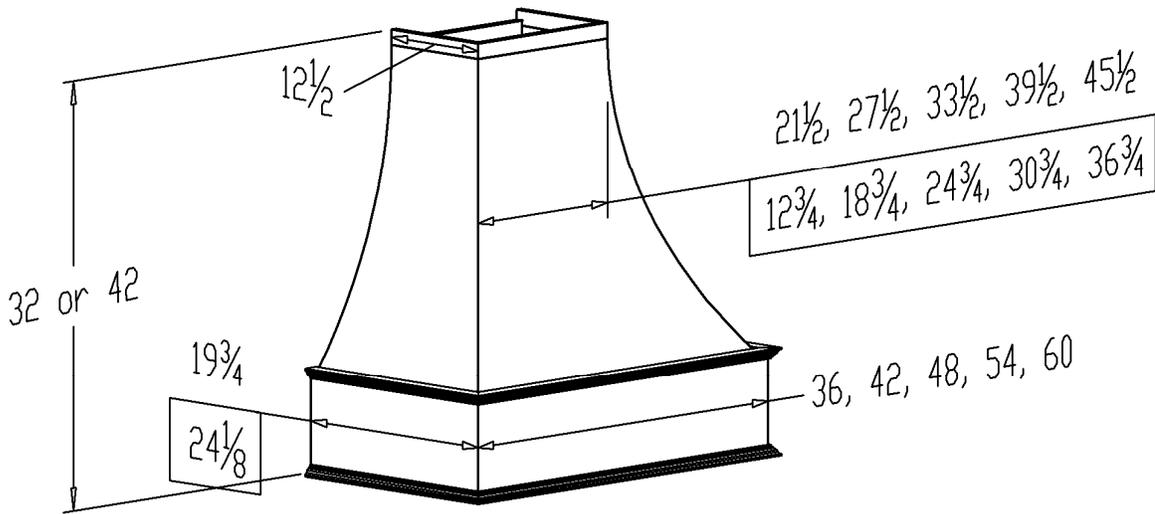
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 36 CURVED HOOD CH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

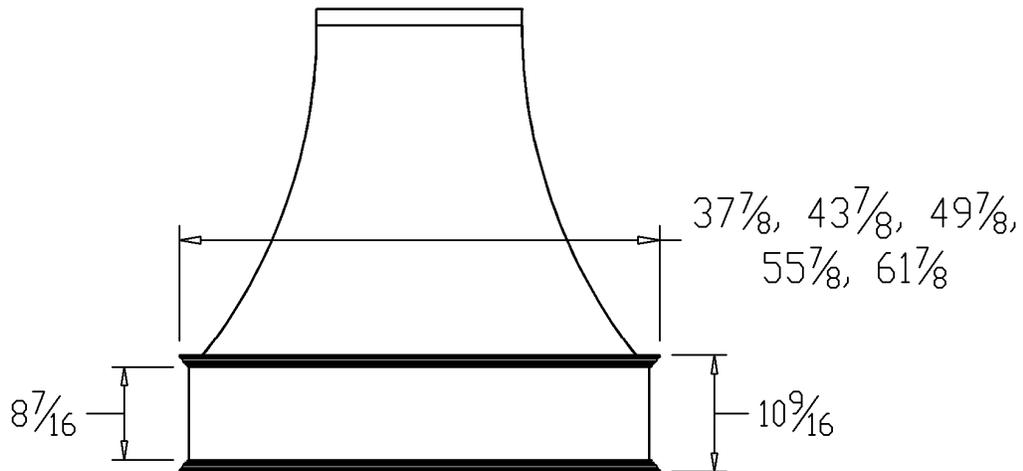
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Only Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

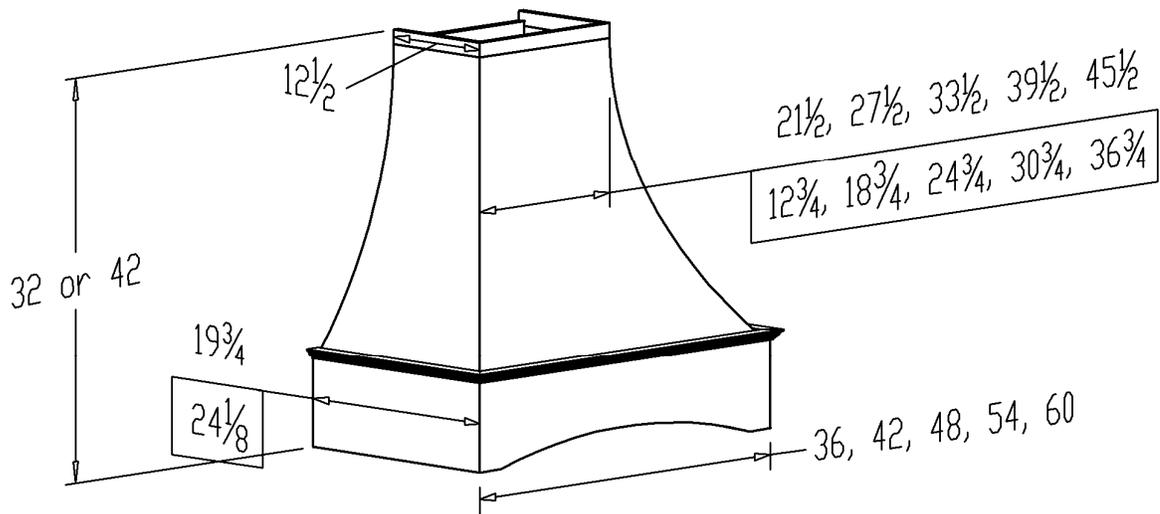
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 37 CURVED HOOD ARCHED PANEL CHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

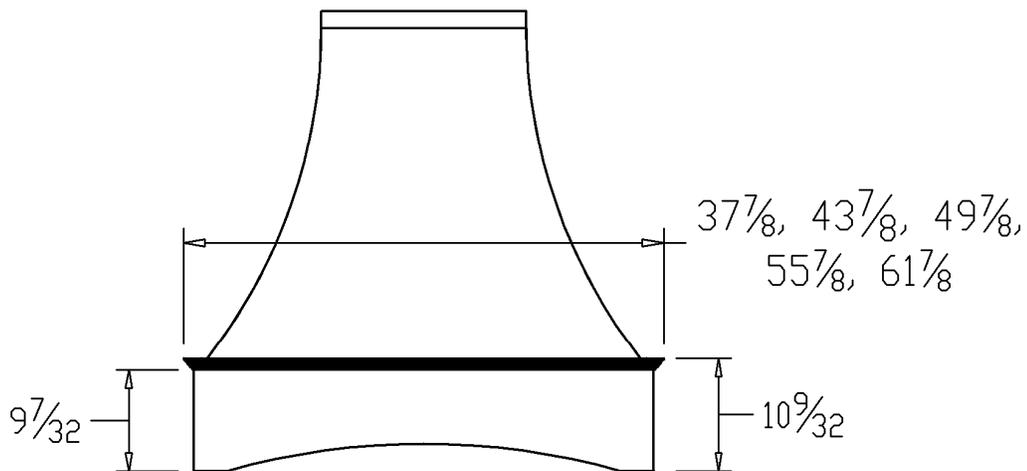
### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) \_\_\_\_\_



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

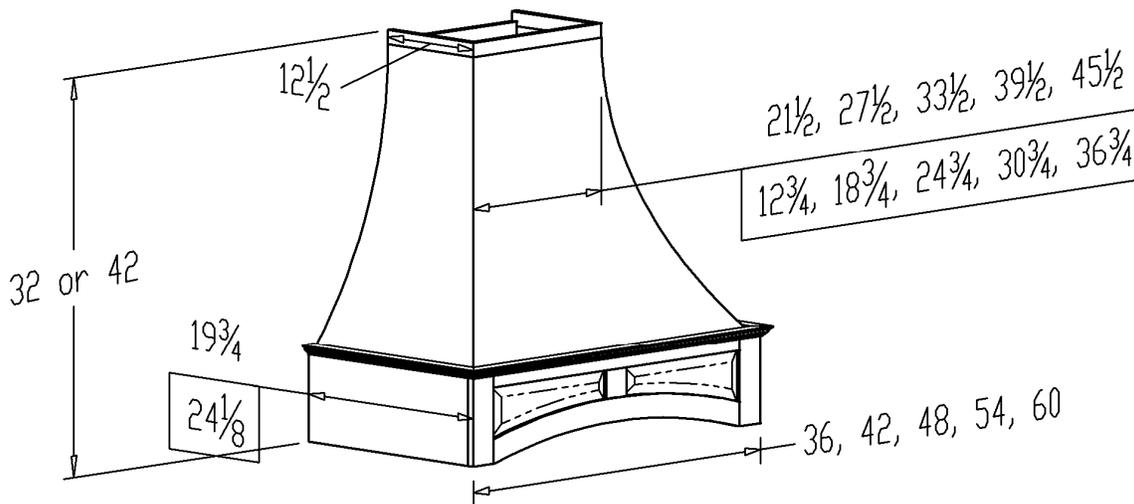
## CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 38 CURVED HOOD ARCHED VALANCE CHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. \*No floor supplied with hood.\*

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



**KEY: Variable: [ \* Standard Value ]**

**Left Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

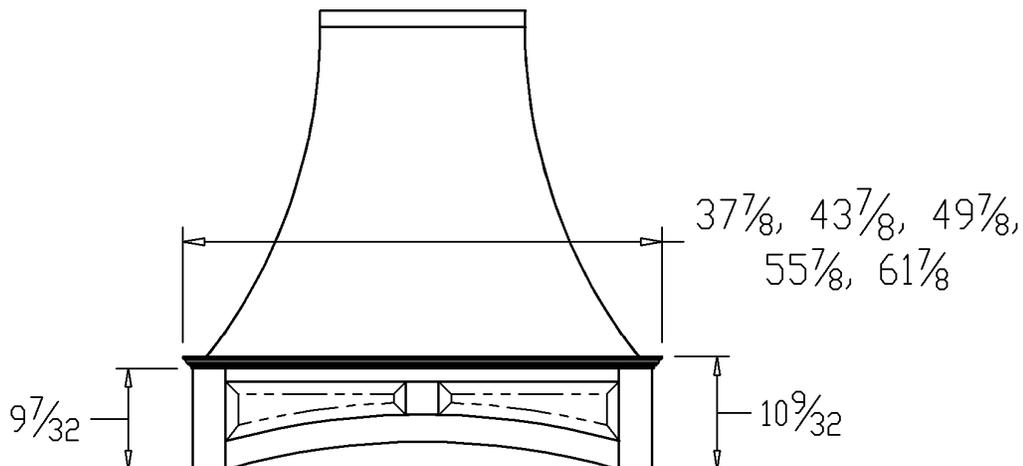
**Mid Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Top Rail: [ \* 2 ]**

**Right Stile: [ \* 3 ]**

**Chord Height: [ \*  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ]**

**Bottom Rail: [ \*  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ]**



**400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_ **1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_  
**600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_ **1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_  
**1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_ **1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE** \_\_\_\_\_

This page intentionally left blank.

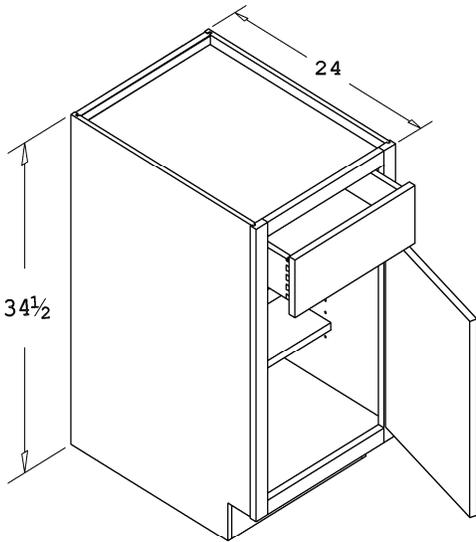
<i>Bases</i>					
<b>BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR</b>		B2D21	780	BPO6	997
B9	521	B2D24	806	BPO9	1044
B12	521	B2D27	831	BPO12	1155
B15	546	B2D30	868	BPO15	1195
B18	567	B2D33	889	<b>BASE OPEN BASKET</b>	
B21	587	B2D36	904	BOB15	1732
B24	608	<b>BASE 3 DRAWER</b>		BOB18	1752
<b>BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR</b>		B3D12	739	BOB1D15	1952
B24BD	746	B3D15	758	BOB1D18	1972
B27 *	746	B3D18	782	<b>BASE WINE PULLOUT</b>	
B27BD	746	B3D21	805	BWPO9	1400
B30 *	800	B3D24	830	BWPO12	1510
B30BD	800	B3D27	856	<b>BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT</b>	
B33BD	830	B3D30	881	BZP6L	859
B36BD	863	B3D33	907	BZP6R	859
<b>BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR</b>		B3D36	932	<b>BASE Z ANGLE TRAY</b>	
B33 *	830	<b>BASE 4 DRAWER</b>		BZT6L	690
B36 *	863	B4D12	758	BZT6R	690
B39	884	B4D15	782	<b>MICROWAVE BASE</b>	
B42	915	B4D18	805	MWB24	739
B45	949	B4D21	830	MWB27	842
B48	987	B4D24	854	MWB30	932
<b>FH BASE CABINET 1 DR</b>		B4D27	881	<b>RANGE FRONT</b>	
FHB9	508	B4D30	893	RF30	287
FHB12	521	B4D33	924	RF33	293
FHB15	546	B4D36	959	RF36	304
FHB18	567	<b>BASE LITER BOTTLE</b>		RF39	306
FHB21	587	BLB9	987	RF42	322
FHB24	608	<b>BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR</b>		<b>RANGE PANEL</b>	
<b>FH BASE CABINET 2 DR</b>		BCB30 *	838	RP30	153
FHB24BD	746	BCB30BD	838	RP33	157
FHB27 *	746	BCB33 *	869	RP36	174
FHB27BD	746	BCB33BD	869	RP39	176
FHB30 *	800	BCB36 *	897	RP42	188
FHB30BD	800	BCB36BD	897	<b>SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL</b>	
FHB33 *	830	<b>BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR</b>		SB18	514
FHB33BD	830	BCB39	1014	SB21	533
FHB36 *	863	BCB42	1043	SB24	561
FHB36BD	863	BCB45	1078	<b>SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL</b>	
FHB39	884	BCB48	1116	SB24BD	699
FHB42	915	<b>BASE GLASS DWR CAB</b>		SB27 *	699
FHB45	949	BGD15	1199	SB27BD	699
FHB48	987	BGD18	1374	SB30 *	713
<b>BASE 1 DRAWER</b>		BGD30	1832	SB30BD	713
B1D15	447	BGD36	1984	SB33BD	735
B1D18	481	<b>BASE COLUMN PULL OUT</b>		SB36BD	764
B1D24	518	BCOLPO45	1070	<b>SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL</b>	
B1D30	583	BCOLPO6	1203	SB33 *	735
<b>BASE 2 DRAWER</b>		<b>BASE FILLER PULLOUT</b>		SB36 *	764
B2D12	720	BFPO3	609	SB39	782
B2D15	733	BFPO45	744	SB42	805
B2D18	760	BFPO6	882	SB45	831
		<b>BASE PULL OUT</b>		SB48	868
				<b>SINK BASE FARM</b>	
				SBF30 *	713
				SBF30BD	713
				SBF33 *	735
				SBF33BD	735
				SBF36 *	764
				SBF36BD	764
				SBF39	782
				<b>SINK BASE DIA CORNER</b>	
				CSB36	1004
				CSB36DF	1004
				CSB42	1223
				CSB42DF	1223
				<b>SINK BASE DIAGONAL</b>	
				DSB42BD	1413
				<b>SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN</b>	
				DSSSB42BD	1723
				<b>SINK FRONT</b>	
				SF24	376
				SF24BD	485
				SF27 *	485
				SF27BD	485
				SF30 *	513
				SF30BD	513
				SF33 *	542
				SF33BD	542
				SF36 *	574
				SF36BD	574
				SF39	596
				SF42	625
				SF45	659
				SF48	684
				<b>SINK FRONT FLOOR</b>	
				SFF36	42
				SFF48	49
				<b>SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR</b>	
				CSF36	635
				CSF39	652
				CSF42	669
				<b>SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR</b>	
				DSF36	455
				DSF39	521
				DSF42	575
				<b>SQ CORNER BASE</b>	
				BCS33	975
				BCS36	975
				<b>SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE</b>	
				BCR36	1801
				<b>CR. BASE DIAG FIXED</b>	
				BDF33	1004
				BDF36	1004
				<b>LAZY SUSAN DIAG</b>	
				BDL33	1390
				BDL36	1390

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

<b>LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT</b>		<b>BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT</b>	
BLS33	1190	BEA24S *	971
BLS36	1190	BEA24SBD	971
<b>LAZY SUSAN REVOLV</b>		BEA24SD *	1245
BLSI33	1190	BEA24SDBD	1245
BLSI36	1190	<b>BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN</b>	
<b>SUPER SUSAN</b>		BEA24SO	1657
BSS33	1801	<b>BASE END ANGLE</b>	
BSS36	1801	BEA24	971
<b>SUPER SUSAN DIAG</b>		<b>PENINSULA END SHELF</b>	
BDSS33	1801	PES24	620
BDSS36	1801	<b>BASE PANTRY</b>	
<b>BLIND BASE CABINET</b>		BP36	1734
BBLC36	882	<b>FOLD OUT TABLE</b>	
BBLC39	907	FOT18	2628
BBLC42	927	<b>BASE END SHELF</b>	
BBLC45	945	BESL24	620
BBLC48	968	BESR24	620
BBLC48BD	1107		
BBRC36	882		
BBRC39	907		
BBRC42	927		
BBRC45	945		
BBRC48	968		
BBRC48BD	1107		
<b>BLIND STORAGE BASE</b>			
BLSB45	1361		
BLSB48	1409		
BRSB45	1361		
BRSB48	1409		
<b>TRAY BASE</b>			
TB9	508		
TB12	521		
TB15	546		
<b>WASTE BASKET CABINET</b>			
WB15-1	989		
<b>WASTE BASKET DOUBLE</b>			
WB18-2	1380		
WB21-2	1390		
WB24-2	1411		
<b>BASE WINE CABINET</b>			
BWC6	632		
<b>BASE SPICE DRAWER</b>			
BSD6	814		
<b>DROP IN BASE</b>			
DIB30	651		
DIB33	674		
DIB36	702		
DIB39	721		
DIB42	743		
<b>BASE TRANSITION CAB</b>			
BTCL12	816		
BTCR12	816		

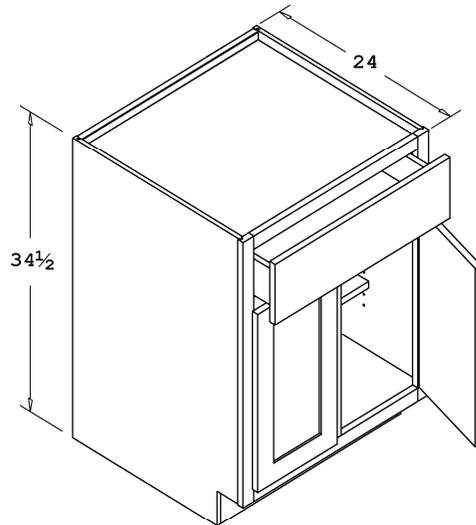
\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

**BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR**



- B9
- B12
- B15
- B18
- B21
- B24

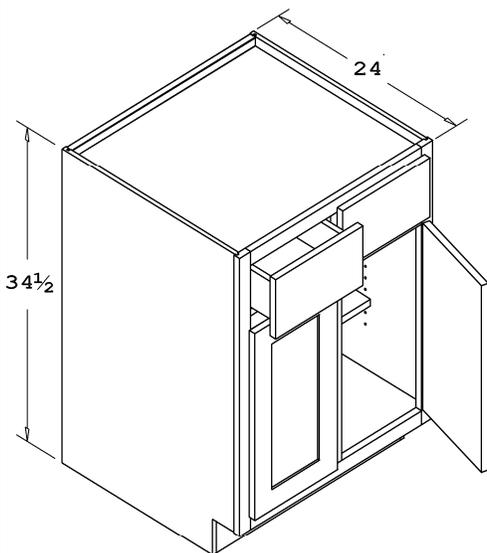
**BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR**



- B24BD
- B27 \*
- B27BD
- B30 \*
- B30BD
- B33BD
- B36BD

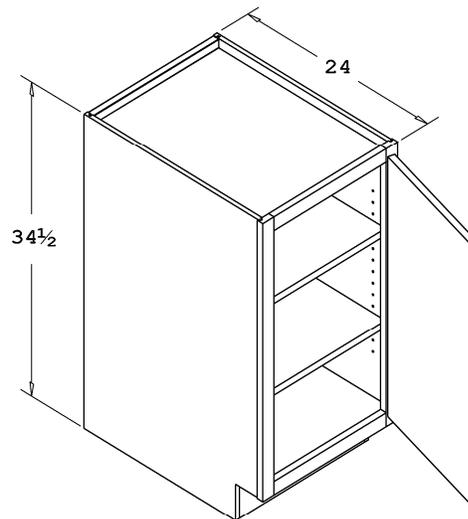
Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

**BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR**



- B33 \*
- B36 \*
- B39
- B42
- B45
- B48

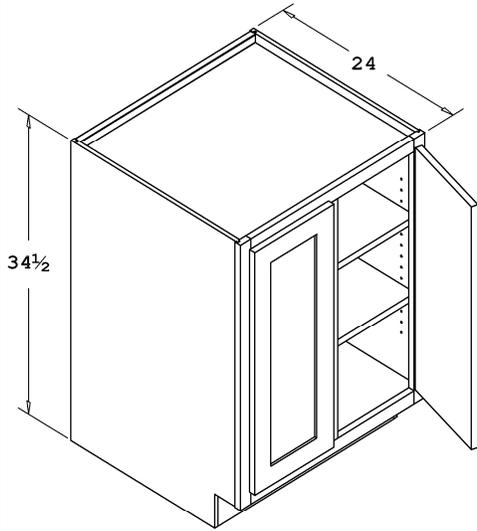
**FH BASE CABINET 1 DR**



- FHB9
- FHB12
- FHB15
- FHB18
- FHB21
- FHB24

Two full depth shelves.  
Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

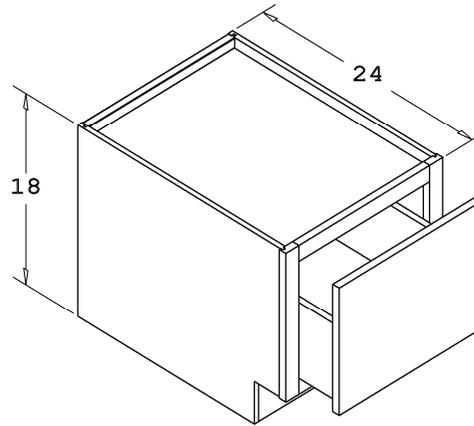
**FH BASE CABINET 2 DR**



- FHB24BD
- FHB27 \*
- FHB27BD
- FHB30 \*
- FHB30BD
- FHB33 \*
- FHB33BD
- FHB36 \*
- FHB36BD
- FHB39
- FHB42
- FHB45
- FHB48

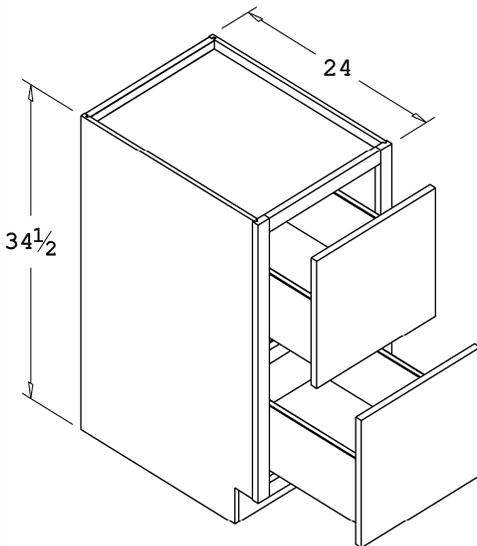
Two full depth shelves.

**BASE 1 DRAWER**



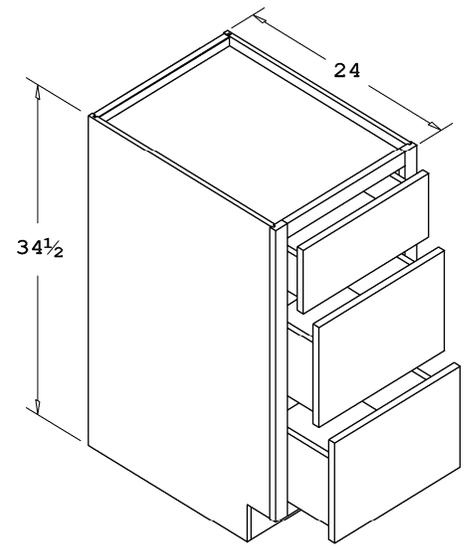
- B1D15
- B1D18
- B1D24
- B1D30

**BASE 2 DRAWER**



- B2D12
- B2D15
- B2D18
- B2D21
- B2D24
- B2D27
- B2D30
- B2D33
- B2D36

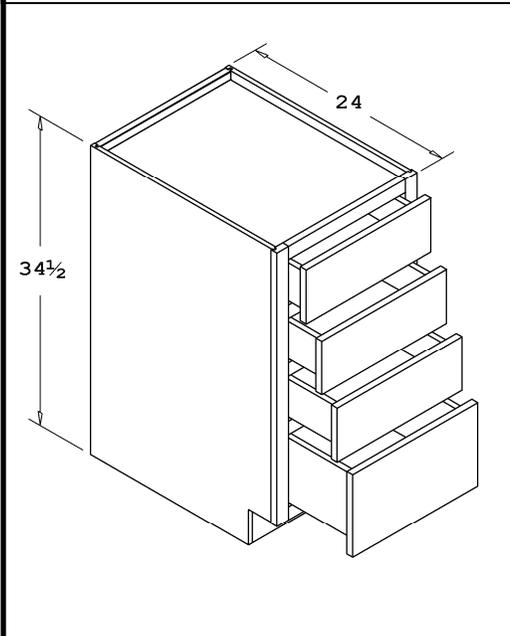
**BASE 3 DRAWER**



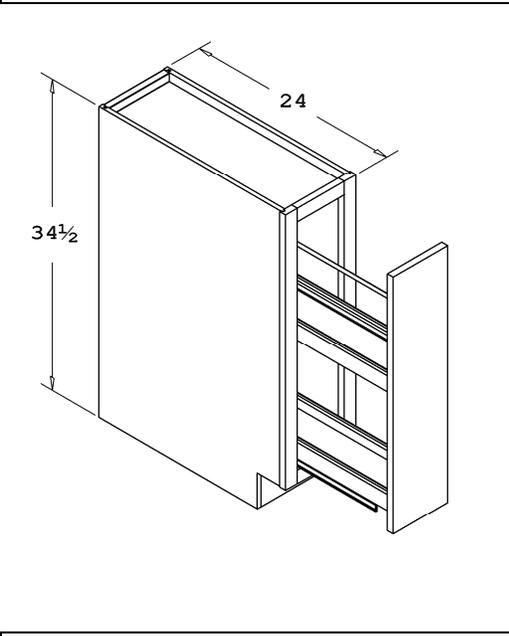
- B3D12
- B3D15
- B3D18
- B3D21
- B3D24
- B3D27
- B3D30
- B3D33
- B3D36

**BASE 4 DRAWER**

**BASE LITER BOTTLE**



- B4D12
- B4D15
- B4D18
- B4D21
- B4D24
- B4D27
- B4D30
- B4D33
- B4D36

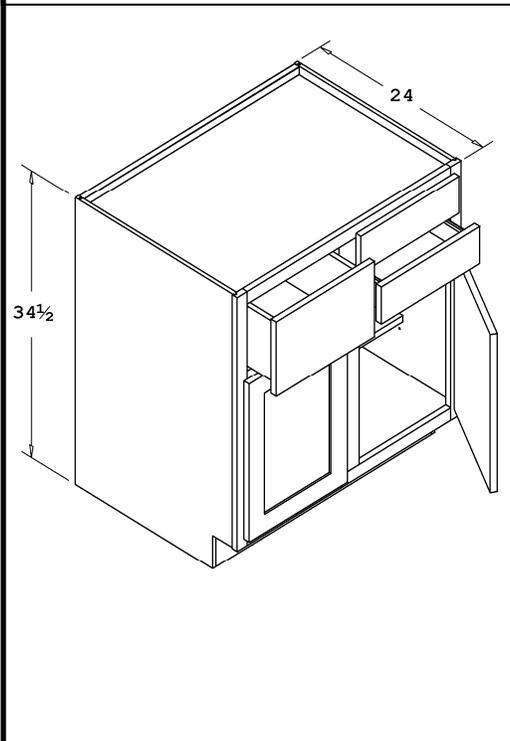


- BLB9

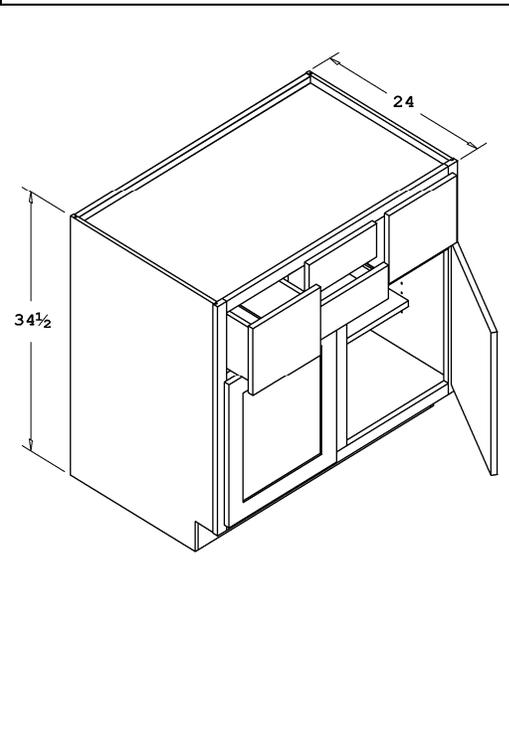
Holds (8) 2-liter bottles, two stationary shelves, soft close glides standard, pull out unit attached to the door. Cannot be modified in height, width or depth. When using Build As One modification the cabinet partitions must remain in their standard location. Cabinet doors not available on Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

**BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR**

**BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR**



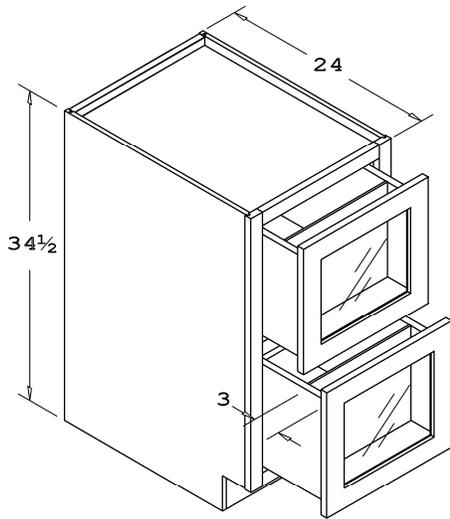
- BCB30 \*
- BCB30BD
- BCB33 \*
- BCB33BD
- BCB36 \*
- BCB36BD



- BCB39
- BCB42
- BCB45
- BCB48

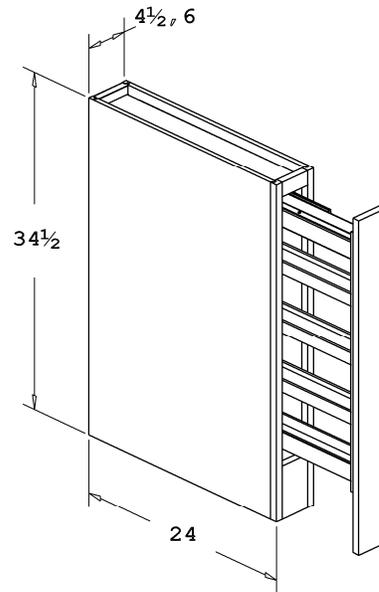
The two small drawer heads are cut from one large drawer head.  
Five piece fronts not available on the two smaller drawer heads - please specify slab or 5/4 raised.  
Specify small drawers on left or right.

The two small drawer heads are cut from one large drawer head.  
Five piece fronts not available on the two smaller drawer heads - please specify slab or 5/4 raised.

**BASE GLASS DWR CAB**

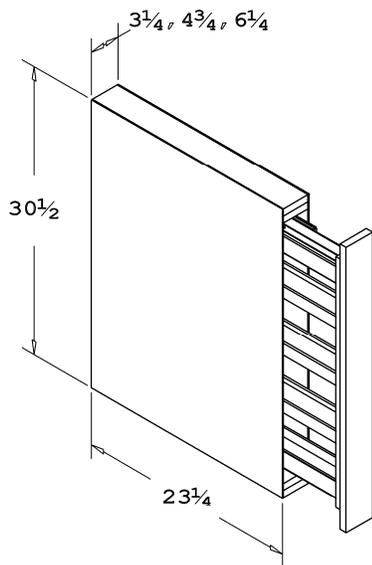
BGD15  
BGD18  
BGD30  
BGD36

Not available on inset, beaded inset, RTF or miter corner doors.  
 Full extension undermount drawer glides.  
 15 & 18 - 2 drawers, 30 & 36 - 4 drawers.  
 1/8" Plexiglass included.

**BASE COLUMN PULL OUT**

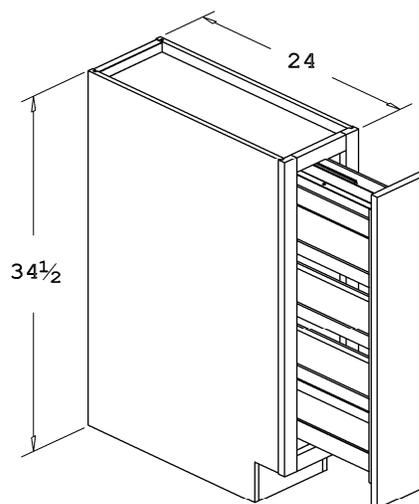
BCOLPO45  
BCOLPO6

Flush finished ends and Flush toe kick included.  
 Three adjustable shelves. Soft close glides standard. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side unless FFA Overlay and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left & Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top rail is 1 1/2"; bottom rail is 5 1/2". Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset.

**BASE FILLER PULLOUT**

BFPO3  
BFPO45  
BFPO6

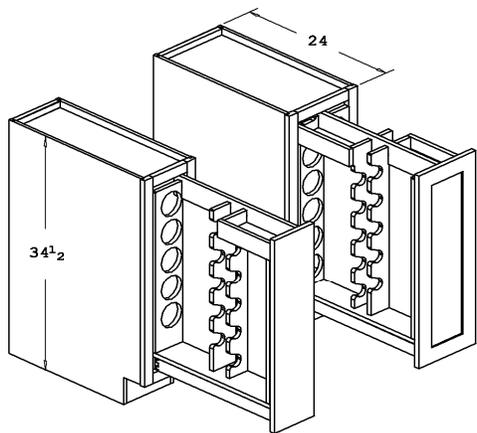
Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets.  
 Three adjustable shelves--full extension pull out unit --not shipped on a toe kick. Soft close glides standard. Cannot be modified.

**BASE PULL OUT**

BPO6  
BPO9  
BPO12  
BPO15

Three adjustable shelves and floor. Soft close glides standard.  
 Cabinets 9" and up will have open top pullout and soft close glide standard.  
 Cabinets under 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front.  
 May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2".

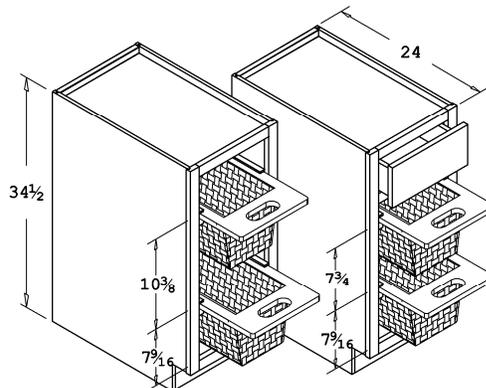
**BASE WINE PULLOUT**



BWPO09  
BWPO12

BWPO09 (9" wide unit) holds (10) wine bottles. BWPO12 (12" wide unit) holds (20) wine bottles. Bottles of 3 1/2" diameter max. Accessory storage provided at top of unit. Pullout is made of 5/8" maple unless M-wood option is used. Door is attached to pullout unit. Unit can not be modified in width, height, or depth. Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service. Soft close glides standard. Please specify left or right accessible. Left side accessible is shown.

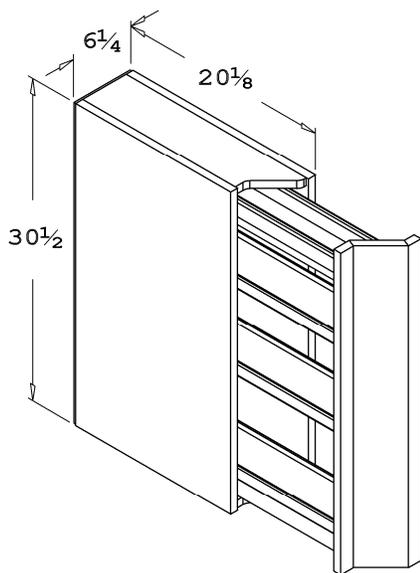
**BASE OPEN BASKET**



BOB15  
BOB18  
BOB1D15  
BOB1D18

VTRAIL is the only modification on BOB.

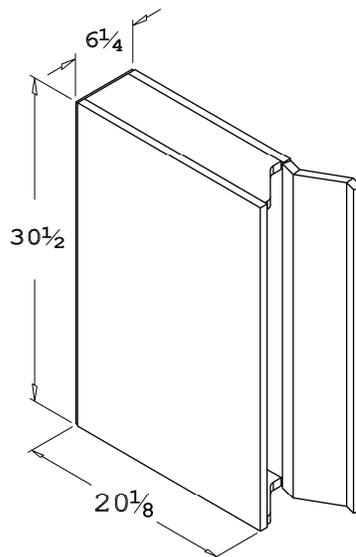
**BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT**



BZP6L  
BZP6R

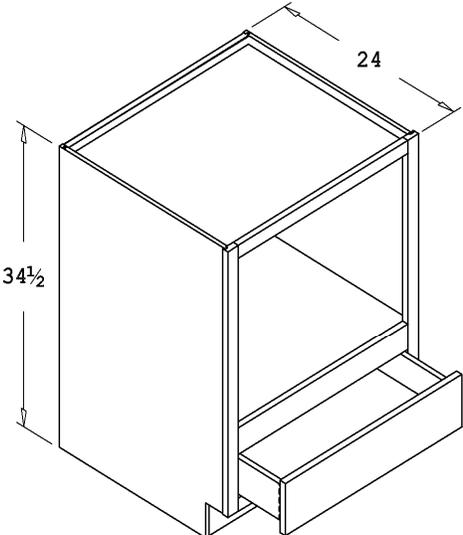
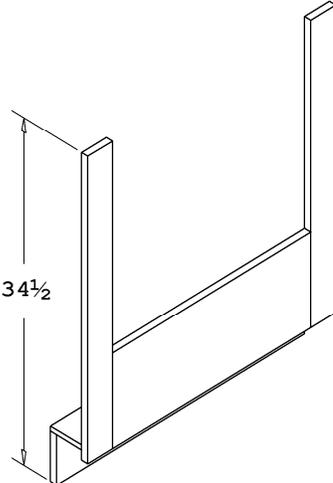
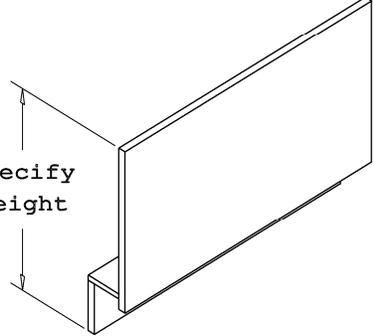
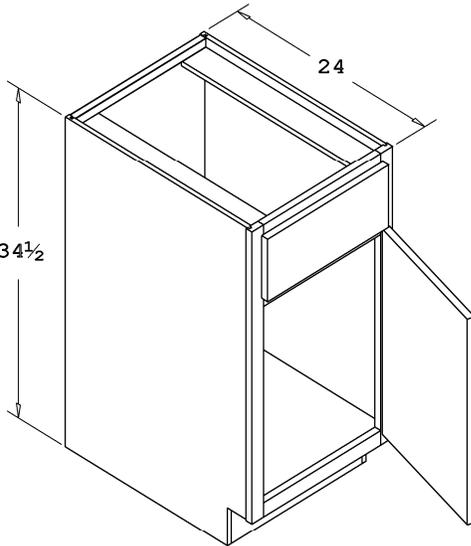
Base Z Angle cabinets are designed to make the forward transition from standard depth out 3". Cabinet front is 6" Wide, 30-1/2" High. Long side is 21" deep overall, short side is 18" deep overall. 3/4" plywood construction, do not include toe kicks, full overlay, must be mounted between two cabinets. Specify right or left mount. Cannot be modified. Left mount shown. Soft close glides standard.

**BASE Z ANGLE TRAY**

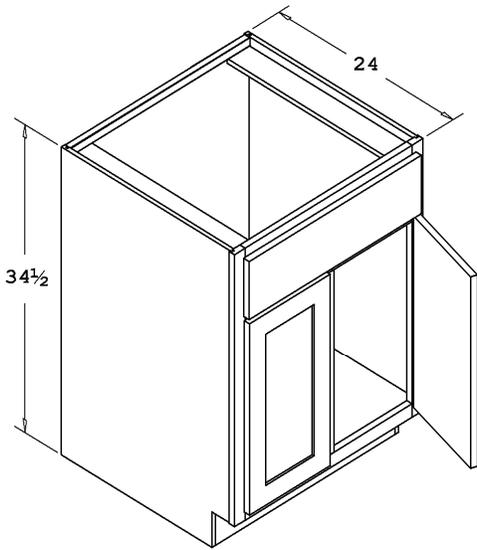


BZT6L  
BZT6R

Base Z Angle cabinets are designed to make the forward transition from standard depth out 3". Cabinet front is 6" Wide, 30-1/2" High. Long side is 21" deep overall, short side is 18" deep overall. 3/4" plywood construction, do not include toe kicks, full overlay, must be mounted between two cabinets. Specify right or left mount. Cannot be modified. Right mount shown

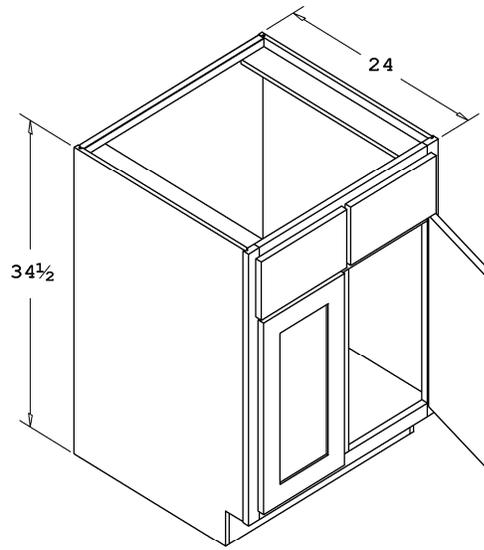
<b>MICROWAVE BASE</b>		<b>RANGE FRONT</b>	
	<p><u>MWB24</u> <u>MWB27</u> <u>MWB30</u></p>		<p><u>RF30</u> <u>RF33</u> <u>RF36</u> <u>RF39</u> <u>RF42</u></p>
<p>MWOOD Standard. Specify cut out dimensions. 3" mid rail unless otherwise specified.</p>		<p>Specify cut out dimensions.</p>	
<b>RANGE PANEL</b>		<b>SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL</b>	
	<p><u>RP30</u> <u>RP33</u> <u>RP36</u> <u>RP39</u> <u>RP42</u></p>		<p><u>SB18</u> <u>SB21</u> <u>SB24</u></p>
<p>Specify Height overall including 4" for toe kick. 3/4" Plywood front edge banded on top and both sides.</p>			

**SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL**



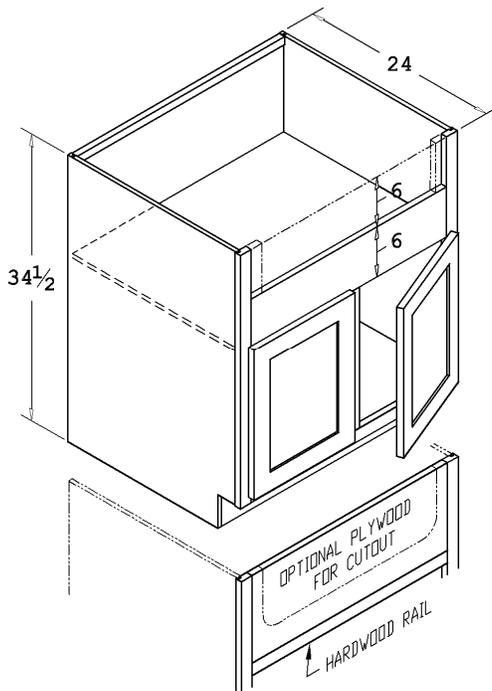
SB24BD  
 SB27 \*  
 SB27BD  
 SB30 \*  
 SB30BD  
 SB33BD  
 SB36BD

**SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL**



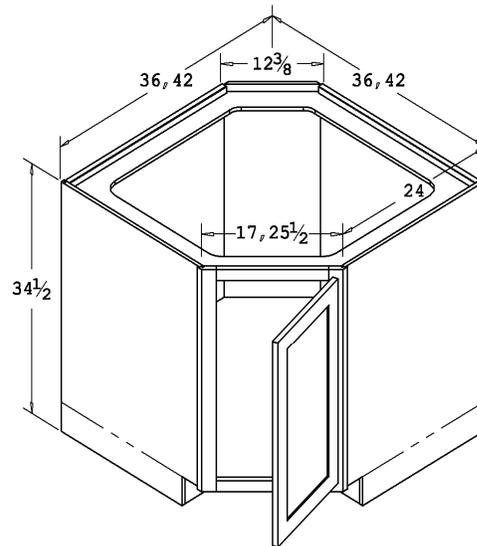
SB33 \*  
 SB36 \*  
 SB39  
 SB42  
 SB45  
 SB48

**SINK BASE FARM**



SBF30 \*  
 SBF30BD  
 SBF33 \*  
 SBF33BD  
 SBF36 \*  
 SBF36BD  
 SBF39

**SINK BASE DIA CORNER**



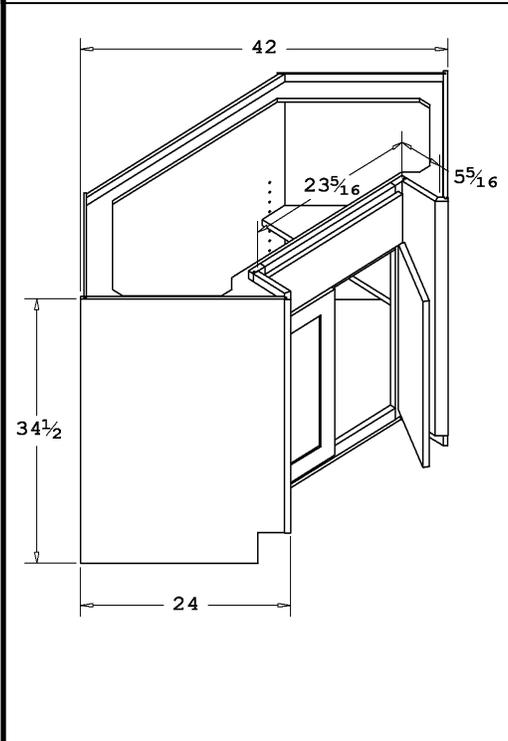
CSB36  
 CSB36DF  
 CSB42  
 CSB42DF

See Form 41  
 Inside top is flush with the bottom of the top rail, unless otherwise specified. A 6" solid rail is held down 6", standard unless otherwise specified. An 1.5" hardwood rail with a 10.5" plywood panel is available per request for field cutout.

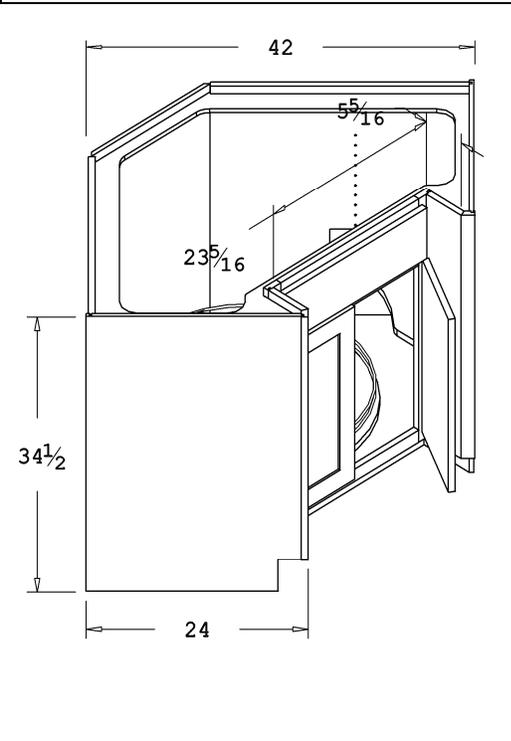
Toe Kick platform shipped loose.  
 DF adds drawer front overlay above door.

**SINK BASE DIAGONAL**

**SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN**



DSB42BD



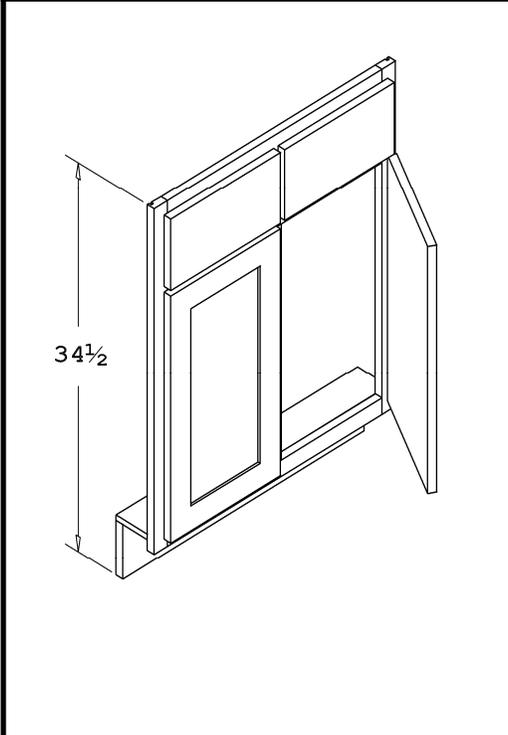
DSSSB42BD

BAO not available

BAO not available

**SINK FRONT**

**SINK FRONT FLOOR**



- SF24
- SF24BD
- SF27 \*
- SF27BD
- SF30 \*
- SF30BD
- SF33 \*
- SF33BD
- SF36 \*
- SF36BD
- SF39
- SF42
- SF45
- SF48

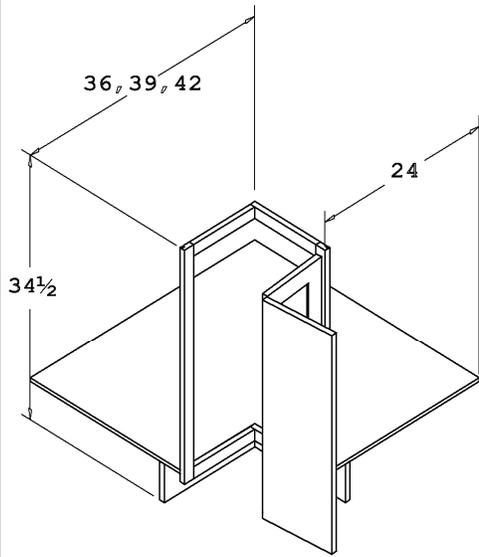
(No Graphic Required)

- SFF36
- SFF48

SF24 is one door - one drawer front. All butt doors have one drawer front.

Either a 36" x 36" or 48" x 48" piece of floor material.

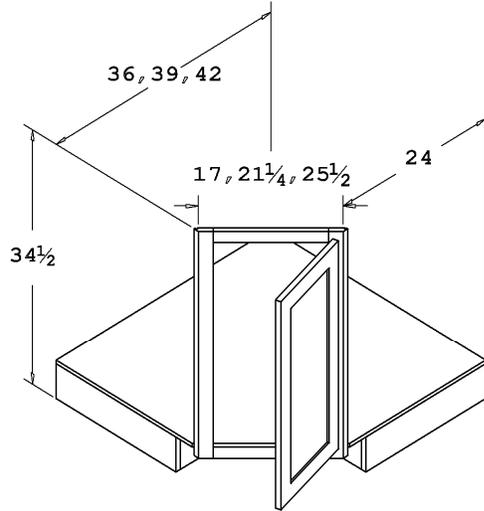
**SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR**



CSF36  
CSF39  
CSF42

Floor shipped loose.  
Hardware not supplied.

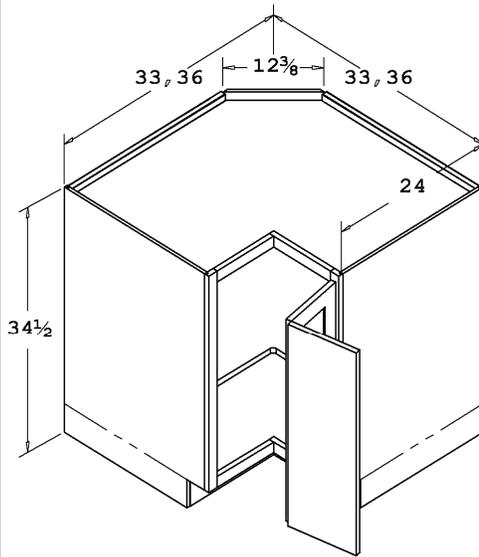
**SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR**



DSF36  
DSF39  
DSF42

Floor shipped loose.  
Hardware not supplied.  
Single door - specify hinging.  
Standard with full height door.

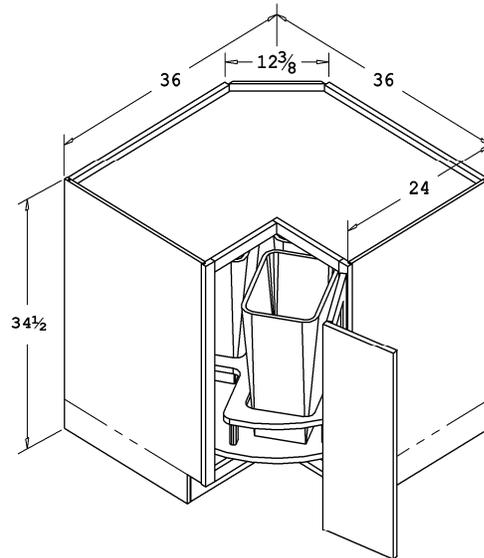
**SQ CORNER BASE**



BCS33  
BCS36

Toe Kick Platform shipped loose.  
One fixed shelf.

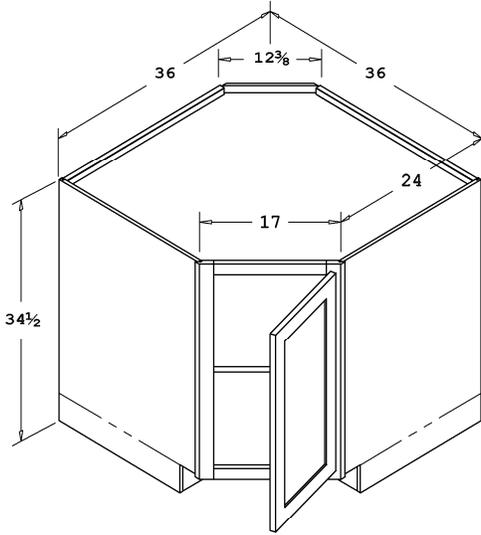
**SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE**



BCR36

Toe Kick Platform shipped loose.

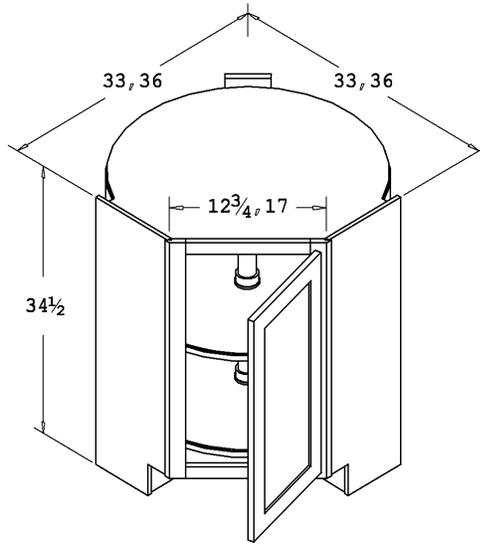
**CR. BASE DIAG FIXED**



BDF33  
BDF36

Toe Kick Platform shipped loose.  
One fixed shelf.

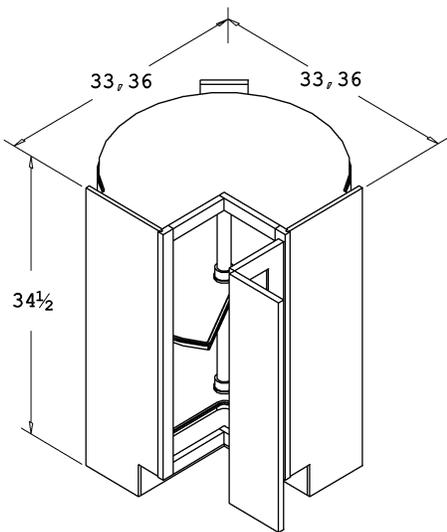
**LAZY SUSAN DIAG**



BDL33  
BDL36

Two independently revolving round shelves.  
Must specify hinge

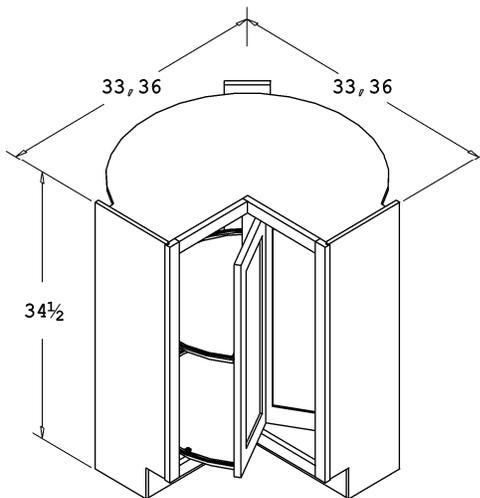
**LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT**



BLS33  
BLS36

Two independently revolving pie cut shelves.  
Must specify hinge.

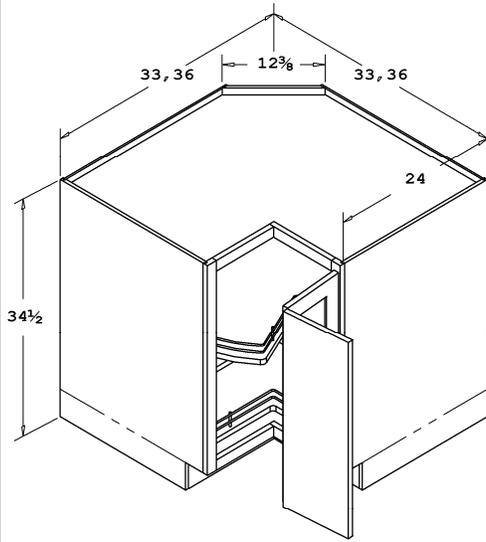
**LAZY SUSAN REVOLV**



BLSI33  
BLSI36

Shelves: BLSI33 - 18" diameter. BLSI36 - 24" diameter.  
Two pie cut shelves attached to the door. The doors will revolve with the shelves to the interior of the cabinet.  
BAO option is not available.

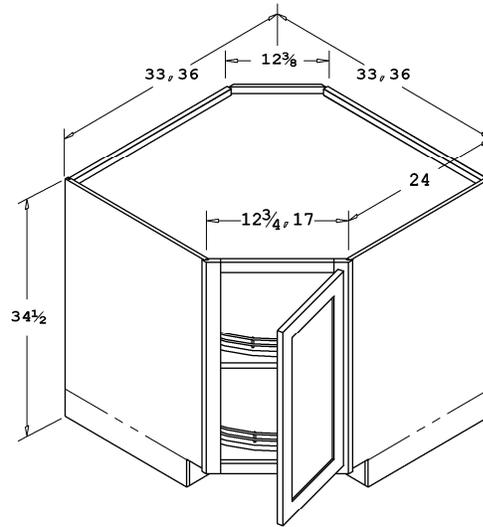
**SUPER SUSAN**



BSS33  
BSS36

Toe Kick platform shipped loose. Independently revolving pie cut shelves with chrome fences that are mounted on the floor and stationary shelf. Position stop on Shelves. BAO option not available.

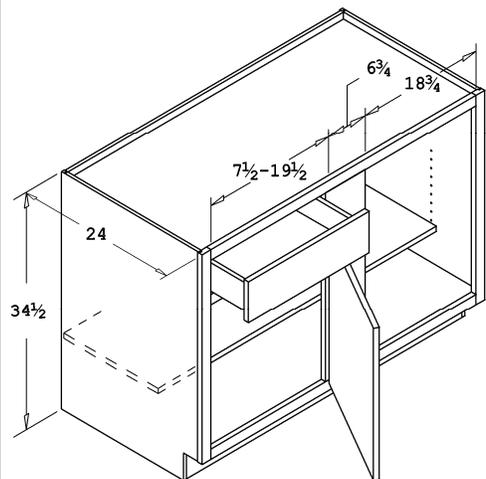
**SUPER SUSAN DIAG**



BDSS33  
BDSS36

Toe Kick platform shipped loose. Independently revolving full round shelves with chrome fence mounted on the floor and stationary shelf. Position stop on Shelves. BAO option not available.

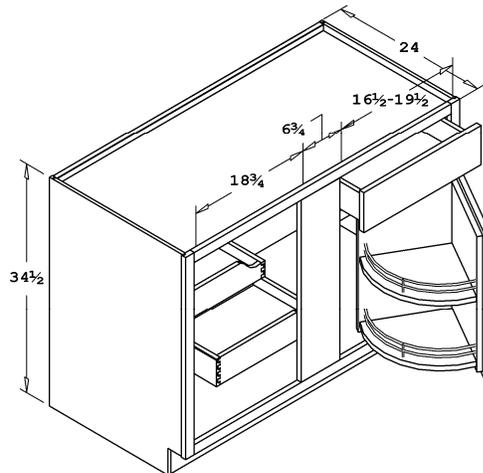
**BLIND BASE CABINET**



BBLC36  
BBLC39  
BBLC42  
BBLC45  
BBLC48  
BBLC48BD  
BBRC36  
BBRC39  
BBRC42  
BBRC45  
BBRC48  
BBRC48BD

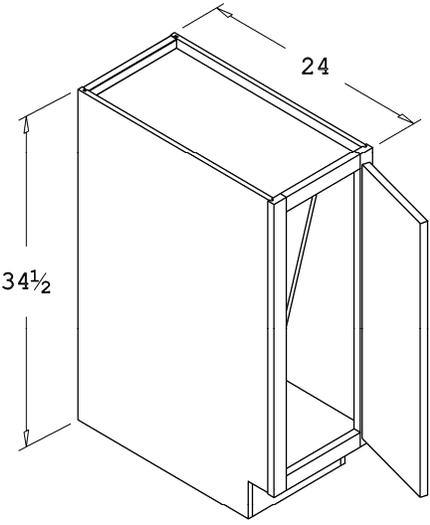
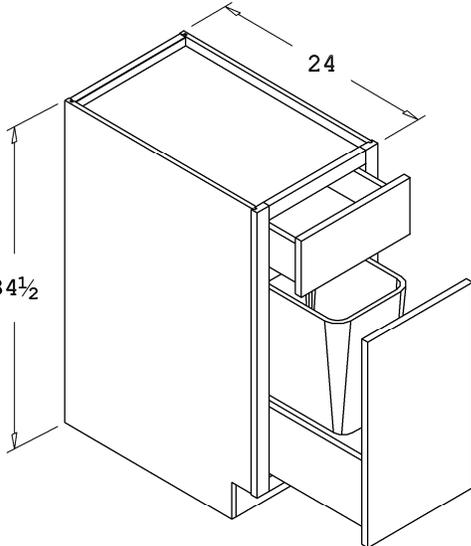
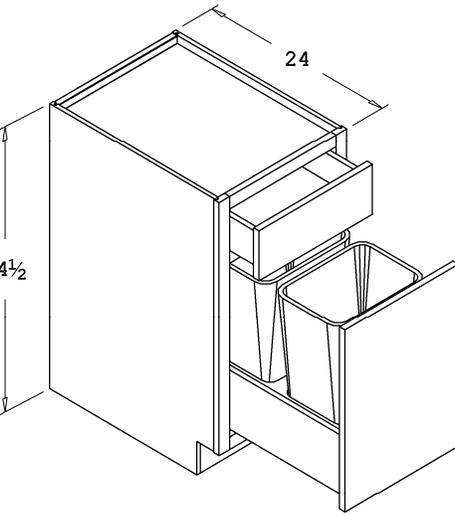
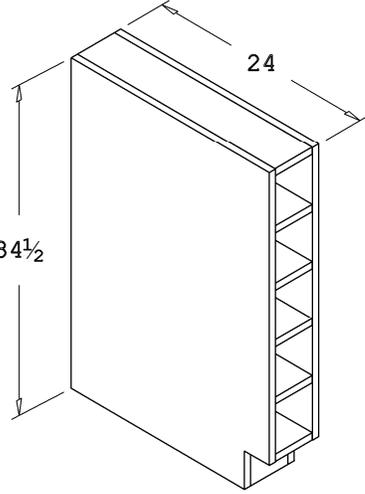
Door is always hinged to the blind side. Filler or extended stile on adjacent cabinet is recommended. Can be pulled up to 3". See Appendix for details on clearances. BBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT BBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

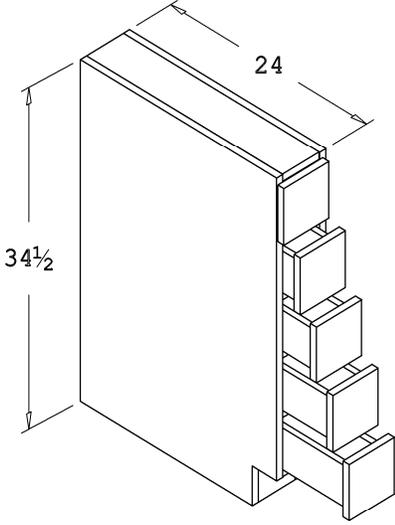
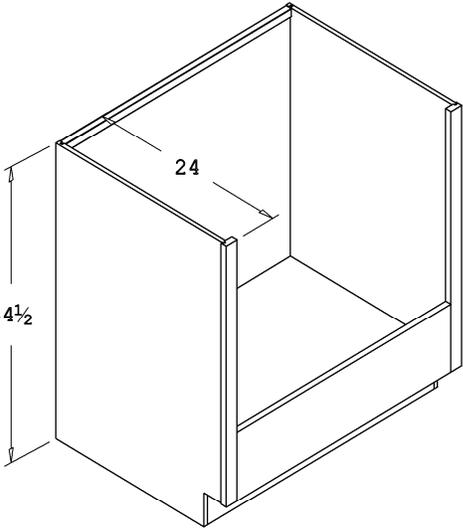
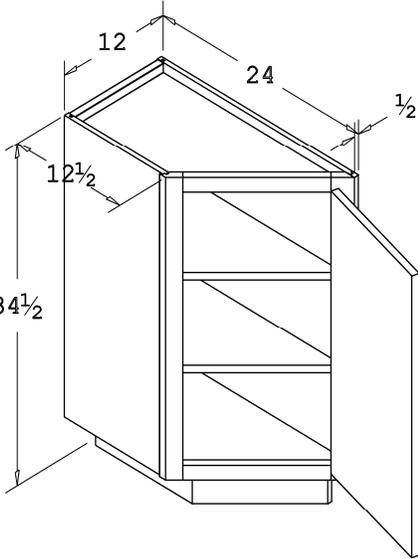
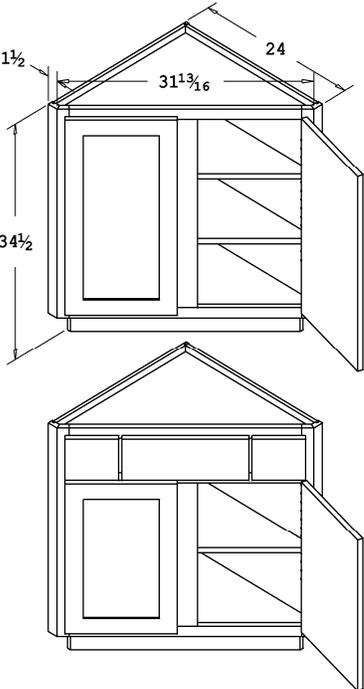
**BLIND STORAGE BASE**



BLSB45  
BLSB48  
BRSB45  
BRSB48

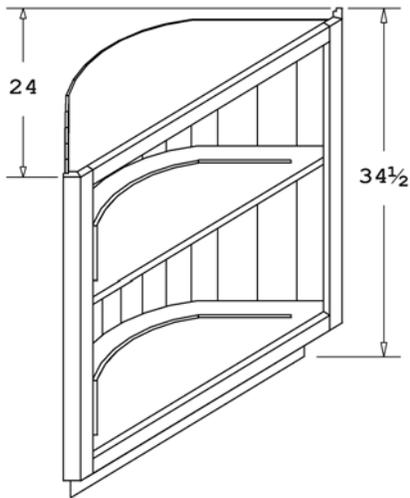
The Blind (left or right) is fitted with two roll out trays. The base portion has a quarter round shelf with hinge opposite the blind and swings independently with the door. Reduce width is not available. BLSB - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT (Shown) BRSB - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT

<b>TRAY BASE</b>		<b>WASTE BASKET CABINET</b>	
	<p>TB9 TB12 TB15</p>		<p>WB15-1</p>
<p>Partition does not butt to the floor to allow easy cleaning. TB9 &amp; TB12 - one divider; TB15 - two dividers. Cabinets under 8" wide will not have a divider. Cabinet doors and drawer fronts under 9" wide may require slight modifications. Please contact customer service.</p>		<p>Requires 15" opening in width. Cannot be reduced in depth.</p>	
<b>WASTE BASKET DOUBLE</b>		<b>BASE WINE CABINET</b>	
	<p>WB18-2 WB21-2 WB24-2</p>		<p>BWC6</p>
<p>Requires 15" opening in width. Depth may be reduced to a minimum of 14". Please note, the number of cans will be decreased to one when the cabinet depth is reduced. Please call customer service with questions.</p>		<p>Frameless 3/4" plywood construction, matching interior and finished sides included. Holds five bottles. BAO not available. Cannot have extended stiles.</p>	

BASE SPICE DRAWER	DROP IN BASE
	
<p>Frameless 3/4" plywood construction, matching interior and finished sides included. The drawers do not run on a drawer runner system in order to maximize the drawer width. 5 - 22" long dovetail drawers. Drawer Fronts are solid stock with a lip profile matching the order. BAO not available. Cannot have extended stiles. Not available on inset, beaded inset, or 3/8 inset.</p>	<p>Specify with or without top rail. Specify cut out dimensions. Minimum 1" bottom rail.</p>
BASE TRANSITION CAB	BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT
	
<p>Does not include finished end. Recessed toe on short side is included. BTCL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN) BTCR - RIGHT MOUNT</p>	<p>Standard BEA24S has full height doors. BEA24SD has one center drawer and two small false drawer fronts on either side.</p>

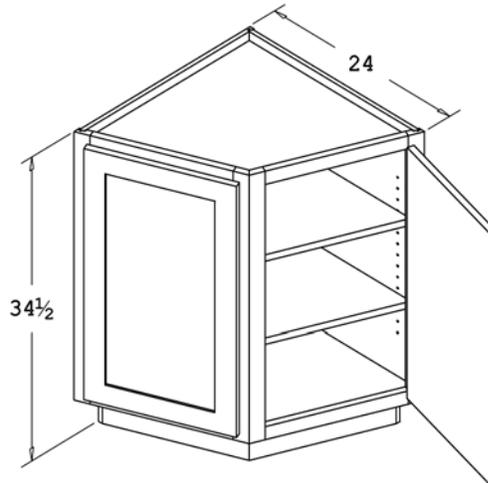
**BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN**

**BASE END ANGLE**



BEA24SO

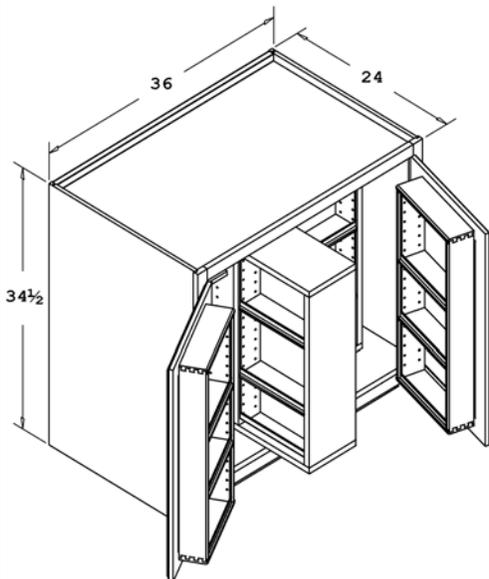
BEA24



Open version of BEA24S. Has rounded beaded back standard. MWOOD included. Toe kick platform shipped loose. Floor and shelf have plate groove. If plate grooves are not wanted, please specify. Shelf may be notched behind face frame for rope lighting - please specify.

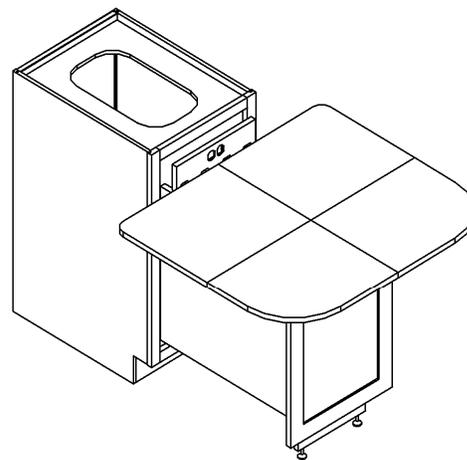
**BASE PANTRY**

**BASE FOLD OUT TABLE**



BP36

FOT18

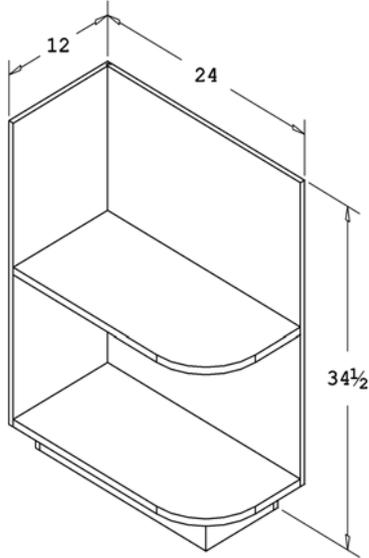


Unit is designed to allow the swing outs to clear when placed against a wall. Each door storage unit and double sided swing out has two adjustable shelves on each. Cabinet has two half depth adjustable shelves on each side in the back.

18" Base cabinet houses a pullout table. Table unfolds to 35 3/4" wide by 31" deep. Table top is constructed from 3/4" UV coated engineered plywood with vinyl t-mold edge. Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset. 5 piece drawer fronts not available. Unit can not be modified.

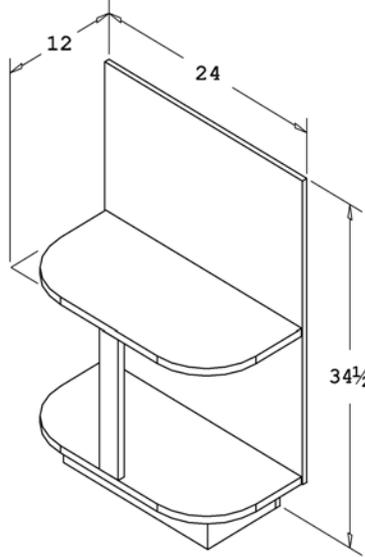
**BASE END SHELF**

**PENINSULA END SHELF**



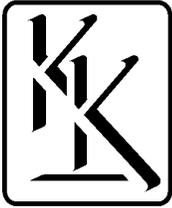
BESL24  
BESR24

PES24



Sides and back are 1/2". Shelves are 3/4". Radius on the front is 6".  
BESL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN)  
BESR - RIGHT MOUNT

Back is 1/2". Shelves are 3/4" thick . Radius on shelves is 6". A 2 1/4" support rail is added to the front of the shelves.



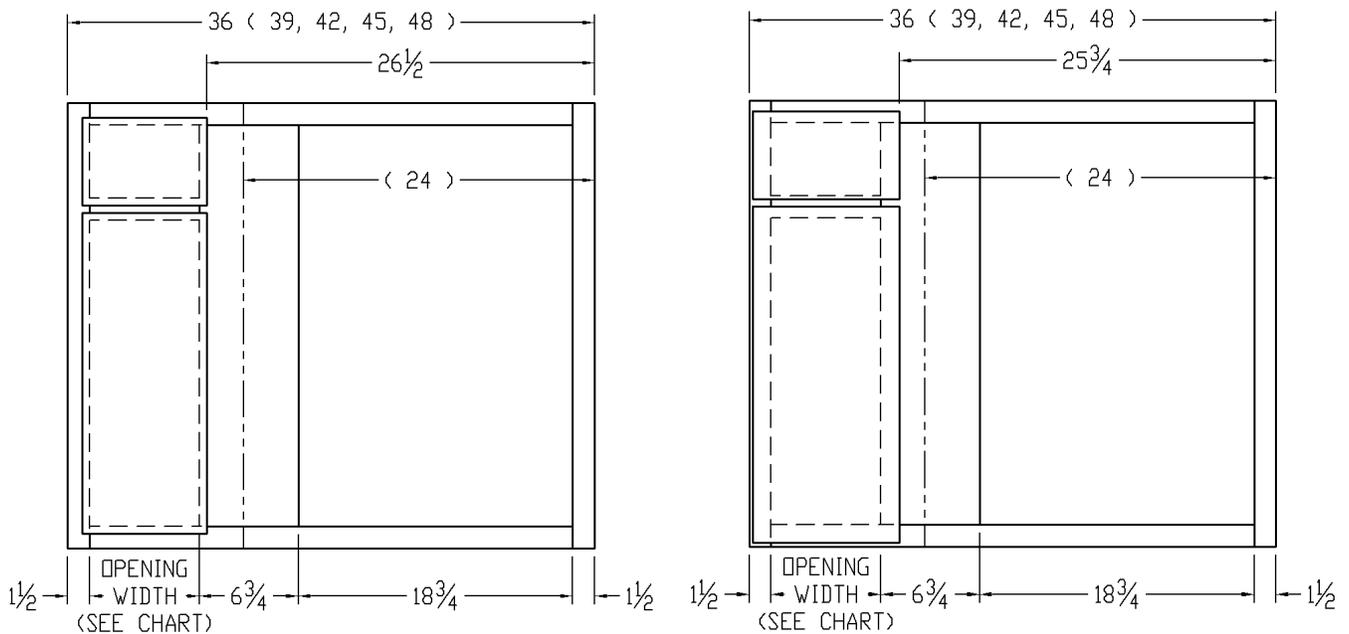
## Base Blind Cabinets

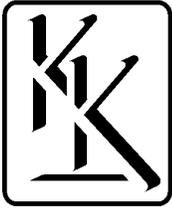
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
BBC36	36"	39 1/2"	7 1/2"
BBC39	39"	42 1/2"	10 1/2"
BBC42	42"	45 1/2"	13 1/2"
BBC45	45"	48 1/2"	16 1/2"
BBC48	48"	51 1/2"	19 1/2"

The adjacent cabinet is 24" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind base cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door and drawer clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.

Standard Overlay

Full Overlay

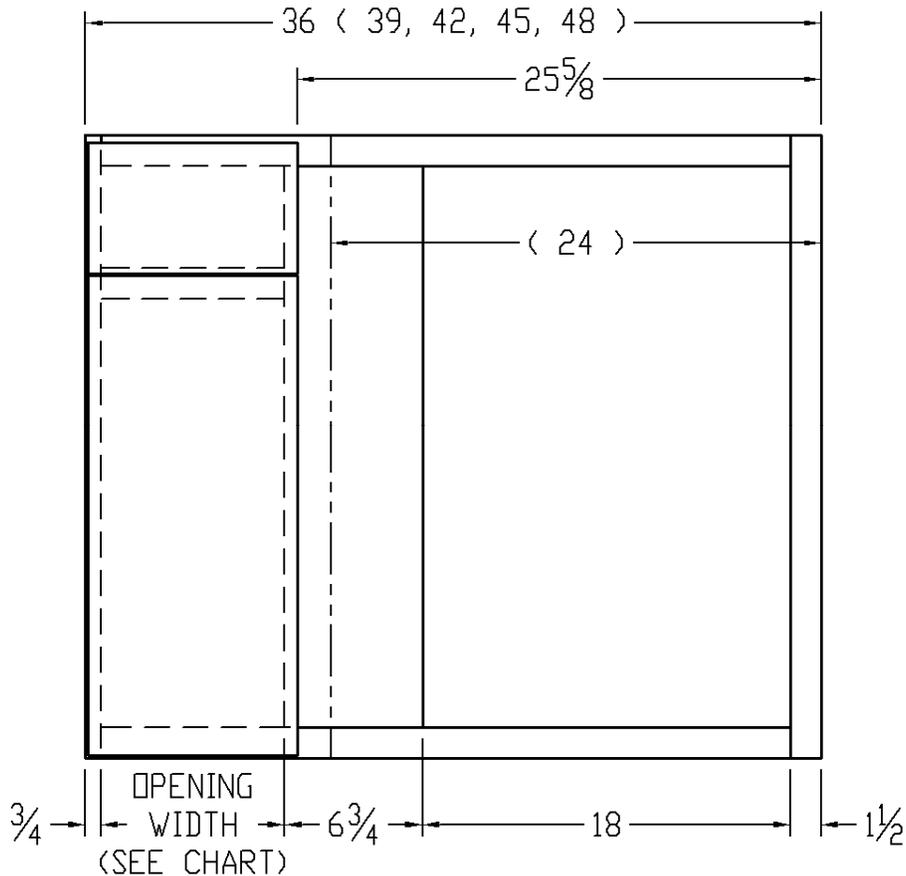




## FFA Base Blind Cabinets

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
BBC36	36"	39 1/2"	9"
BBC39	39"	42 1/2"	12"
BBC42	42"	45 1/2"	15"
BBC45	45"	48 1/2"	18"
BBC48	48"	51 1/2"	21"

The adjacent cabinet is 24" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind base cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door and drawer clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ OVERLAY \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## SINK BASE FARM CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 41

Please use this form to specify cabinet

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

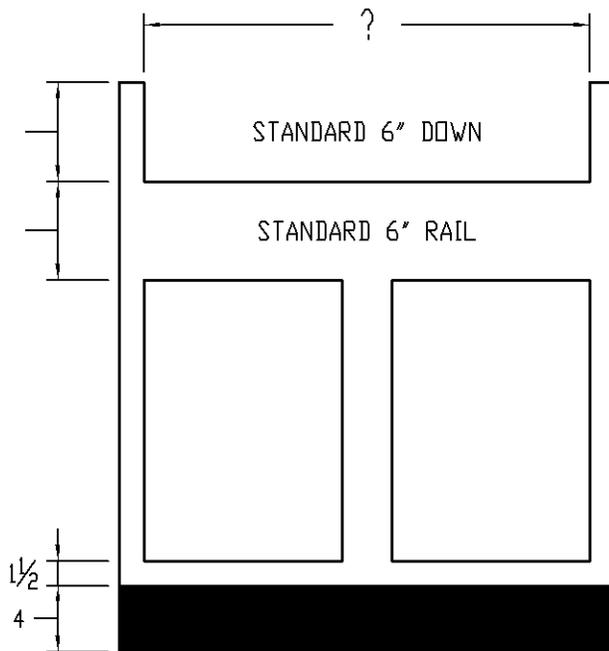
The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

Rail width \_\_\_\_\_



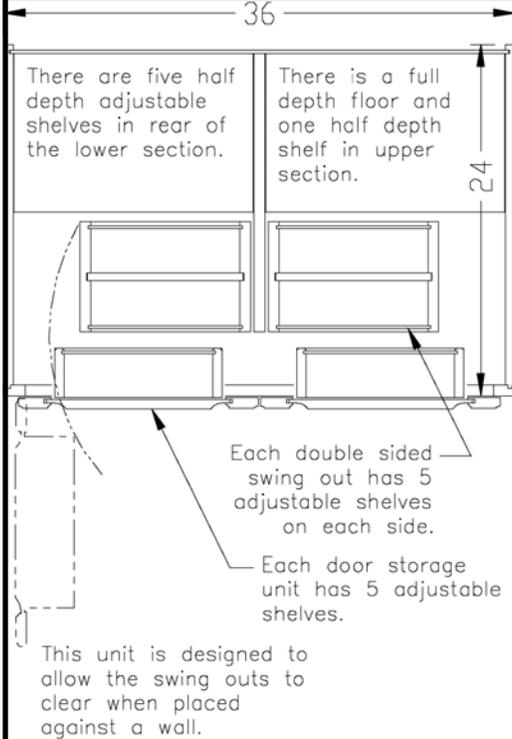
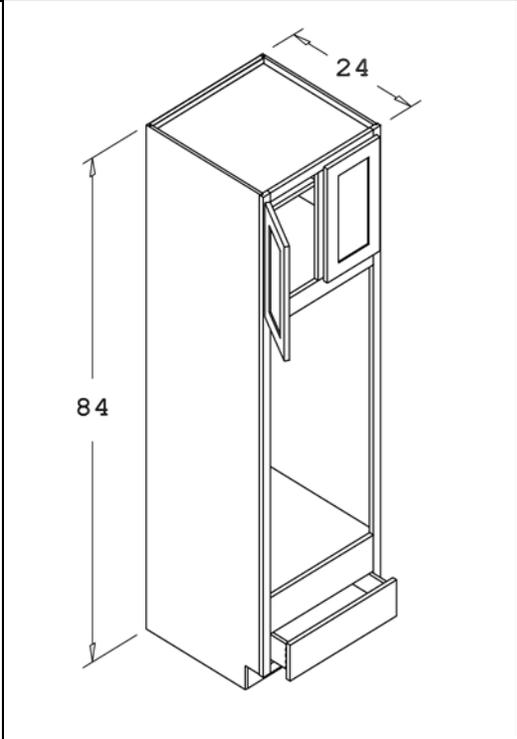
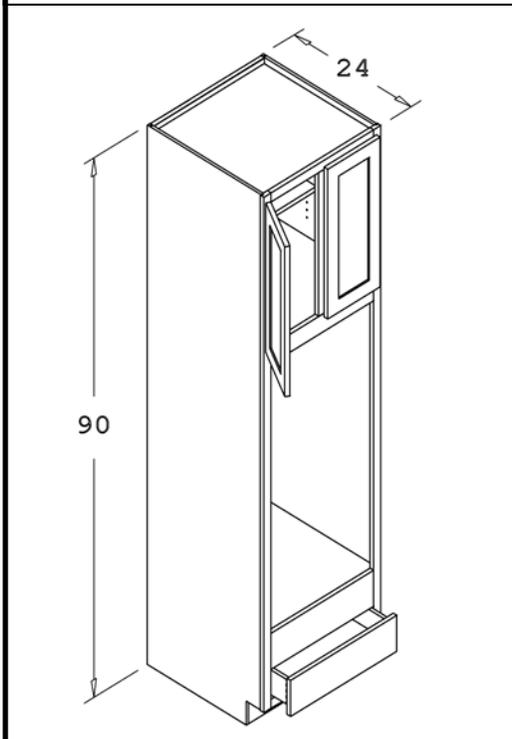
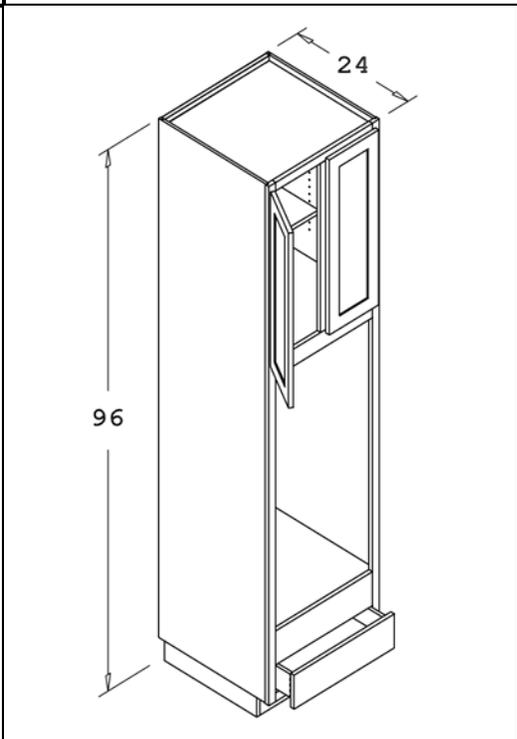
- \* 6" Rail standard unless otherwise specified
- \* Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- \* 1.5" Top rail with 10.5" plywood panel available per request for field cutout
- \* Standard top position is flush with bottom of the top rail unless otherwise specified

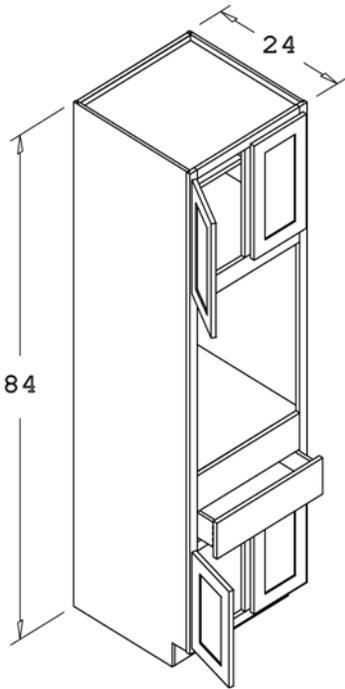
<b>Talls</b>		<b>OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H</b>		UC338412BD	1781	UC308424BD	1814
<b>CHEF'S PANTRY</b>		OM248424BD	1343	UC368412 *	1885	UC338424 *	1949
CP368424BD	3274	OM278424 *	1343	UC368412BD	1885	UC338424BD	1949
CP369024BD	3598	OM278424BD	1343	UC398412	1987	UC368424 *	2078
CP369624BD	3955	OM308424 *	1580	UC428412	2092	UC368424BD	2078
<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H</b>		OM308424BD	1580	UC458412	2195	UC398424	2213
OD248424BD	1324	OM338424 *	1836	UC488412	2298	UC428424	2347
OD278424 *	1324	OM338424BD	1836	<b>UTILITY CAB 84H 18D</b>		UC458424	2481
OD278424BD	1324	<b>OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H</b>		UC128418	1106	UC488424	2613
OD308424 *	1438	OM249024BD	1478	UC158418	1107	<b>UTILITY CAB 90H 12D</b>	
OD308424BD	1438	OM279024 *	1478	UC188418	1142	UC129012	1122
OD338424 *	1561	OM279024BD	1478	UC218418	1197	UC159012	1122
OD338424BD	1561	OM309024 *	1736	UC248418	1258	UC189012	1164
<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H</b>		OM309024BD	1736	UC248418BD	1814	UC219012	1217
OD249024BD	1459	OM339024 *	2015	UC278418 *	1814	UC249012	1267
OD279024 *	1459	OM339024BD	2015	UC278418BD	1814	UC249012BD	1812
OD279024BD	1459	<b>OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H</b>		UC308418 *	1814	UC279012 *	1812
OD309024 *	1716	OM249624BD	1580	UC308418BD	1814	UC279012BD	1812
OD309024BD	1716	OM279624 *	1580	UC338418 *	1949	UC309012 *	1812
OD339024 *	1995	OM279624BD	1580	UC338418BD	1949	UC309012BD	1812
OD339024BD	1995	OM309624 *	1861	UC368418 *	2078	UC339012 *	1909
<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H</b>		OM309624BD	1861	UC368418BD	2078	UC339012BD	1909
OD249624BD	1602	OM339624 *	2157	UC398418	2213	UC369012 *	2002
OD279624 *	1602	OM339624BD	2157	UC428418	2347	UC369012BD	2002
OD279624BD	1602	<b>REFRIGERATOR CABINET</b>		UC458418	2481	UC399012	2106
OD309624 *	1888	RC338424 *	1296	UC488418	2613	UC429012	2209
OD309624BD	1888	RC338424BD	1296	<b>UTILITY CAB 84H 21D</b>		UC459012	2310
OD339624 *	2197	RC339024 *	1438	UC128421	1106	UC489012	2414
OD339624BD	2197	RC339024BD	1438	UC158421	1107	<b>UTILITY CAB 90H 18D</b>	
<b>OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H</b>		RC339624 *	1492	UC188421	1142	UC129018	1213
OS248424BD	1382	RC339624BD	1492	UC218421	1197	UC159018	1215
OS278424 *	1382	RC368424 *	1296	UC248421	1258	UC189018	1254
OS278424BD	1382	RC368424BD	1296	UC248421BD	1814	UC219018	1320
OS308424 *	1617	RC369024 *	1438	UC278421 *	1814	UC249018	1382
OS308424BD	1617	RC369024BD	1438	UC278421BD	1814	UC249018BD	1955
OS338424 *	1891	RC369624 *	1492	UC308421 *	1814	UC279018 *	1955
OS338424BD	1891	RC369624BD	1492	UC308421BD	1814	UC279018BD	1955
<b>OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H</b>		RC398424	1358	UC338421 *	1949	UC309018 *	1955
OS249024BD	1521	RC399024	1501	UC338421BD	1949	UC309018BD	1955
OS279024 *	1521	RC399624	1556	UC368421 *	2078	UC339018 *	2096
OS279024BD	1521	RC428424	1411	UC368421BD	2078	UC339018BD	2096
OS309024 *	1777	RC429024	1553	UC398421	2213	UC369018 *	2240
OS309024BD	1777	RC429624	1609	UC428421	2347	UC369018BD	2240
OS339024 *	2078	<b>UTILITY CAB 84H 12D</b>		UC458421	2481	UC399018	2370
OS339024BD	2078	UC128412	1017	UC488421	2613	UC429018	2506
<b>OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H</b>		UC158412	1017	<b>UTILITY CAB 84H 24D</b>		UC459018	2638
OS249624BD	1670	UC188412	1054	UC128424	1106	UC489018	2773
OS279624 *	1670	UC218412	1107	UC158424	1107	<b>UTILITY CAB 90H 21D</b>	
OS279624BD	1670	UC248412	1156	UC188424	1142	UC129021	1213
OS309624 *	1956	UC248412BD	1683	UC218424	1197	UC159021	1215
OS309624BD	1956	UC278412 *	1683	UC248424	1258	UC189021	1254
OS339624 *	2197	UC278412BD	1683	UC248424BD	1814	UC219021	1320
OS339624BD	2197	UC308412 *	1684	UC278424 *	1814	UC249021	1382
		UC308412BD	1684	UC278424BD	1814	UC249021BD	1955
		UC338412 *	1781	UC308424 *	1814	UC279021 *	1955

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

UC279021BD	1955	UC249618BD	2105	TBS1549	919	TSR219624	2554
UC309021 *	1955	UC279618 *	2105	TBS1555	954	TSR248424	2376
UC309021BD	1955	UC279618BD	2105	TBS1561	989	TSR249024	2514
UC339021 *	2096	UC309618 *	2105	TBS1849	935	TSR249624	2811
UC339021BD	2096	UC309618BD	2105	TBS1855	968	<b>TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL</b>	
UC369021 *	2240	UC339618 *	2254	TBS1861	1003	TSD368436	4188
UC369021BD	2240	UC339618BD	2254	TBS2149	958	TSD369036	4327
UC399021	2370	UC369618 *	2404	TBS2155	992	TSD369636	4469
UC429021	2506	UC369618BD	2404	TBS2161	1028	<b>TALL TRANSITION CAB</b>	
UC459021	2638	UC399618	2539	TBS2449	983	TCL1278	1558
UC489021	2773	UC429618	2670	TBS2449BD	983	TCL1284	1631
<b>UTILITY CAB 90H 24D</b>		UC459618	2807	TBS2455	1017	TCL1290	1703
UC129024	1213	UC489618	2938	TBS2455BD	1017	TCL1296	1775
UC159024	1215	<b>UTILITY CAB 96H 21D</b>		TBS2461	1053	TCR1278	1558
UC189024	1254	UC129621	1341	TBS2461BD	1065	TCR1284	1631
UC219024	1320	UC159621	1341	<b>TALL END ANGLE</b>		TCR1290	1703
UC249024	1382	UC189621	1381	TEA2484	2551	TCR1296	1775
UC249024BD	1955	UC219621	1452	TEA2490	2590		
UC279024 *	1955	UC249621	1521	TEA2496	2635		
UC279024BD	1955	UC249621BD	2105	<b>TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT</b>			
UC309024 *	1955	UC279621 *	2105	TEAS2484 *	2551		
UC309024BD	1955	UC279621BD	2105	TEAS2484BD	2551		
UC339024 *	2096	UC309621 *	2105	TEAS2490 *	2590		
UC339024BD	2096	UC309621BD	2105	TEAS2490BD	2590		
UC369024 *	2240	UC339621 *	2254	TEAS2496 *	2635		
UC369024BD	2240	UC339621BD	2254	TEAS2496BD	2635		
UC399024	2370	UC369621 *	2404	<b>TALL PULLOUT</b>			
UC429024	2506	UC369621BD	2404	TPO128424	1813		
UC459024	2638	UC399621	2539	TPO129024	1861		
UC489024	2773	UC429621	2670	TPO129624	1904		
<b>UTILITY CAB 96H 12D</b>		UC459621	2807	TPO158424	1892		
UC129612	1238	UC489621	2938	TPO159024	1936		
UC159612	1238	<b>UTILITY CAB 96H 24D</b>		TPO159624	1992		
UC189612	1281	UC129624	1341	TPO188424	1986		
UC219612	1339	UC159624	1341	TPO189024	2034		
UC249612	1397	UC189624	1381	TPO189624	2092		
UC249612BD	1954	UC219624	1452	TPO248424	2088		
UC279612 *	1954	UC249624	1521	TPO249024	2136		
UC279612BD	1954	UC249624BD	2105	TPO249624	2197		
UC309612 *	1954	UC279624 *	2105	<b>TALL SPICE PULLOUT</b>			
UC309612BD	1954	UC279624BD	2105	TSP158424	2645		
UC339612 *	2050	UC309624 *	2105	TSP159024	2809		
UC339612BD	2050	UC309624BD	2105	TSP159624	2864		
UC369612 *	2145	UC339624 *	2254	TSP188424	2742		
UC369612BD	2145	UC339624BD	2254	TSP189024	2905		
UC399612	2248	UC369624 *	2404	TSP189624	2963		
UC429612	2352	UC369624BD	2404	TSP248424	2842		
UC459612	2453	UC399624	2539	TSP249024	3008		
UC489612	2556	UC429624	2670	TSP249624	3068		
<b>UTILITY CAB 96H 18D</b>		UC459624	2807	<b>TALL SPICE ROLLOUT</b>			
UC129618	1341	UC489624	2938	TSR188424	1962		
UC159618	1341	<b>TALL BASE STACK</b>		TSR189024	2076		
UC189618	1381	TBS1249	913	TSR189624	2322		
UC219618	1452	TBS1255	947	TSR218424	2160		
UC249618	1521	TBS1261	983	TSR219024	2285		

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

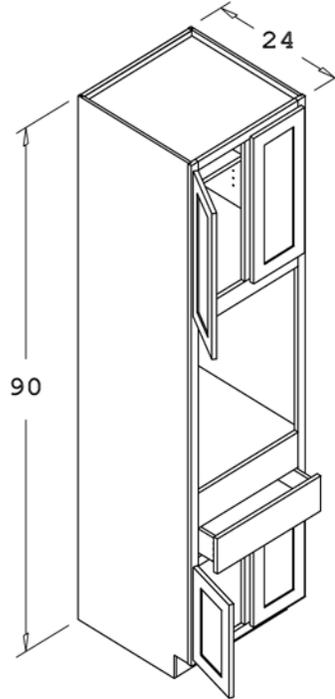
<b>CHEF'S PANTRY</b>		<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H</b>	
 <p>36</p> <p>24</p> <p>There are five half depth adjustable shelves in rear of the lower section.</p> <p>There is a full depth floor and one half depth shelf in upper section.</p> <p>Each double sided swing out has 5 adjustable shelves on each side.</p> <p>Each door storage unit has 5 adjustable shelves.</p> <p>This unit is designed to allow the swing outs to clear when placed against a wall.</p>	<p><a href="#">CP368424BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">CP369024BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">CP369624BD</a></p>	 <p>24</p> <p>84</p>	<p><a href="#">OD248424BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD278424 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD278424BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD308424 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD308424BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD338424 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD338424BD</a></p>
<p>No Modifications.</p> <p>96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.</p>		<p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	
<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H</b>		<b>OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H</b>	
 <p>24</p> <p>90</p>	<p><a href="#">OD249024BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD279024 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD279024BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD309024 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD309024BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD339024 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD339024BD</a></p>	 <p>24</p> <p>96</p>	<p><a href="#">OD249624BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD279624 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD279624BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD309624 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD309624BD</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD339624 *</a></p> <p><a href="#">OD339624BD</a></p>
<p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>		<p>Toe Kick platform shipped loose.</p> <p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	

**OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H**

OS248424BD  
OS278424 \*  
OS278424BD  
OS308424 \*  
OS308424BD  
OS338424 \*  
OS338424BD

See Form 16

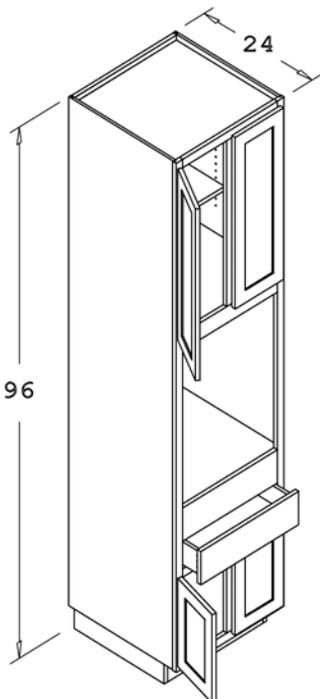
Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

**OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H**

OS249024BD  
OS279024 \*  
OS279024BD  
OS309024 \*  
OS309024BD  
OS339024 \*  
OS339024BD

See Form 16

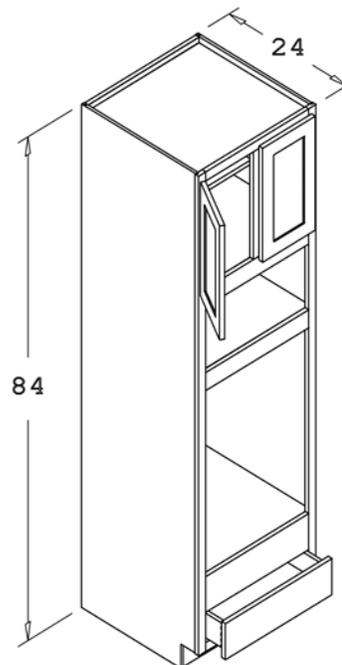
Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

**OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H**

OS249624BD  
OS279624 \*  
OS279624BD  
OS309624 \*  
OS309624BD  
OS339624 \*  
OS339624BD

Toe Kick platform shipped loose.  
See Form 16

Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

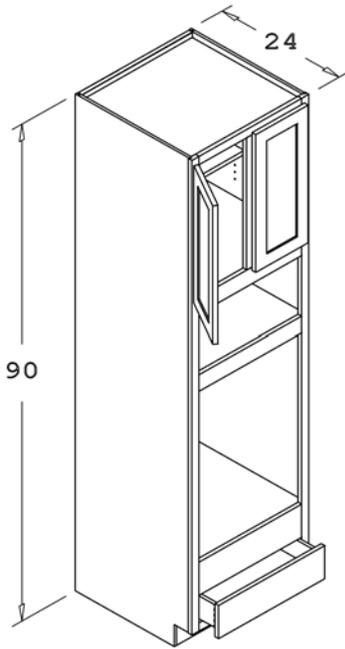
**OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H**

OM248424BD  
OM278424 \*  
OM278424BD  
OM308424 \*  
OM308424BD  
OM338424 \*  
OM338424BD

See Form 18

Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

**OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H**

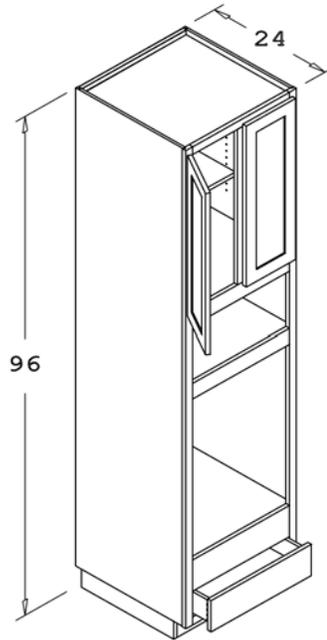


- [OM249024BD](#)
- [OM279024 \\*](#)
- [OM279024BD](#)
- [OM309024 \\*](#)
- [OM309024BD](#)
- [OM339024 \\*](#)
- [OM339024BD](#)

See Form 18

Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

**OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H**

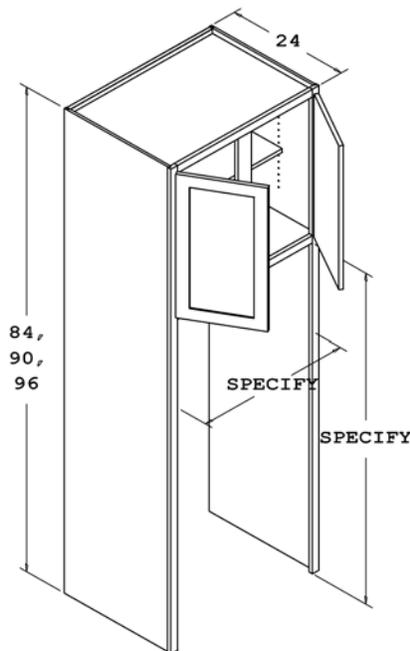


- [OM249624BD](#)
- [OM279624 \\*](#)
- [OM279624BD](#)
- [OM309624 \\*](#)
- [OM309624BD](#)
- [OM339624 \\*](#)
- [OM339624BD](#)

Toe Kick shipped loose.  
See Form 18

Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.

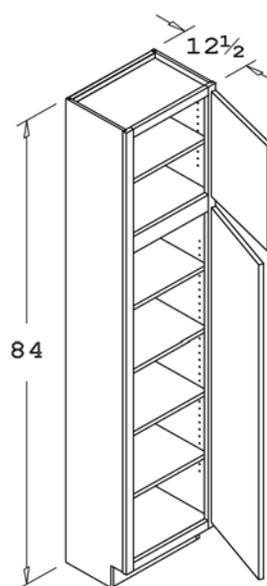
**REFRIGERATOR CABINET**



- [RC338424 \\*](#)
- [RC338424BD](#)
- [RC339024 \\*](#)
- [RC339024BD](#)
- [RC339624 \\*](#)
- [RC339624BD](#)
- [RC368424 \\*](#)
- [RC368424BD](#)
- [RC369024 \\*](#)
- [RC369024BD](#)
- [RC369624 \\*](#)
- [RC369624BD](#)
- [RC398424](#)
- [RC399024](#)
- [RC399624](#)
- [RC428424](#)
- [RC429024](#)
- [RC429624](#)

Specify the height of the refrigerator opening. Use TROL and/or TROR to reduce horizontal opening. Minimum stile width is 1 1/2". The height of the refrigerator opening may be up to 12" less than the overall cabinet height. There is no back on the refrigerator opening. Exterior sides are finished. Use MWOOD option for finished interior. BAO option not available.

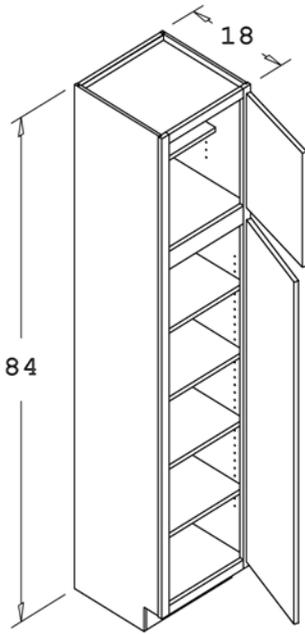
**UTILITY CAB 84H 12D**



- [UC128412](#)
- [UC158412](#)
- [UC188412](#)
- [UC218412](#)
- [UC248412](#)
- [UC248412BD](#)
- [UC278412 \\*](#)
- [UC278412BD](#)
- [UC308412 \\*](#)
- [UC308412BD](#)
- [UC338412 \\*](#)
- [UC338412BD](#)
- [UC368412 \\*](#)
- [UC368412BD](#)
- [UC398412](#)
- [UC428412](#)
- [UC458412](#)
- [UC488412](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

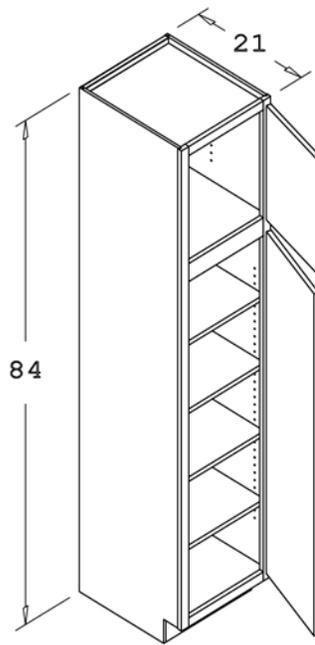
**UTILITY CAB 84H 18D**



- [UC128418](#)
- [UC158418](#)
- [UC188418](#)
- [UC218418](#)
- [UC248418](#)
- [UC248418BD](#)
- [UC278418 \\*](#)
- [UC278418BD](#)
- [UC308418 \\*](#)
- [UC308418BD](#)
- [UC338418 \\*](#)
- [UC338418BD](#)
- [UC368418 \\*](#)
- [UC368418BD](#)
- [UC398418](#)
- [UC428418](#)
- [UC458418](#)
- [UC488418](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

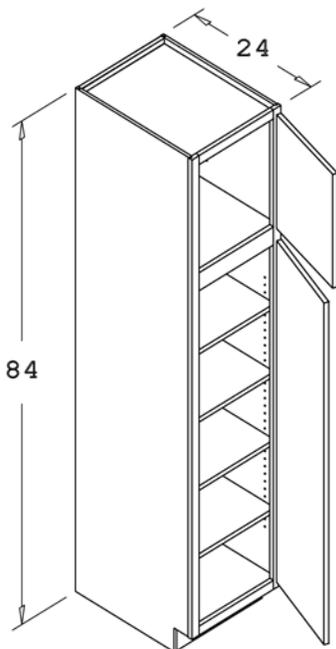
**UTILITY CAB 84H 21D**



- [UC128421](#)
- [UC158421](#)
- [UC188421](#)
- [UC218421](#)
- [UC248421](#)
- [UC248421BD](#)
- [UC278421 \\*](#)
- [UC278421BD](#)
- [UC308421 \\*](#)
- [UC308421BD](#)
- [UC338421 \\*](#)
- [UC338421BD](#)
- [UC368421 \\*](#)
- [UC368421BD](#)
- [UC398421](#)
- [UC428421](#)
- [UC458421](#)
- [UC488421](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

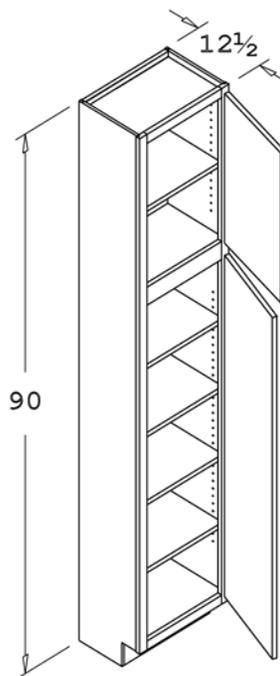
**UTILITY CAB 84H 24D**



- [UC128424](#)
- [UC158424](#)
- [UC188424](#)
- [UC218424](#)
- [UC248424](#)
- [UC248424BD](#)
- [UC278424 \\*](#)
- [UC278424BD](#)
- [UC308424 \\*](#)
- [UC308424BD](#)
- [UC338424 \\*](#)
- [UC338424BD](#)
- [UC368424 \\*](#)
- [UC368424BD](#)
- [UC398424](#)
- [UC428424](#)
- [UC458424](#)
- [UC488424](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

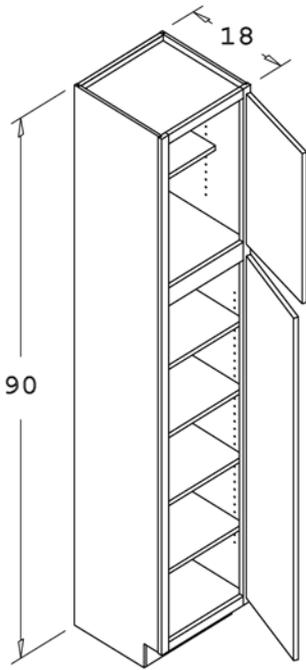
**UTILITY CAB 90H 12D**



- [UC129012](#)
- [UC159012](#)
- [UC189012](#)
- [UC219012](#)
- [UC249012](#)
- [UC249012BD](#)
- [UC279012 \\*](#)
- [UC279012BD](#)
- [UC309012 \\*](#)
- [UC309012BD](#)
- [UC339012 \\*](#)
- [UC339012BD](#)
- [UC369012 \\*](#)
- [UC369012BD](#)
- [UC399012](#)
- [UC429012](#)
- [UC459012](#)
- [UC489012](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

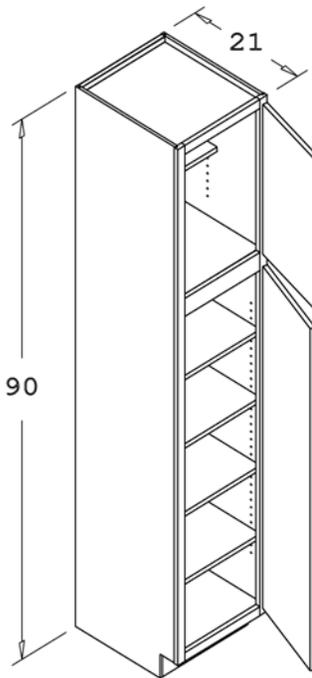
**UTILITY CAB 90H 18D**



- UC129018
- UC159018
- UC189018
- UC219018
- UC249018
- UC249018BD
- UC279018 \*
- UC279018BD
- UC309018 \*
- UC309018BD
- UC339018 \*
- UC339018BD
- UC369018 \*
- UC369018BD
- UC399018
- UC429018
- UC459018
- UC489018

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

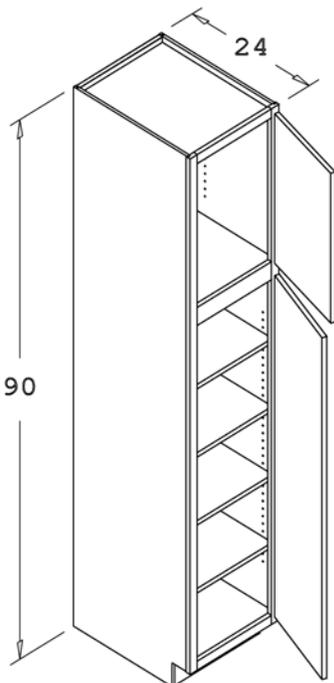
**UTILITY CAB 90H 21D**



- UC129021
- UC159021
- UC189021
- UC219021
- UC249021
- UC249021BD
- UC279021 \*
- UC279021BD
- UC309021 \*
- UC309021BD
- UC339021 \*
- UC339021BD
- UC369021 \*
- UC369021BD
- UC399021
- UC429021
- UC459021
- UC489021

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

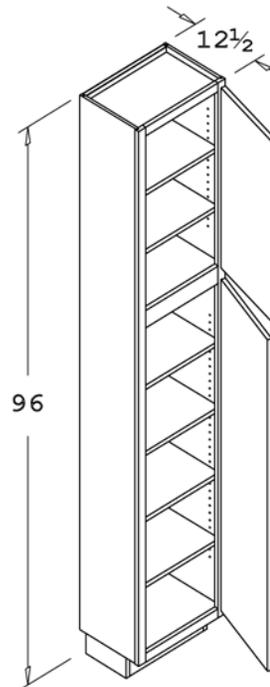
**UTILITY CAB 90H 24D**



- UC129024
- UC159024
- UC189024
- UC219024
- UC249024
- UC249024BD
- UC279024 \*
- UC279024BD
- UC309024 \*
- UC309024BD
- UC339024 \*
- UC339024BD
- UC369024 \*
- UC369024BD
- UC399024
- UC429024
- UC459024
- UC489024

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.

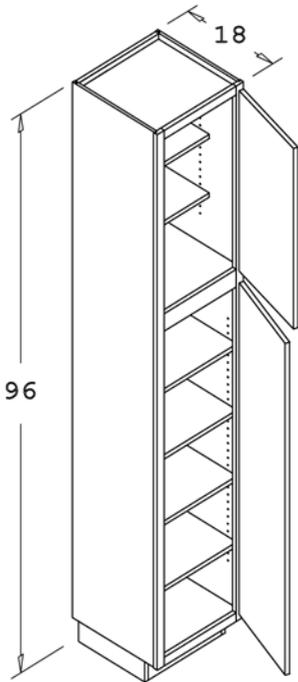
**UTILITY CAB 96H 12D**



- UC129612
- UC159612
- UC189612
- UC219612
- UC249612
- UC249612BD
- UC279612 \*
- UC279612BD
- UC309612 \*
- UC309612BD
- UC339612 \*
- UC339612BD
- UC369612 \*
- UC369612BD
- UC399612
- UC429612
- UC459612
- UC489612

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.

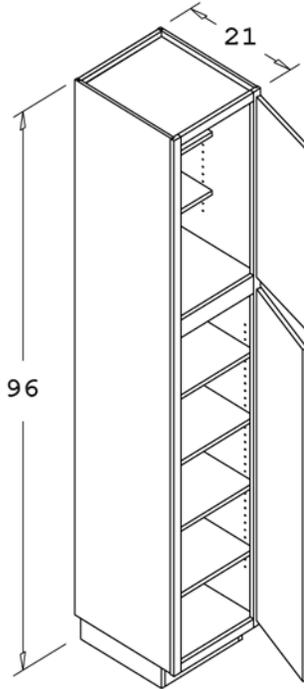
**UTILITY CAB 96H 18D**



- [UC129618](#)
- [UC159618](#)
- [UC189618](#)
- [UC219618](#)
- [UC249618](#)
- [UC249618BD](#)
- [UC279618 \\*](#)
- [UC279618BD](#)
- [UC309618 \\*](#)
- [UC309618BD](#)
- [UC339618 \\*](#)
- [UC339618BD](#)
- [UC369618 \\*](#)
- [UC369618BD](#)
- [UC399618](#)
- [UC429618](#)
- [UC459618](#)
- [UC489618](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.

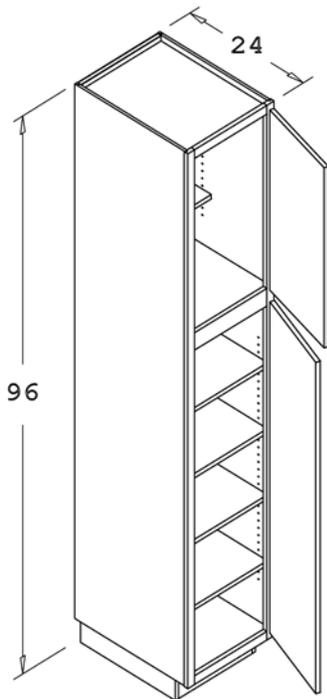
**UTILITY CAB 96H 21D**



- [UC129621](#)
- [UC159621](#)
- [UC189621](#)
- [UC219621](#)
- [UC249621](#)
- [UC249621BD](#)
- [UC279621 \\*](#)
- [UC279621BD](#)
- [UC309621 \\*](#)
- [UC309621BD](#)
- [UC339621 \\*](#)
- [UC339621BD](#)
- [UC369621 \\*](#)
- [UC369621BD](#)
- [UC399621](#)
- [UC429621](#)
- [UC459621](#)
- [UC489621](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.

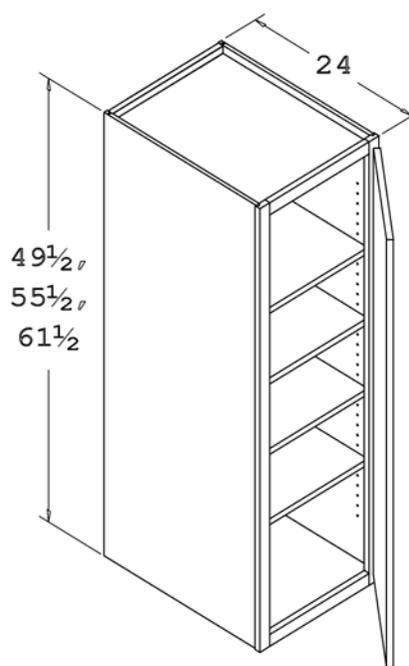
**UTILITY CAB 96H 24D**



- [UC129624](#)
- [UC159624](#)
- [UC189624](#)
- [UC219624](#)
- [UC249624](#)
- [UC249624BD](#)
- [UC279624 \\*](#)
- [UC279624BD](#)
- [UC309624 \\*](#)
- [UC309624BD](#)
- [UC339624 \\*](#)
- [UC339624BD](#)
- [UC369624 \\*](#)
- [UC369624BD](#)
- [UC399624](#)
- [UC429624](#)
- [UC459624](#)
- [UC489624](#)

Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.

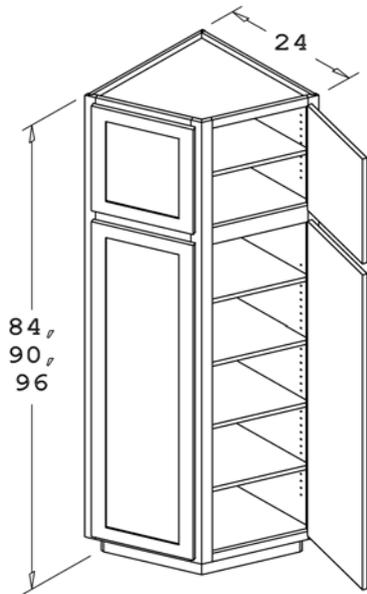
**TALL BASE STACK**



- [TBS1249](#)
- [TBS1255](#)
- [TBS1261](#)
- [TBS1549](#)
- [TBS1555](#)
- [TBS1561](#)
- [TBS1849](#)
- [TBS1855](#)
- [TBS1861](#)
- [TBS2149](#)
- [TBS2155](#)
- [TBS2161](#)
- [TBS2449](#)
- [TBS2449BD](#)
- [TBS2455](#)
- [TBS2455BD](#)
- [TBS2461](#)
- [TBS2461BD](#)

No corner modifications available. Flush finished ends only available when used in conjunction with BAO modification. Field applied skins recommended for finished end applications.

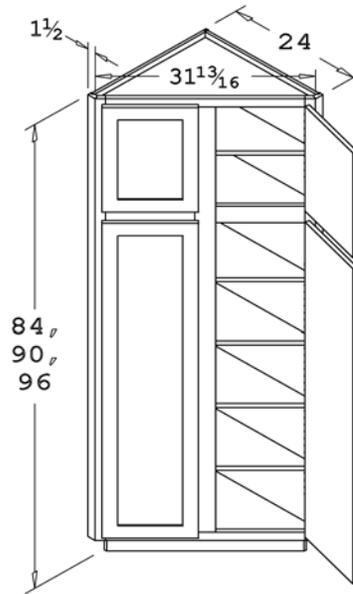
**TALL END ANGLE**



TEA2484  
TEA2490  
TEA2496

96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.

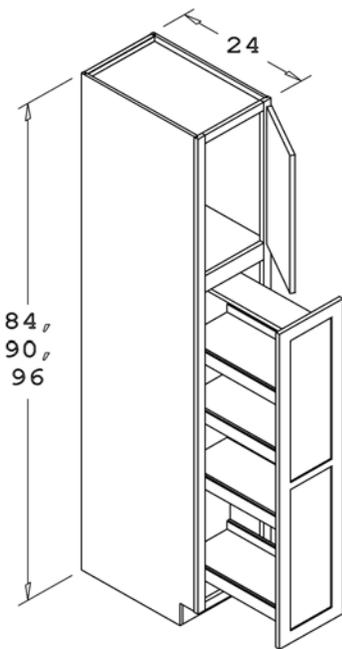
**TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT**



TEAS2484 \*  
TEAS2484BD  
TEAS2490 \*  
TEAS2490BD  
TEAS2496 \*  
TEAS2496BD

96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.

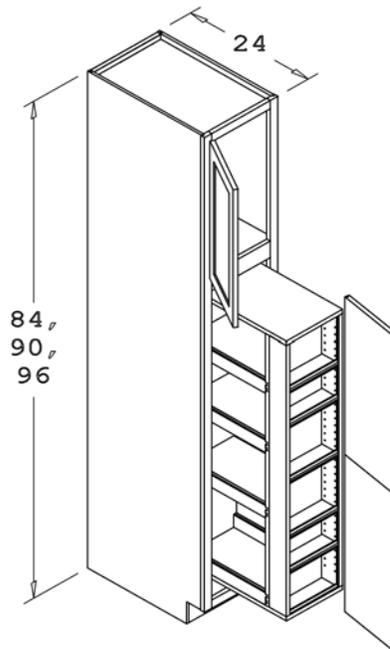
**TALL PULLOUT**



TPO128424  
TPO129024  
TPO129624  
TPO158424  
TPO159024  
TPO159624  
TPO188424  
TPO189024  
TPO189624  
TPO248424  
TPO249024  
TPO249624

RDEPTH option not available. Unit moves in and out smoothly on a heavy-duty 250# capacity, bottom mount, full extension runner unit. Soft close is available for an additional charge, must specify. 96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.

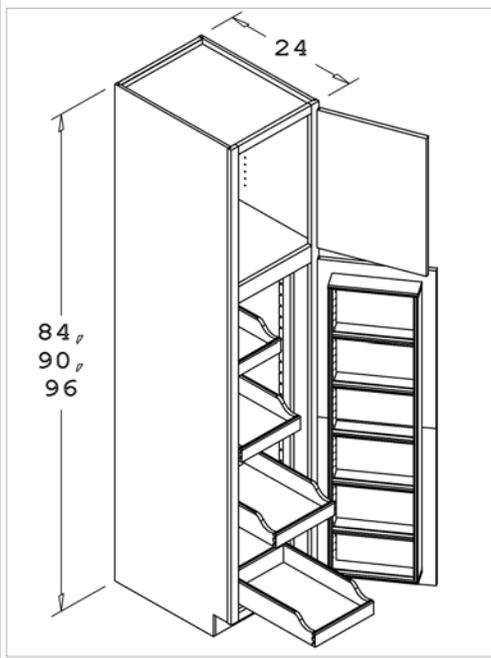
**TALL SPICE PULLOUT**



TSP158424  
TSP159024  
TSP159624  
TSP188424  
TSP189024  
TSP189624  
TSP248424  
TSP249024  
TSP249624

Adjustable front shelves can be accessed by opening the door -- the whole unit can be pulled out to fully access pullout contents from both sides. Heavy duty full extension system. Recommend mounting pull on same side where door is hinged. This allows the user to pull the whole unit out with door handle. Not available full overlay or 3/8 inset lips.

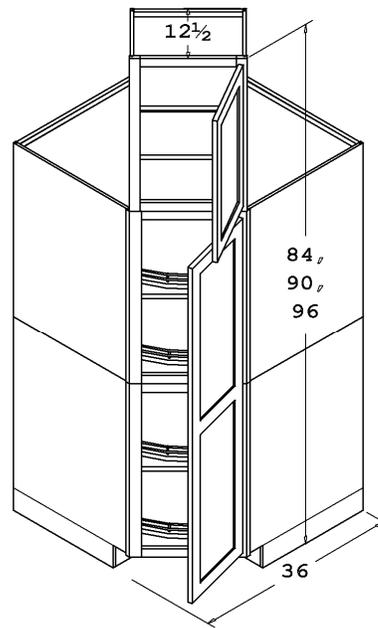
**TALL SPICE ROLLOUT**



- [TSR188424](#)
- [TSR189024](#)
- [TSR189624](#)
- [TSR218424](#)
- [TSR219024](#)
- [TSR219624](#)
- [TSR248424](#)
- [TSR249024](#)
- [TSR249624](#)

Combines 4 adjustable rollout drawers w/door mounted unit 3 3/8" deep with 6 adjustable shelves. Adjustable shelf system locks shelf into position--clear front stops can be ordered separately & stacked to hold top heavy items--170 degree hinges-- no wall mount--door must open 135 degrees to allow clear access to rollouts. 96" high cabinets - toe shipped loose.

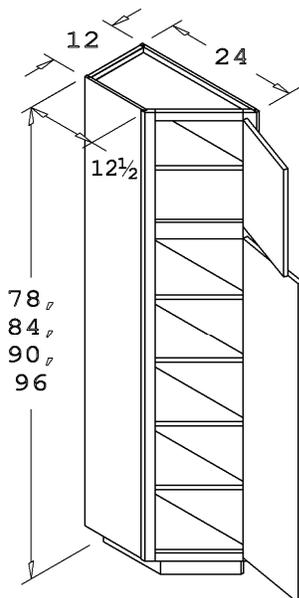
**TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL**



- [TSD368436](#)
- [TSD369036](#)
- [TSD369636](#)

Has 4 lazy susans w/12-1/2" deep (21", 27" or 33" high) wall cabinet above to achieve 84", 90" or 96" heights. Unit requires 36" x 36" corner, ships in 5 pieces, tall door ships loose, for site assembly, has presplined frame connections for alignment. Not available w/ finished ends (3/4" panels available to provide finished end). Cannot be modified.

**TALL TRANSITION CAB**



- [TCL1278](#)
- [TCL1284](#)
- [TCL1290](#)
- [TCL1296](#)
- [TCR1278](#)
- [TCR1284](#)
- [TCR1290](#)
- [TCR1296](#)

TCL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN)  
TCR - RIGHT MOUNT  
96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.  
Must specify and charge for finished ends.

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ OVERLAY \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## SINGLE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 16

Please use this form to specify cabinet

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

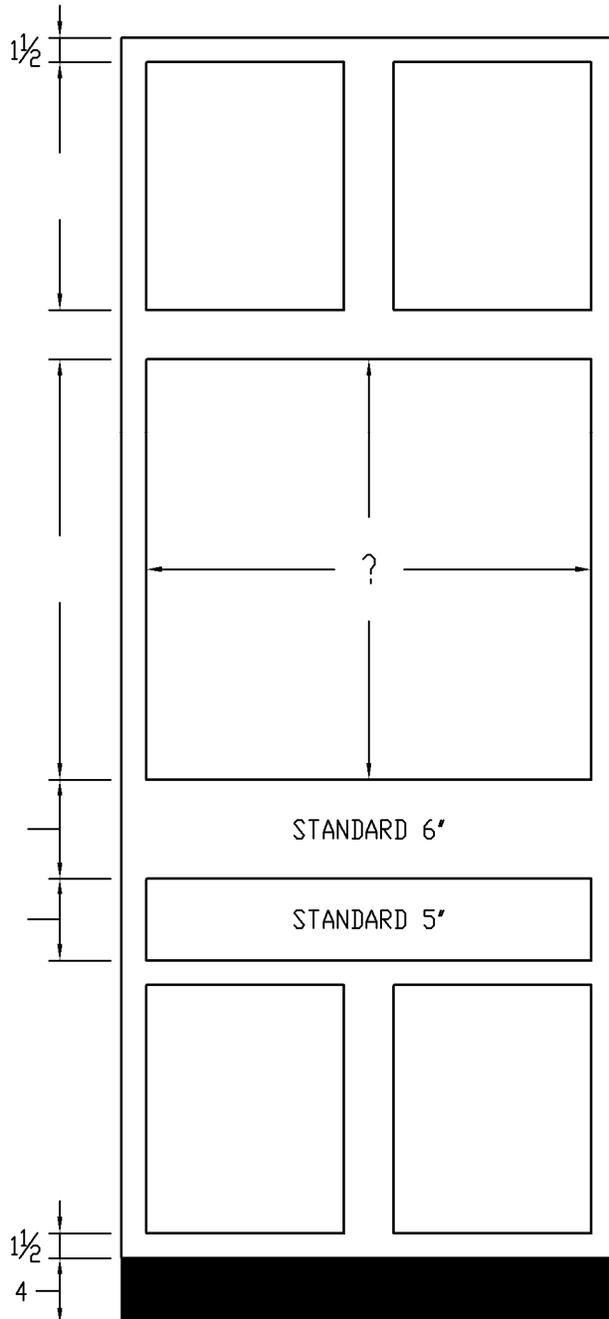
Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

Rail width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_



- \* Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- \* Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- \* Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- \* Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- \* Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ OVERLAY \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## DOUBLE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 17

Please use this form to specify cabinet

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

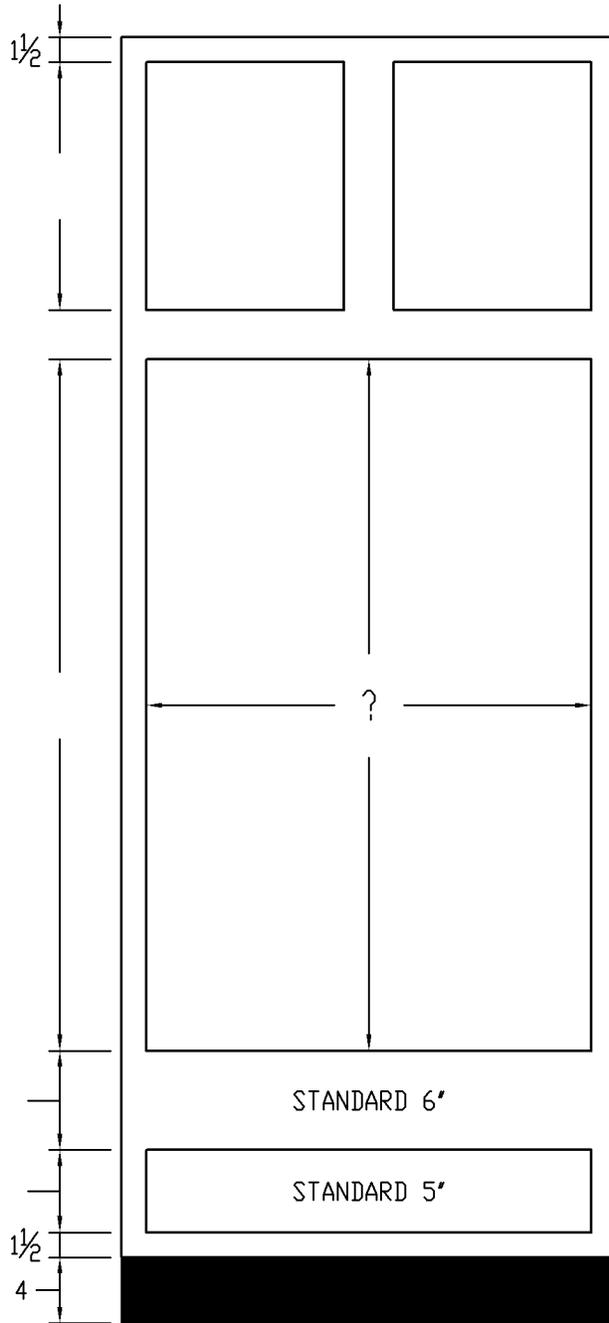
Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

Rail width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_



- \* Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- \* Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- \* Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- \* Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- \* Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ OVERLAY \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## MICROWAVE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 18

Please use this form to specify cabinet

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

Rail width \_\_\_\_\_

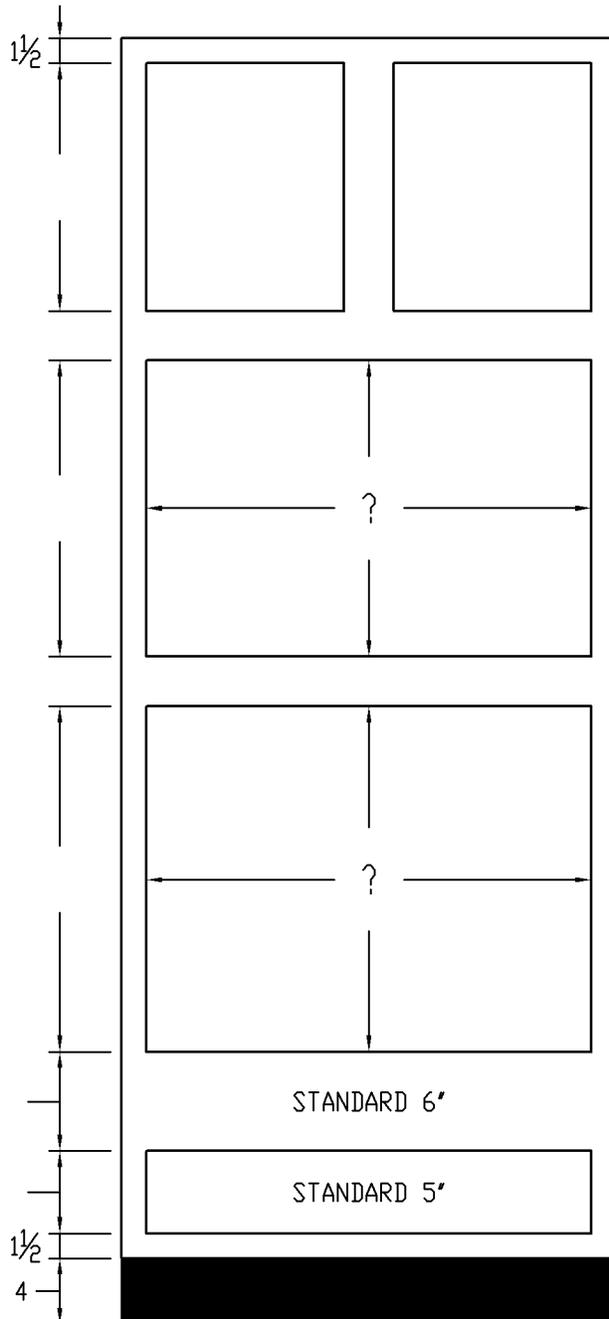
Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

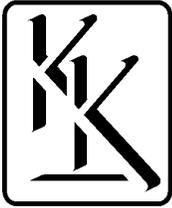
Rail width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening width \_\_\_\_\_

Opening height \_\_\_\_\_

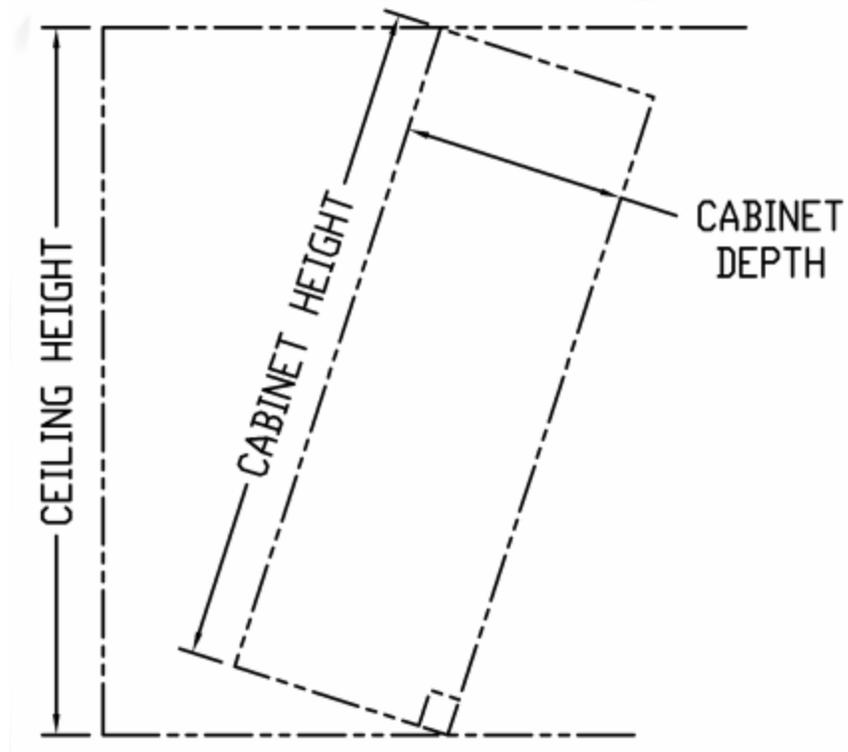


- \* Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- \* Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- \* Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- \* Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- \* Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail



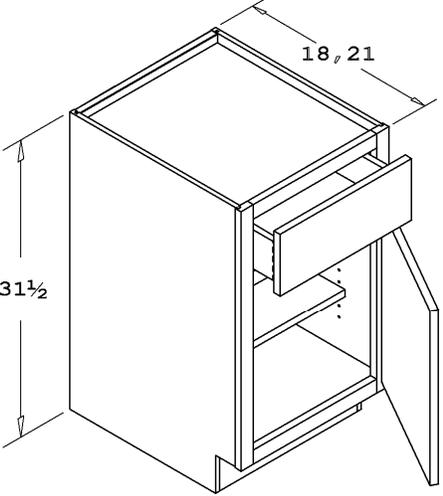
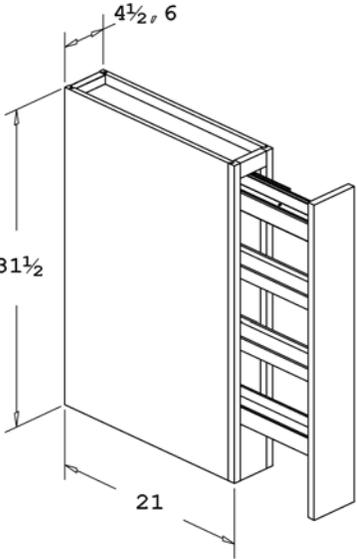
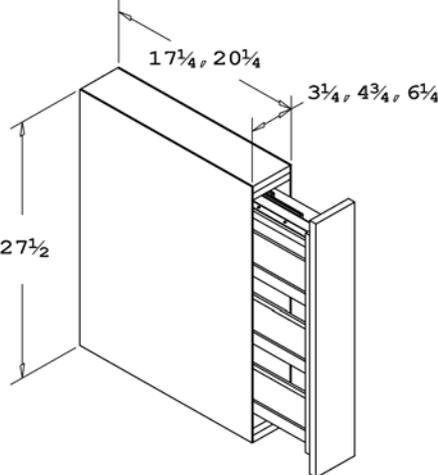
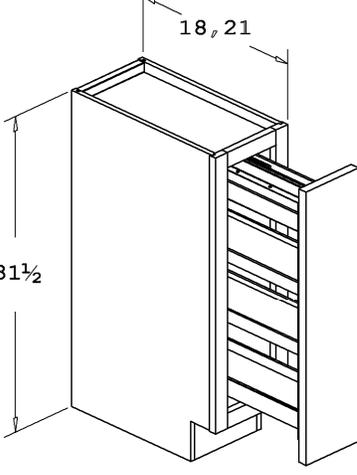
## CEILING HEIGHT REQUIRED TO STAND UP TALL CABINET

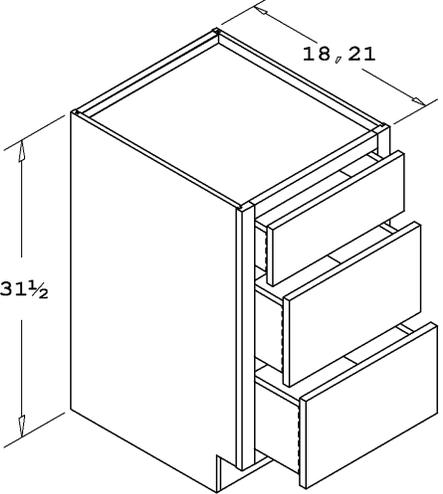
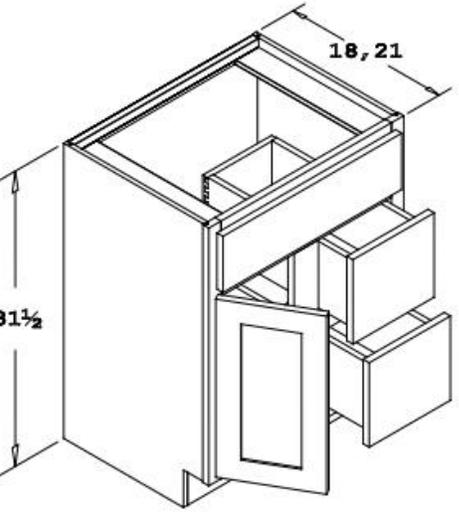
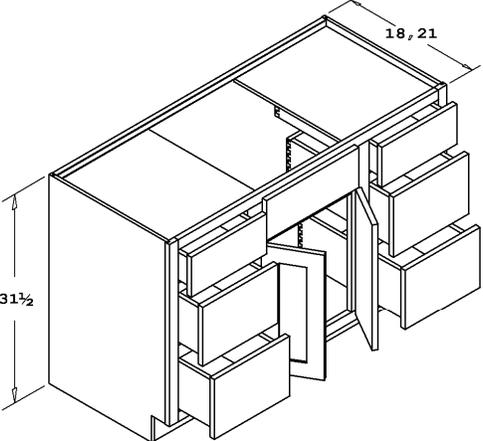
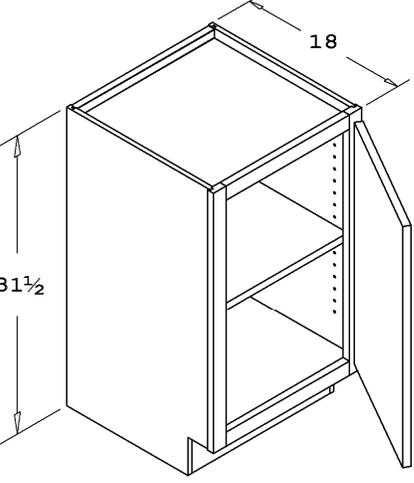
		CABINET DEPTH				
		12 1/2	15	18	21	24
CABINET HEIGHT	84 RECESS TOE	84 5/8	84 7/8	85 3/8	85 7/8	86 5/8
	84 FLUSH TOE	85	85 3/8	86	86 5/8	87 3/8
	90 RECESS TOE	90 1/2	90 7/8	91 1/4	91 3/4	92 3/8
	90 FLUSH TOE	90 7/8	91 1/4	91 7/8	92 1/2	93 1/4
	96 TOE LOOSE	92 7/8	93 1/4	93 3/4	94 3/8	95 1/8
	96 RECESS TOE	96 1/2	96 3/4	97 1/4	97 3/4	98 1/4
	96 FLUSH TOE	96 7/8	97 1/4	97 3/4	98 3/8	99



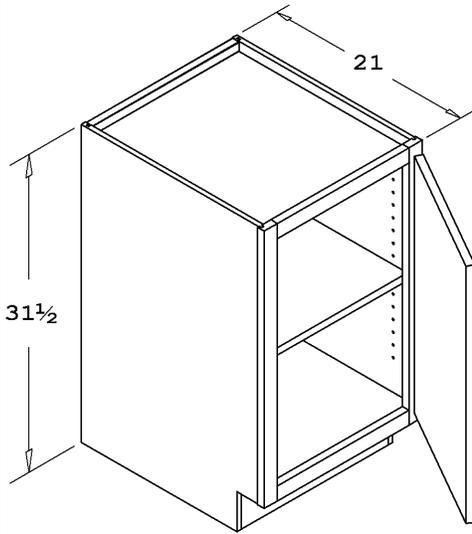


This page intentionally left blank.

<b>VANITY BASE</b>		<b>VANITY BASE COLUMN PULL OUT</b>	
	<p><a href="#">VB1218</a>  <a href="#">VB1221</a>  <a href="#">VB1518</a>  <a href="#">VB1521</a>  <a href="#">VB1818</a>  <a href="#">VB1821</a>  <a href="#">VB2118</a>  <a href="#">VB2121</a>  <a href="#">VB2418</a>  <a href="#">VB2418BD</a>  <a href="#">VB2421</a>  <a href="#">VB2421BD</a></p>		<p><a href="#">VBCOLPO4521</a>  <a href="#">VBCOLPO621</a></p>
		<p>Flush finished ends and Flush toe kick included. Two adjustable shelves. Soft close glides standard. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left &amp; Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top and bottom rails are 1 1/2". Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset.</p>	
<b>VANITY BASE FILLER PULL OUT</b>		<b>VANITY BASE PULL OUT</b>	
	<p><a href="#">VBFPO318</a>  <a href="#">VBFPO321</a>  <a href="#">VBFPO4518</a>  <a href="#">VBFPO4521</a>  <a href="#">VBFPO618</a>  <a href="#">VBFPO621</a></p>		<p><a href="#">VBPO618</a>  <a href="#">VBPO621</a>  <a href="#">VBPO918</a>  <a href="#">VBPO921</a>  <a href="#">VBPO1218</a>  <a href="#">VBPO1221</a>  <a href="#">VBPO1518</a>  <a href="#">VBPO1521</a></p>
<p>Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets. Soft close glides standard. Two adjustable shelves--full extension pull out unit--not shipped on a toe kick. Cannot be modified</p>		<p>Two adjustable shelves and floor. Soft close glides standard. Vanities 9" and up will have open top pullout and soft close glides standard. Cabinets under 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front. May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2".</p>	

<b>VANITY DRAWER</b>		<b>VANITY COMBINATION</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">VD1218</a>  <a href="#">VD1221</a>  <a href="#">VD1518</a>  <a href="#">VD1521</a>  <a href="#">VD1818</a>  <a href="#">VD1821</a>  <a href="#">VD2118</a>  <a href="#">VD2121</a>  <a href="#">VD2418</a>  <a href="#">VD2421</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">VCD2418</a>  <a href="#">VCD2421</a>  <a href="#">VCD2718</a>  <a href="#">VCD2721</a>  <a href="#">VCD3018</a>  <a href="#">VCD3021</a>  <a href="#">VCD3318</a>  <a href="#">VCD3321</a>  <a href="#">VCD3618</a>  <a href="#">VCD3621</a>  <a href="#">VCD3918</a>  <a href="#">VCD3921</a> </p>
		<p>           1 Door - 2 Drawers - 1 Overlay            Specify drawers Right or Left.            24" unit - 9" door opening - 9" drawer opening            27" unit - 12" door opening - 9" drawer opening            30" unit - 12" door opening - 12" drawer opening            33" unit - 15" door opening - 12" drawer opening            36" unit - 21" door opening - 9" drawer opening            39" unit - 21" door opening - 12" drawer opening         </p>	
<b>VANITY COMBINATION 6 DRAW</b>		<b>VANITY FULL HGT DR 18D</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">VCD4218</a>  <a href="#">VCD4221</a>  <a href="#">VCD4818</a>  <a href="#">VCD4821</a>  <a href="#">VCD6018</a>  <a href="#">VCD6021</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">VFH1218</a>  <a href="#">VFH1518</a>  <a href="#">VFH1818</a>  <a href="#">VFH2118</a>  <a href="#">VFH2418</a>  <a href="#">VFH2418BD</a>  <a href="#">VFH2718</a> *  <a href="#">VFH2718BD</a>  <a href="#">VFH3018</a> *  <a href="#">VFH3018BD</a>  <a href="#">VFH3318</a> *  <a href="#">VFH3318BD</a>  <a href="#">VFH3618</a> *  <a href="#">VFH3618BD</a>  <a href="#">VFH3918</a>  <a href="#">VFH4218</a>  <a href="#">VFH4518</a>  <a href="#">VFH4818</a> </p>
<p>           2 Butt Doors - 6 Drawers - 1 Overlay             42" unit combines: VD12 - VS18 - VD12            48" unit combines: VD15 - VS18 - VD15            60" unit combines: VD18 - VS24 - VD18         </p>		<p>Full Depth Shelf</p>	

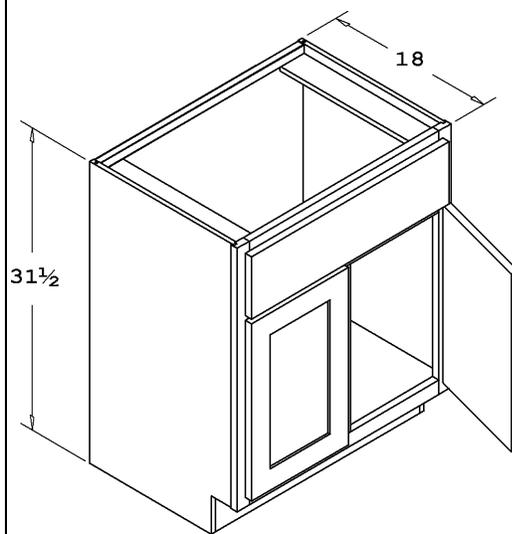
**VANITY FULL HGT DR 21D**



- [VFH1221](#)
- [VFH1521](#)
- [VFH1821](#)
- [VFH2121](#)
- [VFH2421](#)
- [VFH2421BD](#)
- [VFH2721 \\*](#)
- [VFH2721BD](#)
- [VFH3021 \\*](#)
- [VFH3021BD](#)
- [VFH3321 \\*](#)
- [VFH3321BD](#)
- [VFH3621 \\*](#)
- [VFH3621BD](#)
- [VFH3921](#)
- [VFH4221](#)
- [VFH4521](#)
- [VFH4821](#)

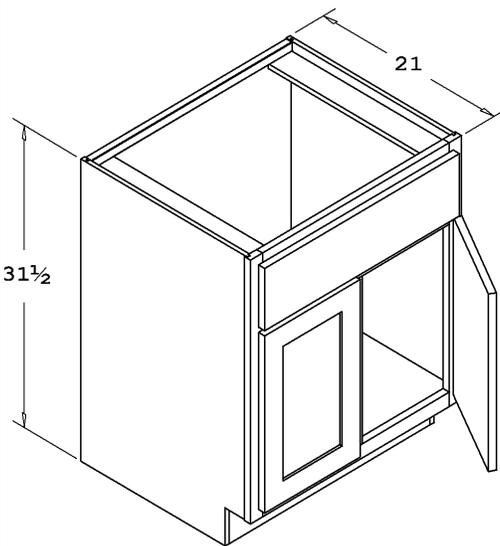
Full Depth Shelf

**VANITY SINK BASE 18D**



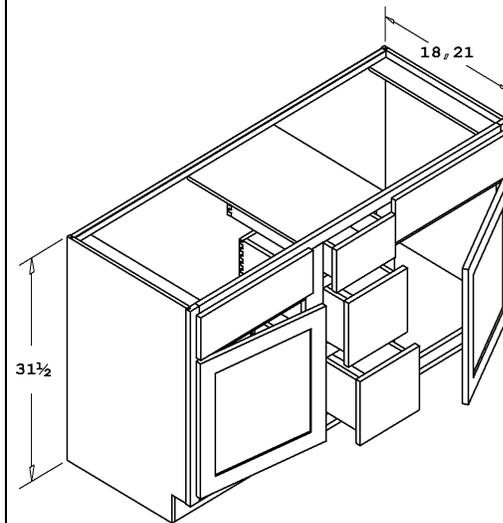
- [VS2418](#)
- [VS2418BD](#)
- [VS2718 \\*](#)
- [VS2718BD](#)
- [VS3018 \\*](#)
- [VS3018BD](#)
- [VS3318 \\*](#)
- [VS3318BD](#)
- [VS3618 \\*](#)
- [VS3618BD](#)

**VANITY SINK BASE 21D**



- [VS2421](#)
- [VS2421BD](#)
- [VS2721 \\*](#)
- [VS2721BD](#)
- [VS3021 \\*](#)
- [VS3021BD](#)
- [VS3321 \\*](#)
- [VS3321BD](#)
- [VS3621 \\*](#)
- [VS3621BD](#)

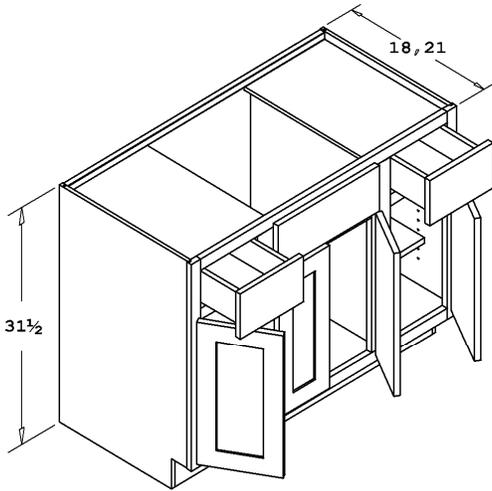
**VANITY SINK COMB DBL**



- [VSCDB6018](#)
- [VSCDB6021](#)
- [VSCDB6618](#)
- [VSCDB6621](#)
- [VSCDB7218](#)
- [VSCDB7221](#)

60" unit combines: VS24 - VD12 - VS24.  
 66" unit combines: VS24 - VD18 - VS24.  
 72" unit combines: VS27BD - VD18 - VS27BD.

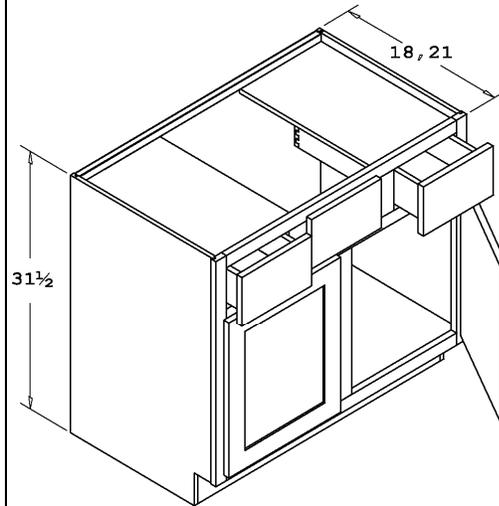
**VANITY SINK COMB SB**



- [VSCSB4218](#)
- [VSCSB4221](#)
- [VSCSB4818](#)
- [VSCSB4821](#)
- [VSCSB5418](#)
- [VSCSB5421](#)
- [VSCSB6018](#)
- [VSCSB6021](#)
- [VSCSB6618](#)
- [VSCSB6621](#)
- [VSCSB7218](#)
- [VSCSB7221](#)

42" unit combines: VB12 - VS18BD - VB12  
 48" unit combines: VB15 - VS18BD - VB15  
 54" unit combines: VB12 - VS30BD - VB12  
 60" unit combines: VB21 - VS18BD - VB21  
 66" unit combines: VB18 - VS30BD - VB18  
 72" unit combines: VB21 - VS30BD - VB21

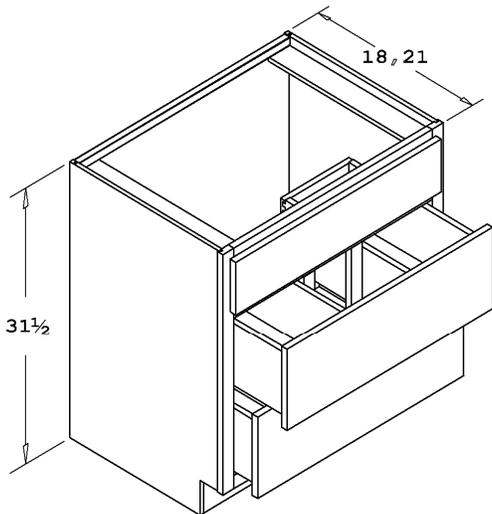
**VANITY SINK W/DWRS**



- [VSD3618 \\*](#)
- [VSD3618BD](#)
- [VSD3621 \\*](#)
- [VSD3621BD](#)
- [VSD3918](#)
- [VSD3921](#)
- [VSD4218](#)
- [VSD4221](#)
- [VSD4518](#)
- [VSD4521](#)
- [VSD4818](#)
- [VSD4821](#)

No shelf.  
 VSD36 will accept bowl widths to 18". All others 21".

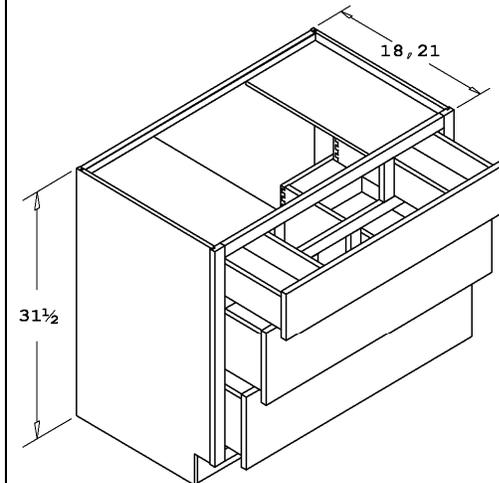
**VANITY SINK 4 DRAWER**



- [VS4D3018](#)
- [VS4D3021](#)
- [VS4D3318](#)
- [VS4D3321](#)

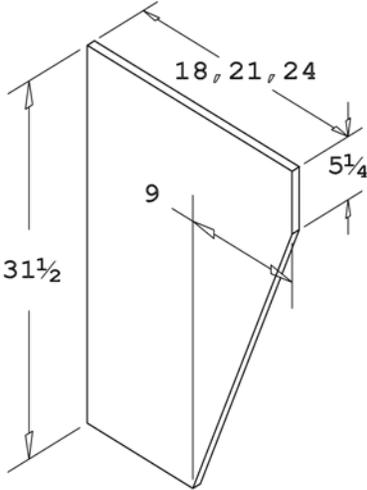
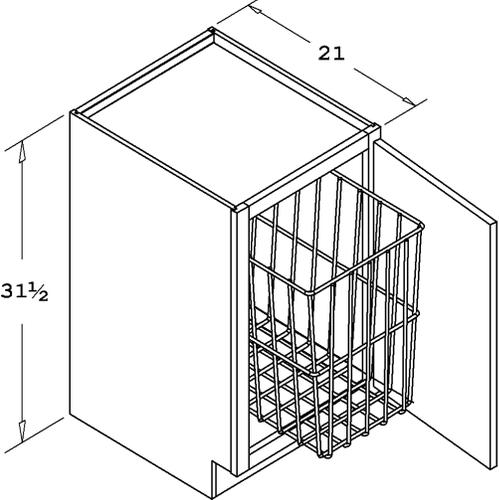
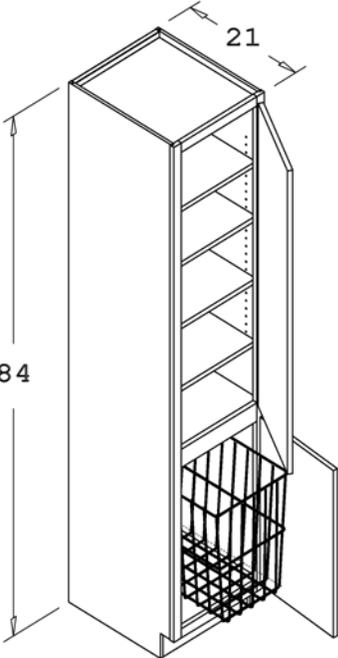
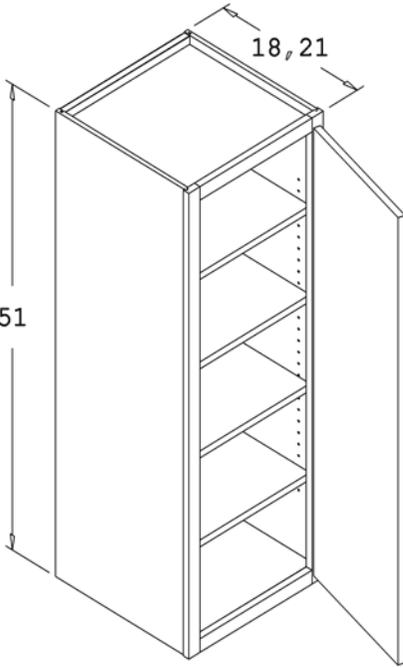
Cabinets have a false front at the top and two drawers attached to each of the bottom two drawer fronts allowing for 8" of space in the middle to accommodate plumbing fixtures.

**VANITY SINK 6 DRAWER**

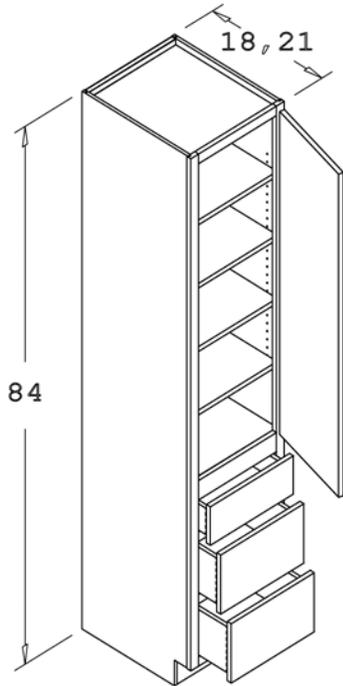


- [VS6D3618](#)
- [VS6D3621](#)
- [VS6D3918](#)
- [VS6D3921](#)
- [VS6D4218](#)
- [VS6D4221](#)

Cabinets have two drawers affixed to each of the three drawer fronts still allowing clearance for a sink in the top drawer and 8" of space in the middle in the lower two drawers to accommodate plumbing fixtures.

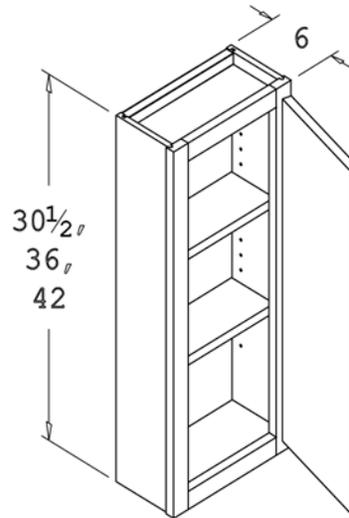
VANITY END PANEL	VANITY HAMPER
	<p> <u>VEP1831</u>  <u>VEP2131</u>  <u>VEP2431</u> </p>  <p><u>VH1821</u></p>
	<p>Floor Mount. Specify Hinging.</p>
VANITY LINEN HAMPER	VANITY LINEN STACK ON
 <p><u>VLSH188421</u></p>	 <p> <u>VLS185118</u>  <u>VLS185121</u> </p>
	<p>Designed to set on counter and finish off at 84".</p>

**VANITY LINEN W/DRAW**



VLSD188418  
VLSD188421

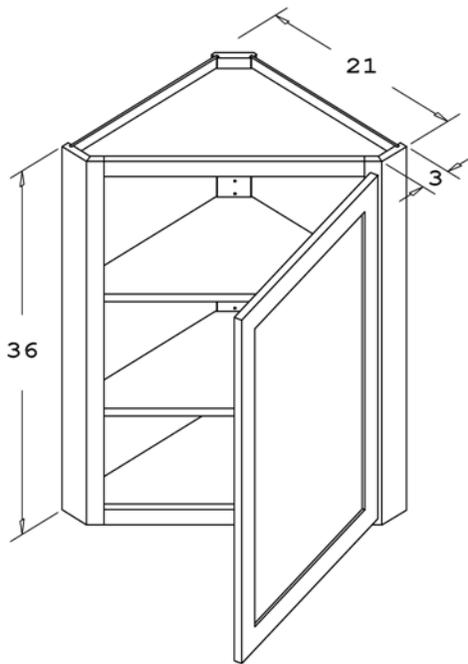
**VANITY WALL CABINET**



VW1230  
VW1236  
VW1242  
VW1530  
VW1536  
VW1542  
VW1830  
VW1836  
VW1842  
VW2130  
VW2136  
VW2142  
VW2430  
VW2430BD  
VW2436  
VW2436BD  
VW2442  
VW2442BD

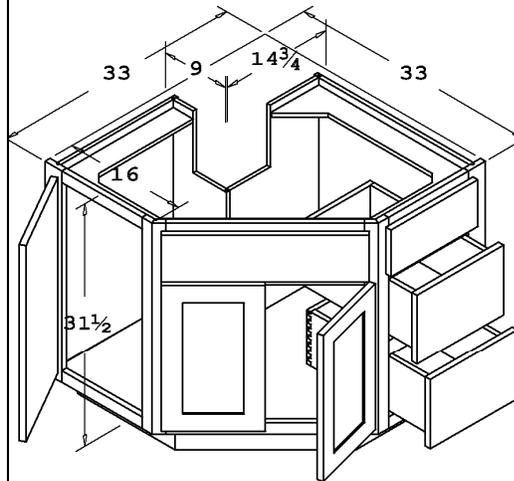
42" high has three shelves  
Finished sides not included - must specify and charge

**VANITY CORNER WALL**



VCCW2136

**VANITY CORNER CABINET**

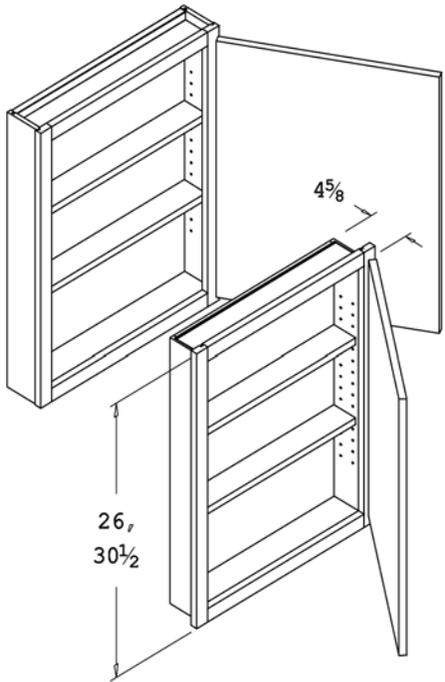


VCCB33

Door is prepped for mirror with wood backing.  
Mirror not included

9" x 14" 3/4 chase for plumbing and drawer support.  
Specify working drawers left or right.

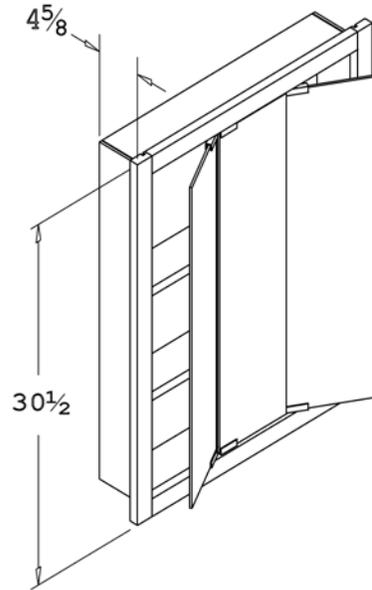
**MEDICINE CABINET**



MC1626  
MC2430

Min. Rough in for recessed applications:  
MC1626: 14 1/4" x 24 1/4"  
MC2430: 22 1/4" x 28 3/4"  
Specify surface or recess mount.  
MP option to prep door for mirror.  
Does not include mirror.

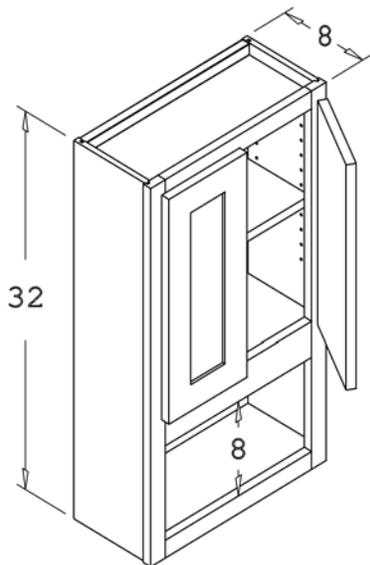
**TRI VIEW MIRROR CABINET**



VTMC2430  
VTMC3030  
VTMC3630  
VTMC4830

Matching interior standard. Built for recess mounting but sides are finished for surface mounting also. Opening size cannot change.

**TOILET TOPPER**



TT2432

MWOOD included.  
Finished sides included.  
Butt doors.  
Top opening is 21" x 18"

This page intentionally left blank.

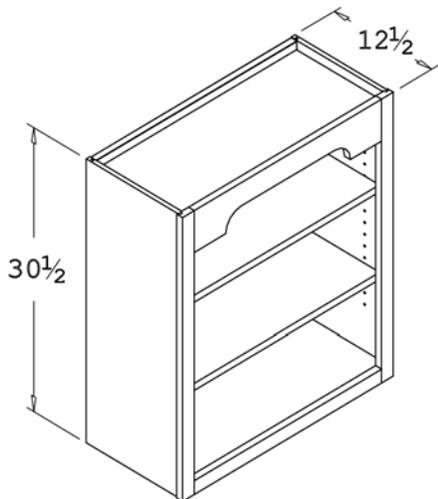
<b>Furniture</b>		WBK3360	1517	<b>DESK 3 DWR BASE</b>		ODB1218	484
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 30H</b>		WBK3660	1654	D3D1218	739	ODB1221	484
WBK1530	344	<b>WALL BOOK CASE 78H</b>		D3D1221	739	ODB1518	497
WBK1830	415	WBK1578	898	D3D1518	758	ODB1521	497
WBK2130	487	WBK1878	1074	D3D1521	758	ODB1818	522
WBK2430	555	WBK2178	1249	D3D1818	782	ODB1821	522
WBK2730	622	WBK2478	1427	D3D1821	782	ODB2118	542
WBK3030	689	WBK2778	1613	D3D2118	803	ODB2121	542
WBK3330	763	WBK3078	1710	D3D2121	803	ODB2418	567
WBK3630	828	WBK3378	1965	D3D2418	830	ODB2421	567
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 36H</b>		WBK3678	2143	D3D2421	830	ODB2718	694
WBK1536	415	<b>WALL BOOK CASE 84H</b>		D3D2718	857	ODB2721	694
WBK1836	497	WBK1584	1107	D3D2721	857	ODB3018	717
WBK2136	582	WBK1884	1321	D3D3018	882	ODB3021	717
WBK2436	659	WBK2184	1533	D3D3021	882	ODB3318	733
WBK2736	741	WBK2484	1753	<b>FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR</b>		ODB3321	733
WBK3036	828	WBK2784	1982	FDB1218	440	ODB3618	761
WBK3336	908	WBK3084	2119	FDB1221	440	ODB3621	761
WBK3636	992	WBK3384	2416	FDB1518	451	<b>FILE DRAWER BASE</b>	
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 42H</b>		WBK3684	2634	FDB1521	451	FD1818	809
WBK1542	487	<b>WALL BOOK CASE 90H</b>		FDB1818	475	FD1821	809
WBK1842	582	WBK1590	1186	FDB1821	475	FD2118	834
WBK2142	677	WBK1890	1396	FDB2118	493	FD2121	834
WBK2442	771	WBK2190	1613	FDB2121	493	FD2418	861
WBK2742	868	WBK2490	1830	FDB2418	515	FD2421	861
WBK3042	965	WBK2790	2060	FDB2421	515	FD3018	969
WBK3342	1061	WBK3090	2198	<b>FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR</b>		FD3021	969
WBK3642	1156	WBK3390	2492	FDB2418BD	631	FD3318	1001
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 48H</b>		WBK3690	2713	FDB2421BD	631	FD3321	1001
WBK1548	540	<b>WALL BOOK CASE 96H</b>		FDB2718 *	631	FD3618	1024
WBK1848	660	WBK1596	1262	FDB2718BD	631	FD3621	1024
WBK2148	771	WBK1896	1474	FDB2721 *	631	FD3918	1051
WBK2448	880	WBK2196	1688	FDB2721BD	631	FD3921	1051
WBK2748	993	WBK2496	1908	FDB3018 *	651	<b>FILE DRAWER TALL</b>	
WBK3048	1100	WBK2796	2137	FDB3018BD	651	FDT1824	1850
WBK3348	1212	WBK3096	2274	FDB3021 *	651	<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR</b>	
WBK3648	1321	WBK3396	2570	FDB3021BD	651	MS127812	1017
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 54H</b>		WBK3696	2788	FDB3318 *	668	MS157812	1017
WBK1554	608	<b>CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN</b>		FDB3318BD	668	MS187812	1054
WBK1854	741	CHTO2443	1754	FDB3321 *	668	MS217812	1107
WBK2154	868	CHTO2449	1813	FDB3321BD	668	MS247812	1154
WBK2454	992	CHTO2455	1871	FDB3618 *	691	<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR</b>	
WBK2754	1114	CHTO2461	1959	FDB3618BD	691	MS247812BD	1683
WBK3054	1239	<b>DESK BASE</b>		FDB3621 *	691	MS277812 *	1683
WBK3354	1364	DB1218	628	FDB3621BD	691	MS277812BD	1683
WBK3654	1488	DB1221	628	FDB3918	713	MS307812 *	1684
<b>WALL BOOK CASE 60H</b>		DB1518	649	FDB3921	713	MS307812BD	1684
WBK1560	673	DB1521	649	FDB4218	734	MS337812 *	1781
WBK1860	828	DB1818	673	FDB4221	734	MS337812BD	1781
WBK2160	965	DB1821	673	FDB4518	758	MS367812 *	1885
WBK2460	1100	DB2118	694	FDB4521	758	MS367812BD	1885
WBK2760	1239	DB2121	694	FDB4818	763	MS397812	1987
WBK3060	1297	DB2418	714	FDB4821	763	MS427812	2092
		DB2421	714	<b>OPEN SHELF DESK BASE</b>		MS457812	2161

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

MS487812	2298	MS337824BD	1949
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR</b>		MS367824 *	2078
MS127818	1105	MS367824BD	2078
MS157818	1107	MS397824	2213
MS187818	1142	MS427824	2347
MS217818	1197	MS457824	2481
MS247818	1258	MS487824	2613
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR</b>		<b>CORNER HUTCH CABINET</b>	
MS247818BD	1814	CHC2778	3429
MS277818 *	1814	CHC2784	3555
MS277818BD	1814	CHC2790	3696
MS307818 *	1814	CHC2796	3846
MS307818BD	1814	<b>DESK END PANEL</b>	
MS337818 *	1949	DEP1828	141
MS337818BD	1949	DEP2128	141
MS367818 *	2078	DEP2428	141
MS367818BD	2078	<b>KEYBOARD DRAWER</b>	
MS397818	2213	KD2418	254
MS427818	2347	KD2421	254
MS457818	2481	KD2424	254
MS487818	2613	KD2718	273
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR</b>		KD2721	273
MS127821	1105	KD2724	273
MS157821	1107	KD3018	337
MS187821	1142	KD3021	337
MS217821	1197	KD3024	337
MS247821	1258	KD3318	398
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR</b>		KD3321	398
MS247821BD	1814	KD3324	398
MS277821 *	1814	KD3618	436
MS277821BD	1814	KD3621	436
MS307821 *	1814	KD3624	436
MS307821BD	1814	<b>KNEE HOLE DESK DWR</b>	
MS337821 *	1949	DD2418	261
MS337821BD	1949	DD2421	261
MS367821 *	2078	DD2424	261
MS367821BD	2078	DD2718	283
MS397821	2213	DD2721	283
MS427821	2347	DD2724	283
MS457821	2481	DD3018	344
MS487821	2613	DD3021	344
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR</b>		DD3024	344
MS127824	1105	DD3318	382
MS157824	1107	DD3321	382
MS187824	1142	DD3324	382
MS217824	1197	DD3618	410
MS247824	1258	DD3621	410
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR</b>		DD3624	410
MS247824BD	1814		
MS277824 *	1814		
MS277824BD	1814		
MS307824 *	1814		
MS307824BD	1814		
MS337824 *	1949		

\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

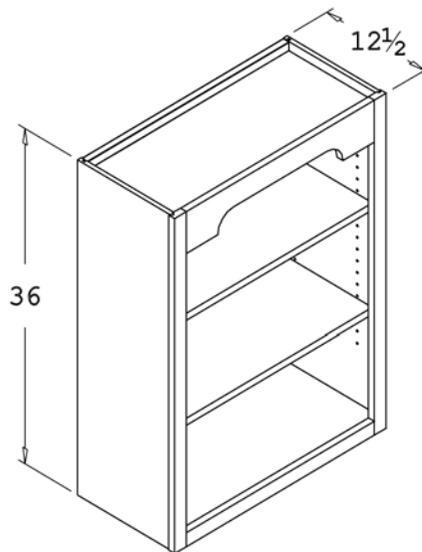
**WALL BOOK CASE 30H**



[WBK1530](#)  
[WBK1830](#)  
[WBK2130](#)  
[WBK2430](#)  
[WBK2730](#)  
[WBK3030](#)  
[WBK3330](#)  
[WBK3630](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

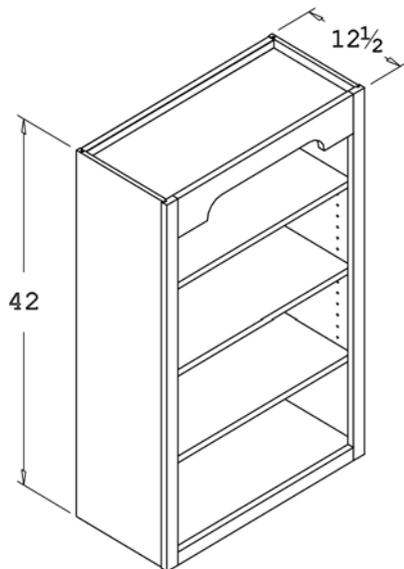
**WALL BOOK CASE 36H**



[WBK1536](#)  
[WBK1836](#)  
[WBK2136](#)  
[WBK2436](#)  
[WBK2736](#)  
[WBK3036](#)  
[WBK3336](#)  
[WBK3636](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

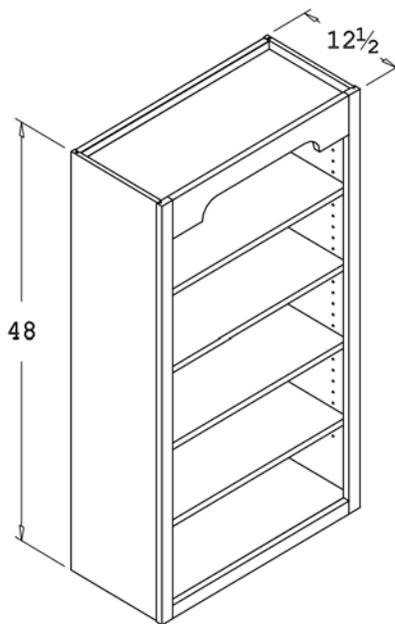
**WALL BOOK CASE 42H**



[WBK1542](#)  
[WBK1842](#)  
[WBK2142](#)  
[WBK2442](#)  
[WBK2742](#)  
[WBK3042](#)  
[WBK3342](#)  
[WBK3642](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

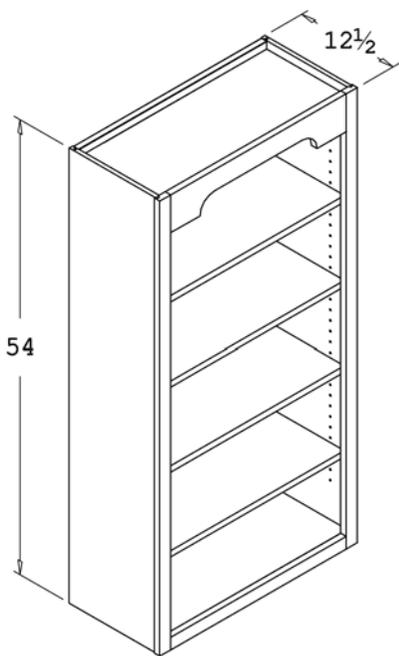
**WALL BOOK CASE 48H**



[WBK1548](#)  
[WBK1848](#)  
[WBK2148](#)  
[WBK2448](#)  
[WBK2748](#)  
[WBK3048](#)  
[WBK3348](#)  
[WBK3648](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

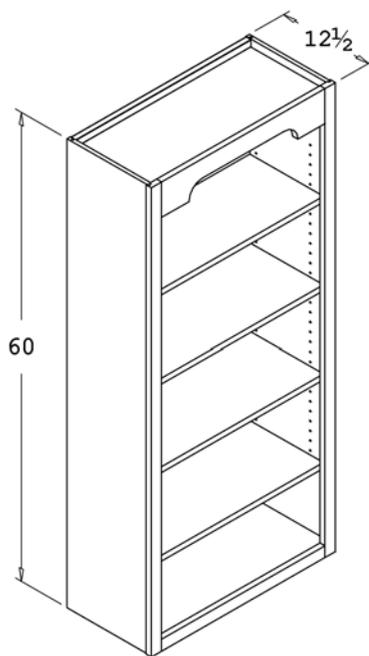
**WALL BOOK CASE 54H**



[WBK1554](#)  
[WBK1854](#)  
[WBK2154](#)  
[WBK2454](#)  
[WBK2754](#)  
[WBK3054](#)  
[WBK3354](#)  
[WBK3654](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

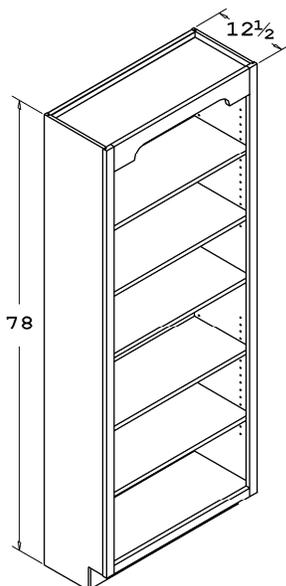
**WALL BOOK CASE 60H**



[WBK1560](#)  
[WBK1860](#)  
[WBK2160](#)  
[WBK2460](#)  
[WBK2760](#)  
[WBK3060](#)  
[WBK3360](#)  
[WBK3660](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

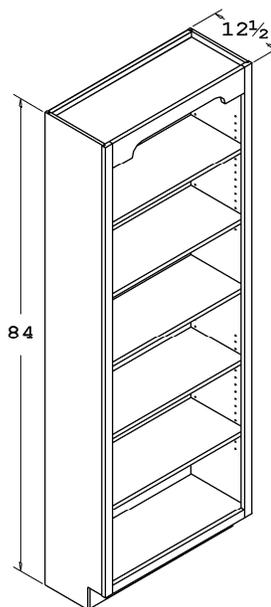
**WALL BOOK CASE 78H**



[WBK1578](#)  
[WBK1878](#)  
[WBK2178](#)  
[WBK2478](#)  
[WBK2778](#)  
[WBK3078](#)  
[WBK3378](#)  
[WBK3678](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Bottom and recessed toe kick standard.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 One fixed shelf centered in cabinet.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

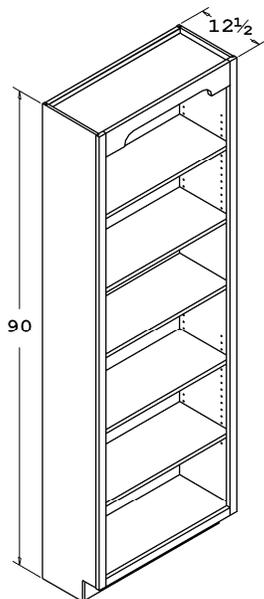
**WALL BOOK CASE 84H**



[WBK1584](#)  
[WBK1884](#)  
[WBK2184](#)  
[WBK2484](#)  
[WBK2784](#)  
[WBK3084](#)  
[WBK3384](#)  
[WBK3684](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Bottom and recessed toe kick standard.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 One fixed shelf centered in cabinet.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

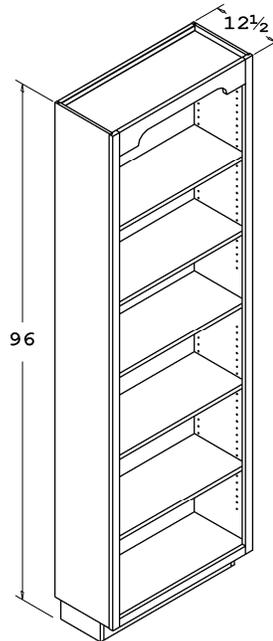
**WALL BOOK CASE 90H**



[WBK1590](#)  
[WBK1890](#)  
[WBK2190](#)  
[WBK2490](#)  
[WBK2790](#)  
[WBK3090](#)  
[WBK3390](#)  
[WBK3690](#)

Finished interior and exterior. Bottom and recessed toe kick standard.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 One fixed shelf centered in cabinet.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

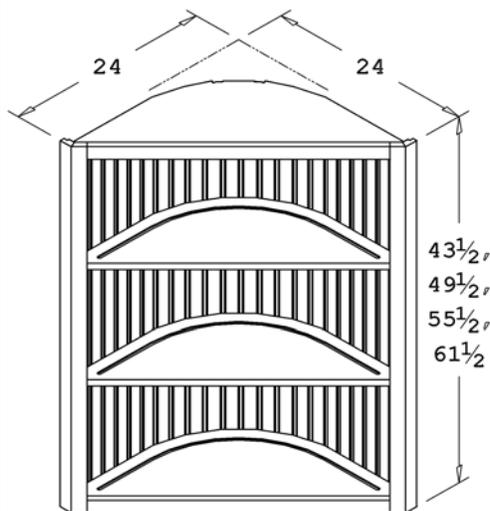
**WALL BOOK CASE 96H**



[WBK1596](#)  
[WBK1896](#)  
[WBK2196](#)  
[WBK2496](#)  
[WBK2796](#)  
[WBK3096](#)  
[WBK3396](#)  
[WBK3696](#)

Finished interior and exterior. With Bottom - Toe Kick shipped loose.  
 Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing.  
 One fixed shelf centered in cabinet.  
 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.

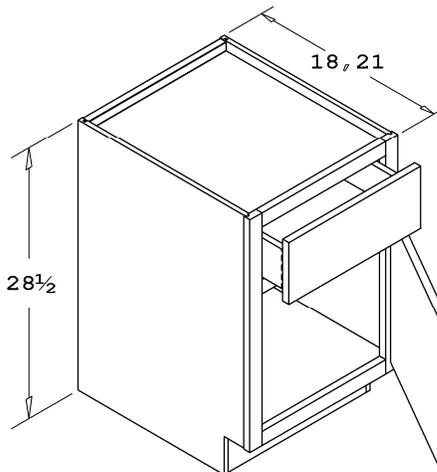
**CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN**



[CHTO2443](#)  
[CHTO2449](#)  
[CHTO2455](#)  
[CHTO2461](#)

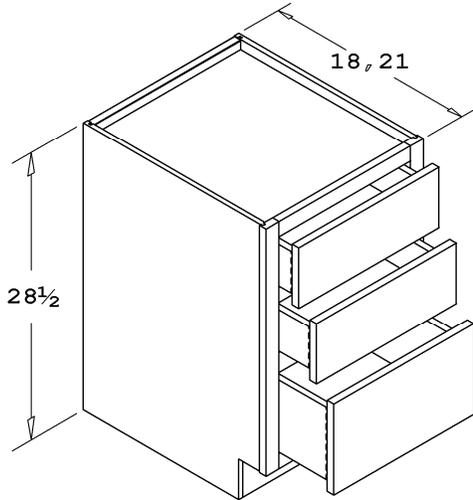
Supplied with rounded beaded back and finished interior. May be used with the various Base End Shelves in the Base Section.  
 BAO option is not available. Floor and shelves have plate groove. If plate grooves are not wanted, please specify. Shelves may be notched behind face frame for rope lighting - please specify.

**DESK BASE**



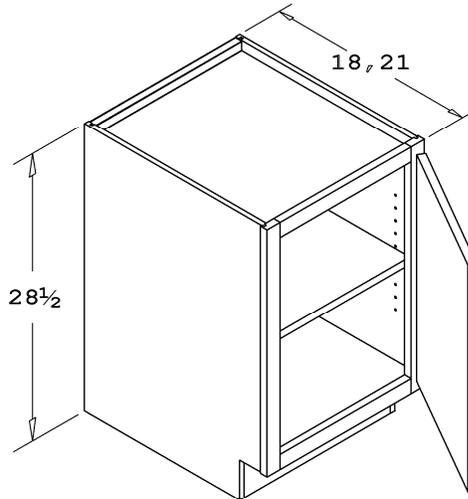
[DB1218](#)  
[DB1221](#)  
[DB1518](#)  
[DB1521](#)  
[DB1818](#)  
[DB1821](#)  
[DB2118](#)  
[DB2121](#)  
[DB2418](#)  
[DB2421](#)

**DESK 3 DWR BASE**



- [D3D1218](#)
- [D3D1221](#)
- [D3D1518](#)
- [D3D1521](#)
- [D3D1818](#)
- [D3D1821](#)
- [D3D2118](#)
- [D3D2121](#)
- [D3D2418](#)
- [D3D2421](#)
- [D3D2718](#)
- [D3D2721](#)
- [D3D3018](#)
- [D3D3021](#)

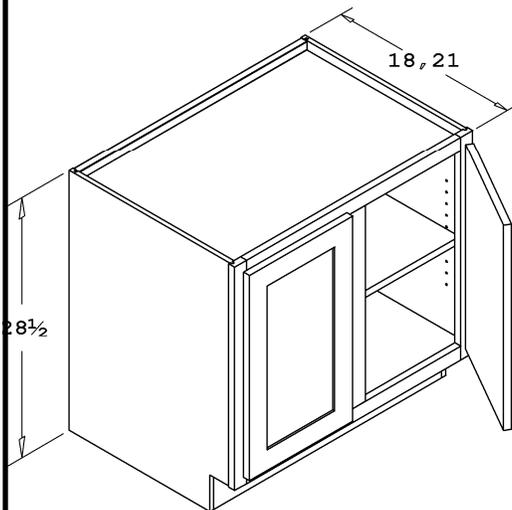
**FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR**



- [FDB1218](#)
- [FDB1221](#)
- [FDB1518](#)
- [FDB1521](#)
- [FDB1818](#)
- [FDB1821](#)
- [FDB2118](#)
- [FDB2121](#)
- [FDB2418](#)
- [FDB2421](#)

Full Depth Shelf

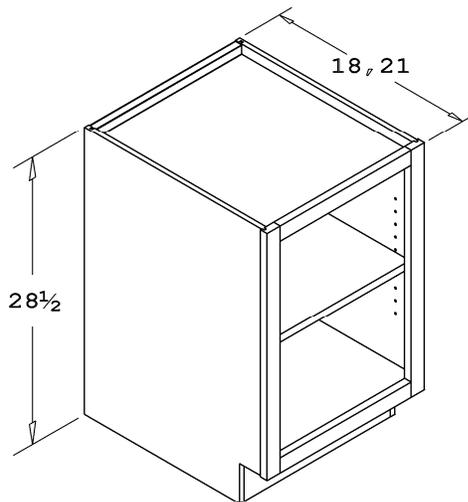
**FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR**



- [FDB2418BD](#)
- [FDB2421BD](#)
- [FDB2718 \\*](#)
- [FDB2718BD](#)
- [FDB2721 \\*](#)
- [FDB2721BD](#)
- [FDB3018 \\*](#)
- [FDB3018BD](#)
- [FDB3021 \\*](#)
- [FDB3021BD](#)
- [FDB3318 \\*](#)
- [FDB3318BD](#)
- [FDB3321 \\*](#)
- [FDB3321BD](#)
- [FDB3618 \\*](#)
- [FDB3618BD](#)
- [FDB3621 \\*](#)
- [FDB3621BD](#)
- [FDB3918](#)
- [FDB3921](#)
- [FDB4218](#)
- [FDB4221](#)
- [FDB4518](#)
- [FDB4521](#)
- [FDB4818](#)
- [FDB4821](#)

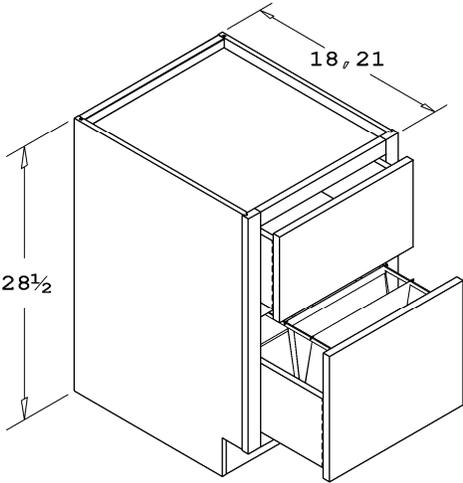
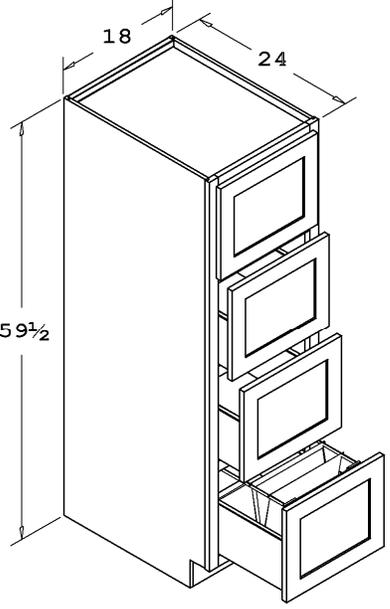
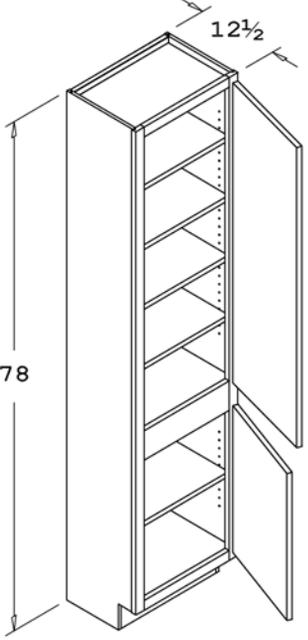
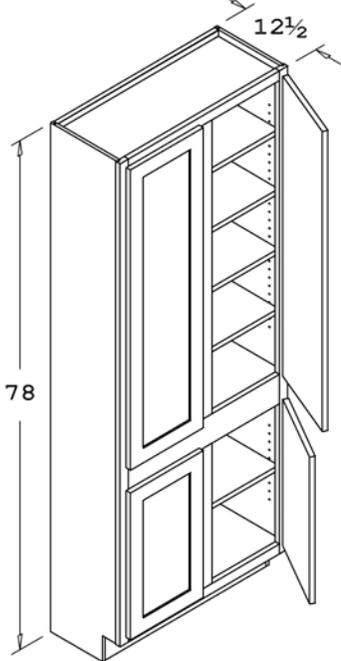
Full Depth Shelf

**OPEN SHELF DESK BASE**

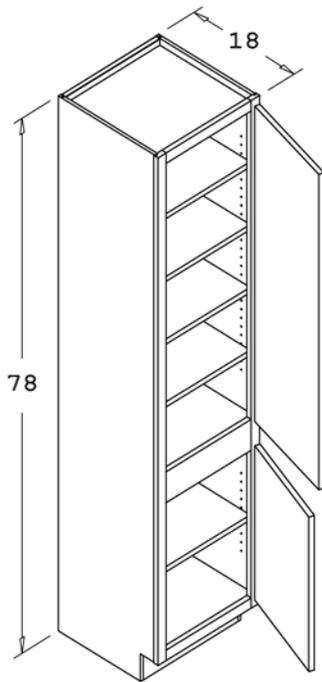


- [ODB1218](#)
- [ODB1221](#)
- [ODB1518](#)
- [ODB1521](#)
- [ODB1818](#)
- [ODB1821](#)
- [ODB2118](#)
- [ODB2121](#)
- [ODB2418](#)
- [ODB2421](#)
- [ODB2718](#)
- [ODB2721](#)
- [ODB3018](#)
- [ODB3021](#)
- [ODB3318](#)
- [ODB3321](#)
- [ODB3618](#)
- [ODB3621](#)

MWOOD Included.

<b>FILE DRAWER BASE</b>		<b>FILE DRAWER TALL</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">FD1818</a>  <a href="#">FD1821</a>  <a href="#">FD2118</a>  <a href="#">FD2121</a>  <a href="#">FD2418</a>  <a href="#">FD2421</a>  <a href="#">FD3018</a>  <a href="#">FD3021</a>  <a href="#">FD3318</a>  <a href="#">FD3321</a>  <a href="#">FD3618</a>  <a href="#">FD3621</a>  <a href="#">FD3918</a>  <a href="#">FD3921</a> </p>		<p>FDT1824</p>
<p>Bottom drawer includes hanging file system which accommodates letter and legal files. FD1818 and FD3018 will only hold letter files.</p> <p>Bottom drawer comes standard with full extension under mount runners. Glides may be upgraded - see modification section for optional glides</p>		<p>Four drawer file cabinet--59 1/2" high--openings are 12" high--drawers are 7" high solid dovetailed with file hangers installed. Tops must be ordered separately--specify finished sides--standard with doors on front in place of drawer fronts--top door is held down similar to a base cabinet--full extension under mount drawer glides included.</p>	
<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR</b>		<b>MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR</b>	
	<p> <a href="#">MS127812</a>  <a href="#">MS157812</a>  <a href="#">MS187812</a>  <a href="#">MS217812</a>  <a href="#">MS247812</a> </p>		<p> <a href="#">MS247812BD</a>  <a href="#">MS277812</a> *  <a href="#">MS277812BD</a>  <a href="#">MS307812</a> *  <a href="#">MS307812BD</a>  <a href="#">MS337812</a> *  <a href="#">MS337812BD</a>  <a href="#">MS367812</a> *  <a href="#">MS367812BD</a>  <a href="#">MS397812</a>  <a href="#">MS427812</a>  <a href="#">MS457812</a>  <a href="#">MS487812</a> </p>
<p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay/inset charges.  46 1/2" top opening  21 1/2" bottom opening  3" middle rail</p>		<p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  46 1/2" top opening  21 1/2" bottom opening  3" middle rail</p>	

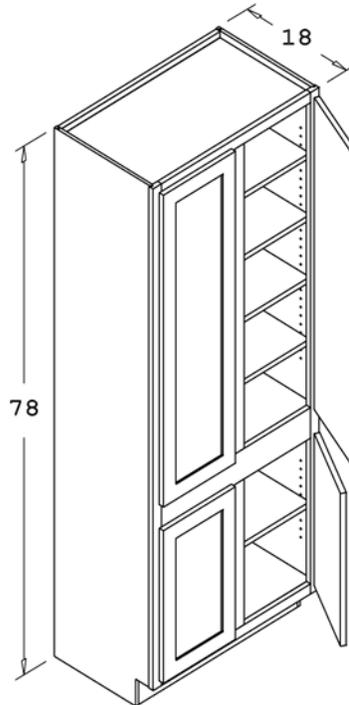
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR**



[MS127818](#)  
[MS157818](#)  
[MS187818](#)  
[MS217818](#)  
[MS247818](#)

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

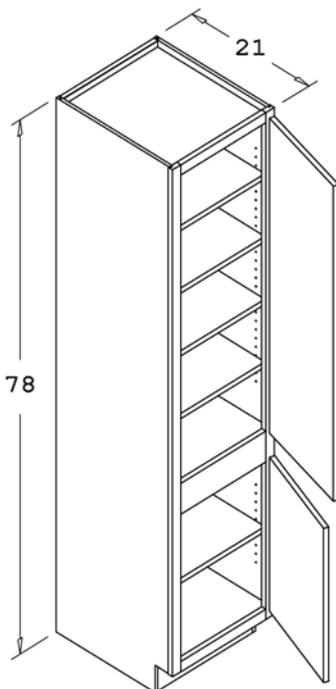
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR**



[MS247818BD](#)  
[MS277818 \\*](#)  
[MS277818BD](#)  
[MS307818 \\*](#)  
[MS307818BD](#)  
[MS337818 \\*](#)  
[MS337818BD](#)  
[MS367818 \\*](#)  
[MS367818BD](#)  
[MS397818](#)  
[MS427818](#)  
[MS457818](#)  
[MS487818](#)

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

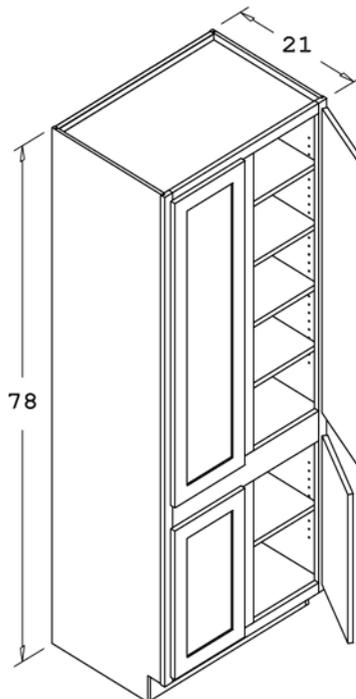
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR**



[MS127821](#)  
[MS157821](#)  
[MS187821](#)  
[MS217821](#)  
[MS247821](#)

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

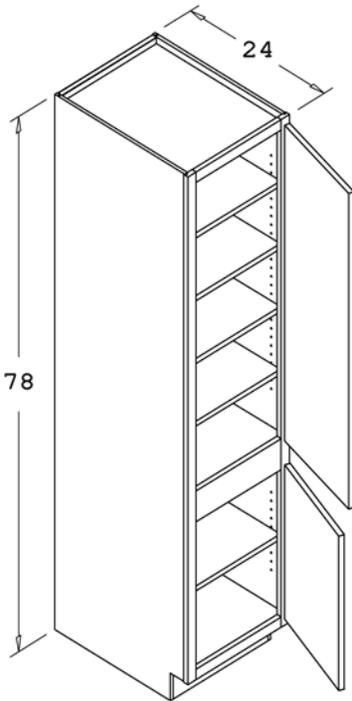
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR**



[MS247821BD](#)  
[MS277821 \\*](#)  
[MS277821BD](#)  
[MS307821 \\*](#)  
[MS307821BD](#)  
[MS337821 \\*](#)  
[MS337821BD](#)  
[MS367821 \\*](#)  
[MS367821BD](#)  
[MS397821](#)  
[MS427821](#)  
[MS457821](#)  
[MS487821](#)

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

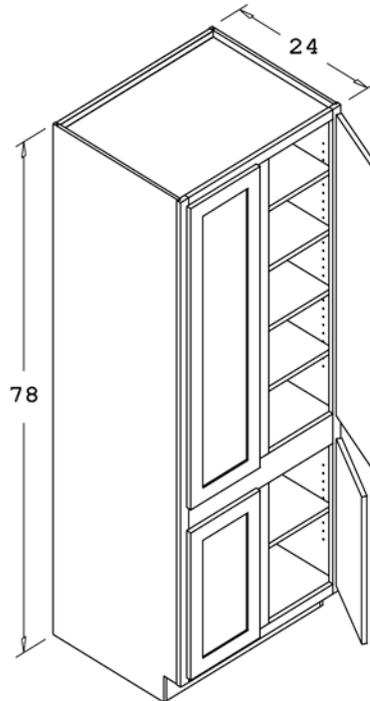
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR**



MS127824  
MS157824  
MS187824  
MS217824  
MS247824

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

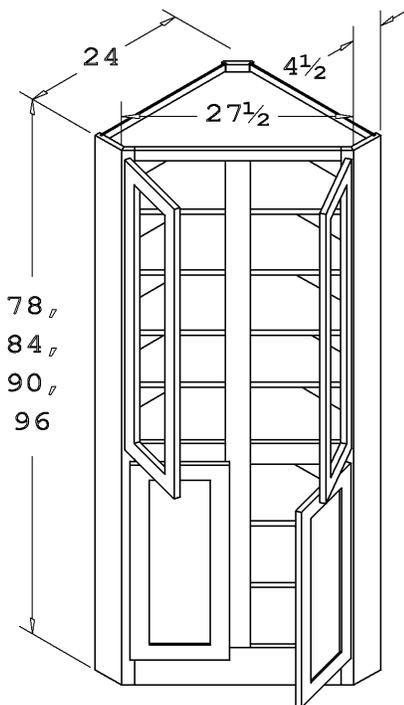
**MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR**



MS247824BD  
MS277824 \*  
MS277824BD  
MS307824 \*  
MS307824BD  
MS337824 \*  
MS337824BD  
MS367824 \*  
MS367824BD  
MS397824  
MS427824  
MS457824  
MS487824

Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges.  
 46 1/2" top opening  
 21 1/2" bottom opening  
 3" middle rail

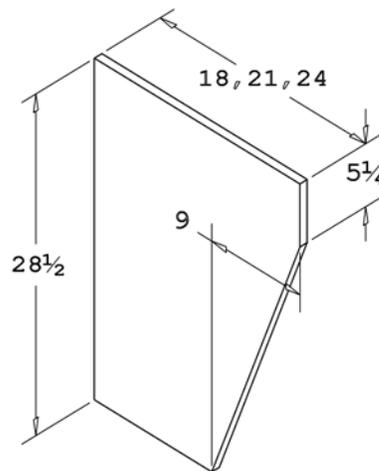
**CORNER HUTCH CABINET**



CHC2778  
CHC2784  
CHC2790  
CHC2796

Flush Toe Kick Standard.  
 MWOOD included.  
 Top Doors prepped for glass.  
 BAO option is not available.  
 27 1/2" high bottom opening

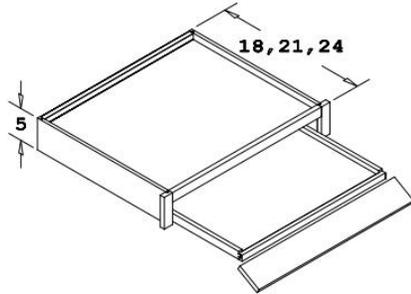
**DESK END PANEL**



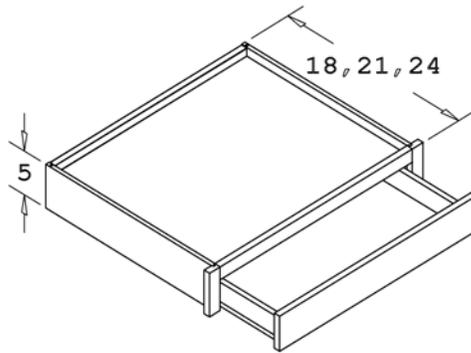
DEP1828  
DEP2128  
DEP2428

**KEYBOARD DRAWER**

**KNEE HOLE DESK DWR**



- [KD2418](#)
- [KD2421](#)
- [KD2424](#)
- [KD2718](#)
- [KD2721](#)
- [KD2724](#)
- [KD3018](#)
- [KD3021](#)
- [KD3024](#)
- [KD3318](#)
- [KD3321](#)
- [KD3324](#)
- [KD3618](#)
- [KD3621](#)
- [KD3624](#)

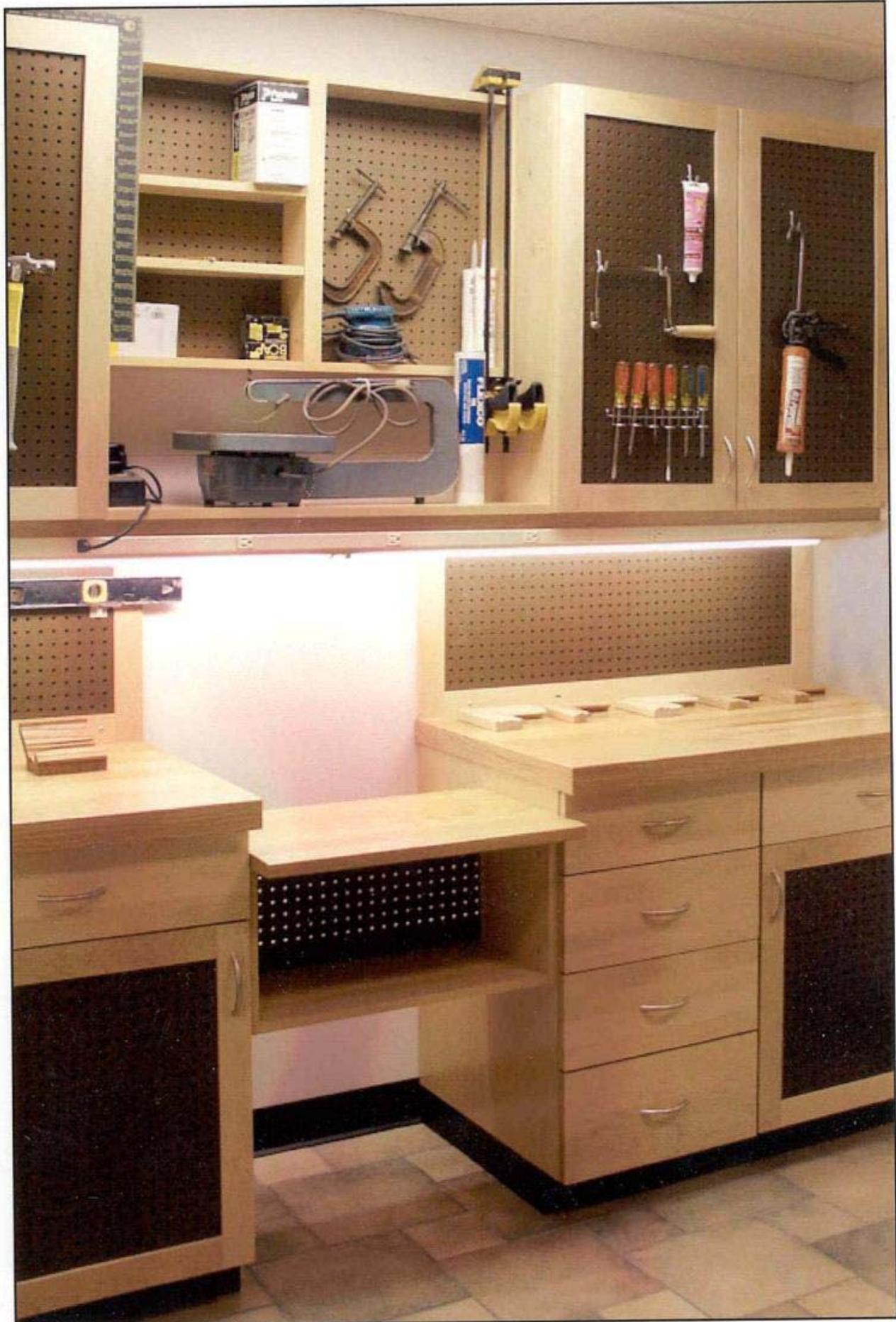


- [DD2418](#)
- [DD2421](#)
- [DD2424](#)
- [DD2718](#)
- [DD2721](#)
- [DD2724](#)
- [DD3018](#)
- [DD3021](#)
- [DD3024](#)
- [DD3318](#)
- [DD3321](#)
- [DD3324](#)
- [DD3618](#)
- [DD3621](#)
- [DD3624](#)

Drawer front is hinged on the front of the drawer and swings down. No bottom rail. Available with Slab or 5/4 drawer fronts only

24", 27", and 30" have one drawer and the 33" and 36" have two drawers. No bottom rail. Available with Slab or 5/4 drawer fronts only.

# Kraftsman Line



## KRAFTSMAN LINE

WALL OPEN CAB. 12" DEEP	LIST PRICE	WALL CAB. W/ DOOR 12" DEEP	LIST PRICE	BASE CAB. FULL HT. DOOR	LIST PRICE
KWO1524	257	KW1524	344	KB15FH	593
KWO1530	302	KW1530	397	KB18FH	631
KWO1536	325	KW1536	427	KB21FH	669
KWO1824	265	KW1824	362	KB24FH	696
KWO1830	317	KW1830	415	BASE CAB. ONE DRAWER	LIST PRICE
KWO1836	337	KW1836	434		
KWO2124	275	KW2124	375	KB151D	609
KWO2130	332	KW2130	434	KB181D	716
KWO2136	347	KW2136	454	KB211D	757
KWO2424	288	KW2424	385	KB241D	770
KWO2430	344	KW2430	446	BASE CAB. FOUR DRAWER	LIST PRICE
KWO2436	362	KW2436	468		
WALL OPEN CAB. 6" DEEP	LIST PRICE	WALL CAB. W/ DOOR 6" DEEP	LIST PRICE	KB154D	805
				KB184D	842
KWO15246	211	KW15246	295	KB214D	880
KWO15306	265	KW15306	359	KB244D	917
KWO15366	272	KW15366	375		
KWO18246	227	KW18246	335		
KWO18306	265	KW18306	359		
KWO18366	275	KW18366	378		
KWO21246	234	KW21246	332		
KWO21306	295	KW21306	397		
KWO21366	284	KW21366	392		
KWO24246	242	KW24246	341		
KWO24306	302	KW24306	405		
KWO24366	295	KW24366	401		

Available only as shown.

Natural Maple with hardboard/pegboard center panels.

Frameless construction.

Finished maple veneered interiors.

Metal drawer boxes 3/4 extension

Tops are 2-1/4" thick build-up construction with 3/4" thick tongue & groove decking and solid oak edges.

27" deep. List Price per running foot is \$160.

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Route 36

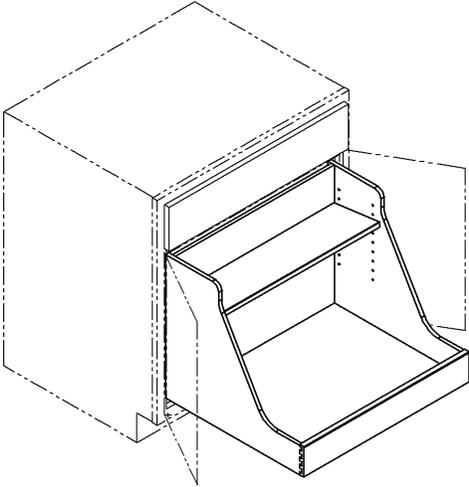
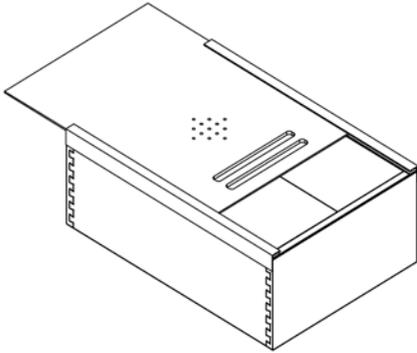
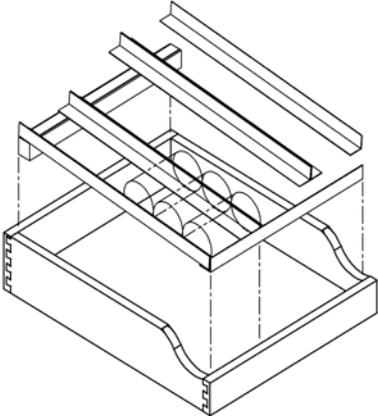
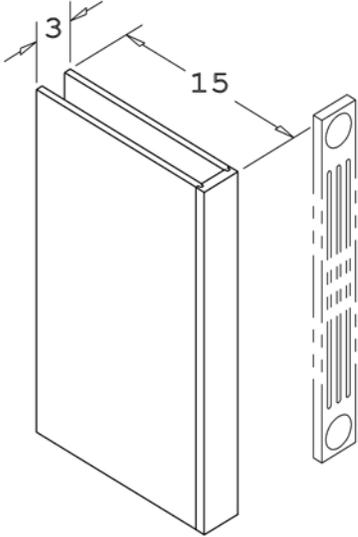
Leeper, PA 16233

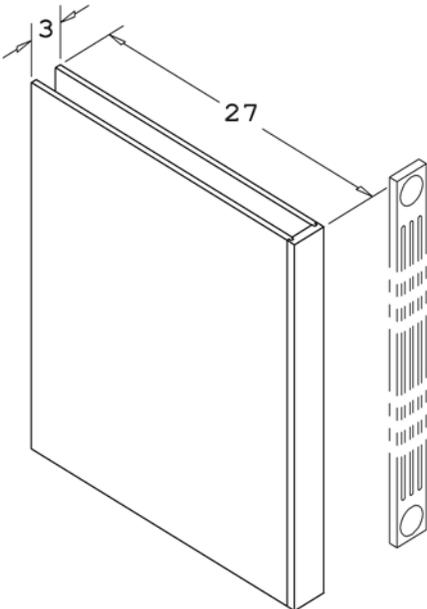
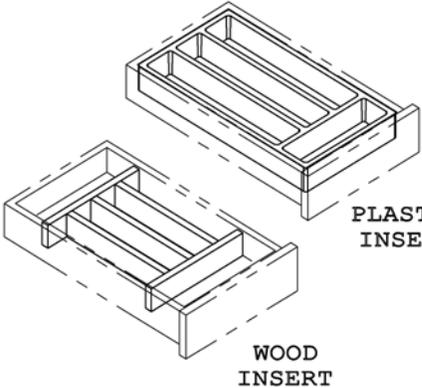
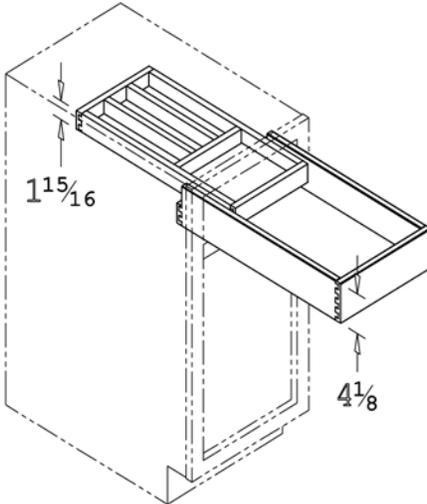
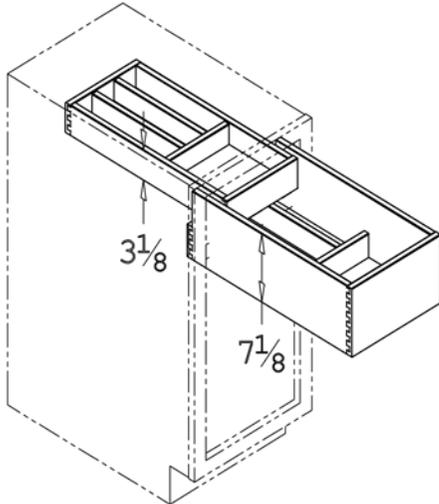
Phone 814-744-9388 - Fax 814-744-8229

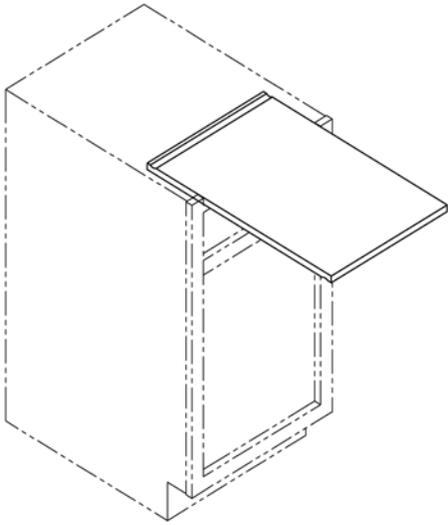
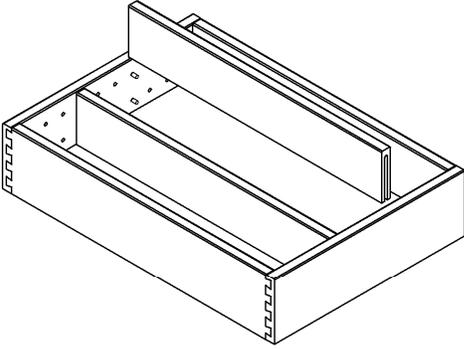
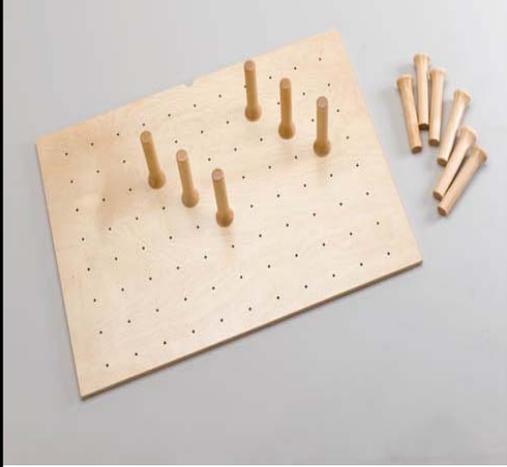
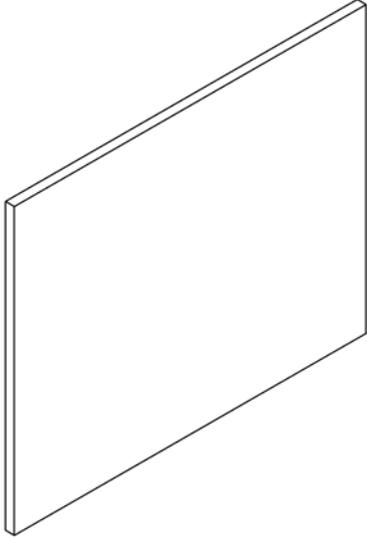
<b>Accessories</b>					
<b>BASE POT &amp; PAN ORGANIZER</b>					
BPPO30	533	CD18W	147	EDGE BAND PER FT	
BPPO33	551	CD21	98	EDGE BAND	8
BPPO36	568	CD21W	152	END PANEL W/O RETURN	
<b>BREAD BOX LID</b>		CD24	106	EPB1230	153
BBL	110	CD24W	157	EPB1236	162
<b>CAN STORAGE</b>		CD27W	164	EPB1242	172
CS2	252	CD30W	171	EPB1284	379
CS3	278	CD33W	176	EPB1290	379
CS4	305	CD36W	181	EPB1296	394
<b>COLUMN 15 D</b>		<b>CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW</b>		EPB2134	207
COL031215	421	DTCD15S	358	EPB2434	207
COL031515	434	DTCD18S	377	EPB2484	379
COL031815	447	DTCD21S	385	EPB2490	379
COL032115	463	DTCD24S	401	EPB2496	394
COL032415	477	DTCD27S	411	EPB3084	494
COL032715	493	DTCD30S	424	EPB3090	520
COL033015	509	<b>CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER</b>		EPB3096	548
COL033315	509	DTCD15	358	END PANEL W/RETURN	
COL033415	509	DTCD18	377	EP1230	153
COL033615	525	DTCD21	385	EP1236	162
COL034215	542	DTCD24	401	EP1242	172
COL034815	559	DTCD27	411	EP1284	379
COL035415	579	DTCD30	424	EP1290	379
COL036015	594	<b>CUTTING BOARD</b>		EP1296	394
COL037815	616	CUTBD	254	EP2134	207
COL038415	635	<b>DRAWER DIVIDER DEEP</b>		EP2434	207
COL039015	654	DDD1	101	EP2484	379
COL039615	676	DDD2	124	EP2490	379
<b>COLUMN 27 D</b>		DDD3	146	EP2496	394
COL031227	476	DDD4	169	EP3084	494
COL031527	491	DDD5	191	EP3090	520
COL031827	507	DDD6	213	EP3096	548
COL032127	523	<b>DRAWER DIVIDER SHALLOW</b>		END SKIN	
COL032427	539	DDS1	97	ES1230	82
COL032727	557	DDS2	114	ES1242	119
COL033027	576	DDS3	132	ES1284	145
COL033327	592	DDS4	149	ES2434	143
COL033427	592	DDS5	167	ES2484	247
COL033627	612	DDS6	184	ES2496	254
COL034227	632	<b>DEEP DRAWER ORGANIZER</b>		ES4834	287
COL034827	651	DDO18	240	END SKIN SQ FT	
COL035427	673	DDO21	240	ESSQFT	31
COL036027	693	DDO24	240	FILLER ANGLE	
COL037827	715	DDO27	292	AF3330	88
COL038427	737	DDO30	292	AF3336	98
COL039027	760	DDO33	376	AF3342	112
COL039627	782	DDO36	376	AF3348	122
<b>CUTLERY DIVIDER</b>		<b>DW FLAT PANEL</b>		AF3360	147
CD15	91	DWFP	105	AF3372	176
CD15W	137	<b>DW RAISED PANEL</b>		AF3384	186
CD18	96	DWRP	437	AF3396	210
				AF6630	176
				AF6636	200
				AF6642	223
				AF6648	245
				AF6660	293
				AF6672	351
				AF6684	375
				AF6696	421
				<b>FILLER BASE</b>	
				BF3	61
				BF6	84
				<b>FILLER BASE CORNER</b>	
				BCF3	140
				BCF6	185
				<b>FILLER BASE OVERLAY</b>	
				BF3OL	162
				BF60L	184
				<b>FILLER TALL</b>	
				TF384	121
				TF390	129
				TF396	135
				TF684	162
				TF690	171
				TF696	177
				<b>FILLER TALL OVERLAY</b>	
				TF384OL	215
				TF390OL	224
				TF396OL	230
				TF684OL	258
				TF690OL	267
				TF696OL	273
				<b>FILLER VANITY</b>	
				VF3	61
				VF6	84
				<b>FILLER VANITY CORNER</b>	
				VCF3	140
				VCF6	185
				<b>FILLER WALL</b>	
				WF330	61
				WF336	67
				WF342	76
				WF348	85
				WF630	84
				WF636	97
				WF642	111
				WF648	122
				<b>FILLER WALL CORNER</b>	
				WCF330	121
				WCF336	145
				WCF342	170
				WCF348	194
				WCF630	166
				WCF636	193
				WCF642	217
				WCF648	243
				<b>FILLER WALL OVERLAY</b>	
				WF330OL	162

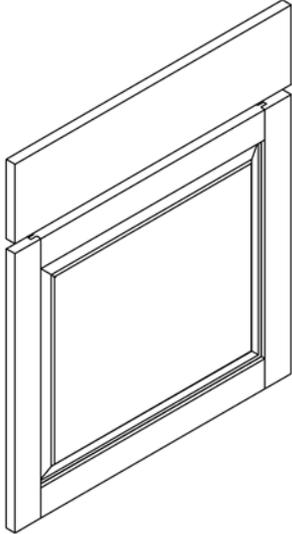
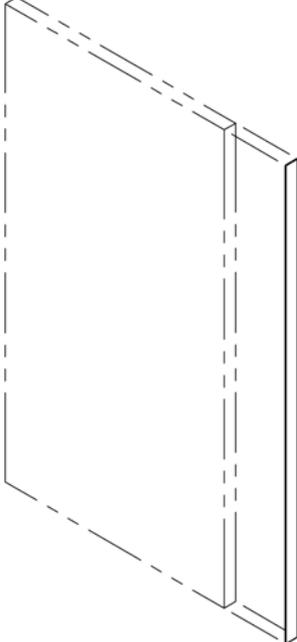
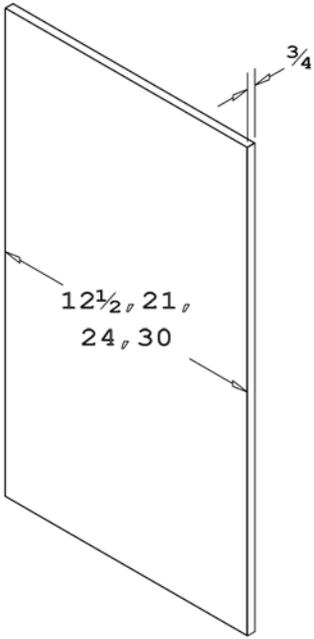
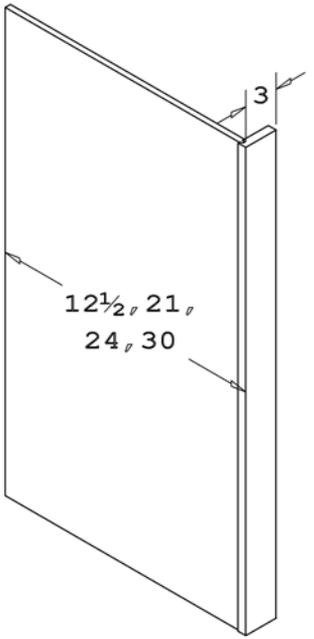
WF336OL	196	PL4830 1/4	177	ROTK3DFR	922	SOSR1848	743
WF342OL	227	PL4834 1/4	224	ROTK3DFRSC	1153	SOSR2130	668
WF348OL	259	PL4848 1/4	264	ROTK4DFR	1230	SOSR2136	696
WF630OL	184	PL4896 1/4	524	ROTK4DFRSC	1538	SOSR2142	726
WF636OL	221	PL96481/4CG	787	ROTK5DFR	1465	SOSR2148	773
WF642OL	257	PANEL 3/4 SQ FT		ROTK5DFRSC	1850	SOSR2430	696
WF648OL	295	PANEL3/4	47	ROLL OUT TRAY KIT		SOSR2436	726
FILLER WALL W/RET		PANEL 3/4"		ROTMKW	140	SOSR2442	757
WFR330	78	PL4830 3/4	389	SINK TILT DOWN		SOSR2448	805
WFR336	84	PL4834 3/4	490	SLIMSTD	215	STAIN / PAINT	
WFR342	92	PL4848 3/4	580	STD *	197	PTGL	259
WFR348	106	PL4896 3/4	1150	SPICE DRAWER INSERT		PTQT	110
WFR630	101	PILASTER		SD15	87	STGL	181
WFR636	113	PIL030348	605	SD15W	122	STQT	86
WFR642	127	PIL030396	907	SD18	106	SPPT	52
WFR648	134	PIL040448	635	SD18W	129	SPTC	52
FLOATING SHELF		PIL040496	953	SD21	113	TOUCH UP KIT	
FS24	390	PIL060648	668	SD21W	136	TUK	65
FS27	396	PIL060696	1000	SD24	119	TOWEL BARS	
FS30	398	PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF		SD24W	154	TB	101
FS33	398	PBCS	400	SD27	152	TRASH COMP FLAT PNL	
FS36	413	REF RAISED PNL SQ FT		SD30	161	TCFP	105
FS39	413	RFRP	75	SD33	167	TRASH COMP RAISED PNL	
FS42	413	ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW		SD36	175	TCRP	382
FS45	413	ROT1S	164	SPICE RACK		TRAY DIVIDER	
FS48	413	ROT1SSC	241	SR1530	320	TD1	175
GLASS HOLDER		ROTK2S	472	SR1536	333	TD2	227
GH15	196	ROTK2SSC	626	SR1542	347	VEGETABLE BIN	
GH18	212	ROTK3S	708	SR1548	373	VEG15	359
GH24	239	ROTK3SSC	939	SR1830	320	VEG18	389
GH27	252	ROTK4S	944	SR1836	333	WAINSCOT FDO	
GH30	269	ROTK4SSC	1252	SR1842	347	WAINFDO	75
GH33	289	ROTK5S	1107	SR1848	373	WAINSCOT PANEL	
GH36	306	ROTK5SSC	1492	SR2130	333	WAIN	75
KNIFE BLOCK INSERT		ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE		SR2136	347	WAIN STUD WALL RETURN	
KB12	329	ROT1SFR	181	SR2142	362	WSWRL	184
KB15	346	ROT1SFRSC	258	SR2148	387	WSWRR	184
KB18	364	ROTK2SFR	507	SR2430	347	WALL LAZY SUSAN	
MIXER LIFT		ROTK2SFRSC	661	SR2436	362	LS3	237
MIXER	340	ROTK3SFR	761	SR2442	378	LS4	305
PANEL 1/2 SQ FT		ROTK3SFRSC	992	SR2448	403	WALL SS SHELF	
PANEL1/2	40	ROTK4SFR	1014	SWING OUT SPICE RACK		SSS24	210
PANEL 1/2"		ROTK4SFRSC	1322	SOSR1530	642	SSS27	254
PL4830 1/2	355	ROTK5SFR	1195	SOSR1536	668	WINE RACK	
PL4834 1/2	442	ROTK5SFRSC	1580	SOSR1542	696	WR48	261
PL4848 1/2	527	ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE		SOSR1548	743		
PL4896 1/2	1046	ROT1DFR	235	SOSR1830	642		
PL96481/2CG	866	ROT1DFRSC	312	SOSR1836	668		
PANEL 1/4 SQ FT		ROTK2DFR	615	SOSR1842	696		
PANEL1/4	20	ROTK2DFRSC	769				
PANEL1/4 CG	28						
PANEL 1/4"							

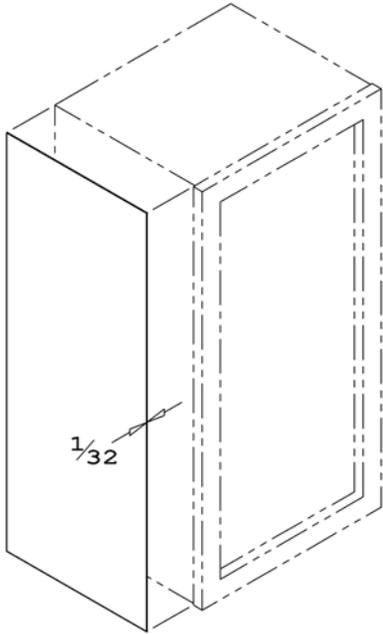
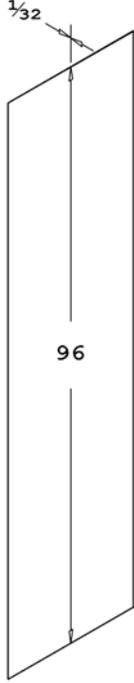
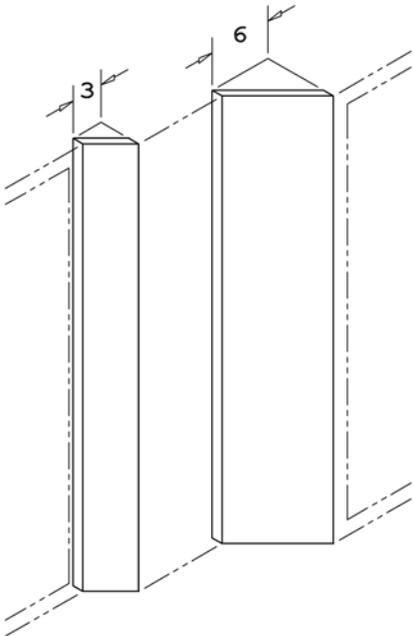
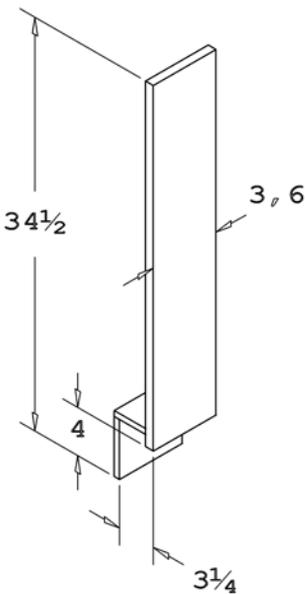
\* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

<b>BASE POT &amp; PAN ORGANIZER</b>		<b>BREAD BOX LID</b>	
	<p><u>BPPO30</u> <u>BPPO33</u> <u>BPPO36</u></p>		<p><u>BBL</u></p>
<p>Organizer is mounted on Full Extension Soft Close Under mount Glides</p>		<p>Specify on which drawer to be installed .  Not available on cabinets less than 13" wide or greater than 25" wide.</p>	
<b>CAN STORAGE</b>		<b>COLUMN 15 D</b>	
	<p><u>CS2</u> <u>CS3</u> <u>CS4</u></p>		<p><u>COL031215</u> <u>COL031515</u> <u>COL031815</u> <u>COL032115</u> <u>COL032415</u> <u>COL032715</u> <u>COL033015</u> <u>COL033315</u> <u>COL033415</u> <u>COL033615</u> <u>COL034215</u> <u>COL034815</u> <u>COL035415</u> <u>COL036015</u> <u>COL037815</u> <u>COL038415</u> <u>COL039015</u> <u>COL039615</u></p>
<p>CS2 - 2 adjustable rows CS3 - 3 adjustable rows CS4 - 4 adjustable rows  Must order and charge for roll out tray separately.</p>		<p>See Frame Modifications for various fluting and rosette options. May be reduced in depth at NO CHARGE. Use FINB option to add finished back to column. Flush Finished Ends included.</p>	

<b>COLUMN 27 D</b>		<b>CUTLERY DIVIDER</b>	
	<p>COL031227            COL031527            COL031827            COL032127            COL032427            COL032727            COL033027            COL033327            COL033427            COL033627            COL034227            COL034827            COL035427            COL036027            COL037827            COL038427            COL039027            COL039627</p>		<p>CD15            CD15W            CD18            CD18W            CD21            CD21W            CD24            CD24W            CD27W            CD30W            CD33W            CD36W</p>
<p>See Frame Modifications for various fluting and rosette options.            May be reduced in depth at NO CHARGE.            Use FINB option to add finished back to column.            Flush Finished Ends included</p>		<p>Add "W" suffix to convert to a wood cutlery divider.            See Appendix for wood divider layouts.</p>	
<b>CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW</b>		<b>CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER</b>	
	<p>DTCD15S            DTCD18S            DTCD21S            DTCD24S            DTCD27S            DTCD30S</p>		<p>DTCD15            DTCD18            DTCD21            DTCD24            DTCD27            DTCD30</p>
<p>Full extension under mount glide included.</p>		<p>Requires a minimum frame opening height of 8" - MFRAME may be used to adjust frame openings, at no charge.            Full extension under mount glide included.</p>	

<b>CUTTING BOARD</b>		<b>DRAWER DIVIDERS, DEEP / SHALLOW</b>	
	<p><u>CUTBD</u></p>		<p><u>DDD1</u>  <u>DDD2</u>  <u>DDD3</u>  <u>DDD4</u>  <u>DDD5</u>  <u>DDD6</u>  <u>DDS1</u>  <u>DDS2</u>  <u>DDS3</u>  <u>DDS4</u>  <u>DDS5</u>  <u>DDS6</u></p>
<p>Maximum cutting board size: 14" wide x 23 1/2" deep</p>		<p>Front to back installation standard, please note if side to side installation is preferred.</p>	
<b>DEEP DRAWER ORGANIZER</b>		<b>DW FLAT PANEL</b>	
	<p><u>DDO18</u>  <u>DDO21</u>  <u>DDO24</u>  <u>DDO27</u>  <u>DDO30</u>  <u>DDO33</u>  <u>DDO36</u></p>		<p><u>DWFP</u></p>
<p>All are maple/natural finish.  DDO18, DDO21, DDO42 have 9 pegs included.  DDO27, DDO30 have 12 pegs included.  DDO33, DDO36 have 16 pegs included.</p>		<p>Specify Size.</p>	

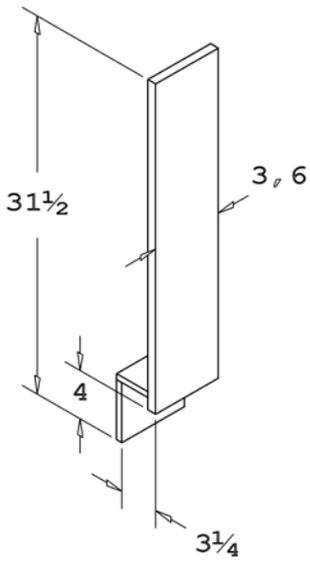
<b>DW RAISED PANEL</b>		<b>EDGE BAND PER FT</b>	
	<p><u>DWRP</u></p>		<p><u>EDGE BAND</u></p>
<p>See Appliance Order Forms Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*</p>			
<b>END PANEL W/O RETURN</b>		<b>END PANEL W/RETURN</b>	
	<p><u>EPB1230</u> <u>EPB1236</u> <u>EPB1242</u> <u>EPB1284</u> <u>EPB1290</u> <u>EPB1296</u> <u>EPB2134</u> <u>EPB2434</u> <u>EPB2484</u> <u>EPB2490</u> <u>EPB2496</u> <u>EPB3084</u> <u>EPB3090</u> <u>EPB3096</u></p>		<p><u>EP1230</u> <u>EP1236</u> <u>EP1242</u> <u>EP1284</u> <u>EP1290</u> <u>EP1296</u> <u>EP2134</u> <u>EP2434</u> <u>EP2484</u> <u>EP2490</u> <u>EP2496</u> <u>EP3084</u> <u>EP3090</u> <u>EP3096</u></p>
<p>EPB: 3/4" Panels with the front edge edge banded and both sides finished.</p>		<p>EP: Front stile will be 3" unless specified. Minimum is 3/4". The exterior end is finished and the interior matches the interior of our standard cabinets. If you want the interior finished, add finished end charge. Standard 1/8" scribe - specify and charge for flush or near flush side.</p>	

<b>END SKIN</b>		<b>END SKIN SQ FT</b>	
	<p>ES1230 ES1242 ES1284 ES2434 ES2484 ES2496 ES4834</p>		<p>ESSQFT</p>
<p>1/32" thick</p>		<p>Maximum size 24" x 96"</p>	
<b>FILLER ANGLE</b>		<b>FILLER BASE</b>	
	<p>AF3330 AF3336 AF3342 AF3348 AF3360 AF3372 AF3384 AF3396 AF6630 AF6636 AF6642 AF6648 AF6660 AF6672 AF6684 AF6696</p>		<p>BF3 BF6</p>

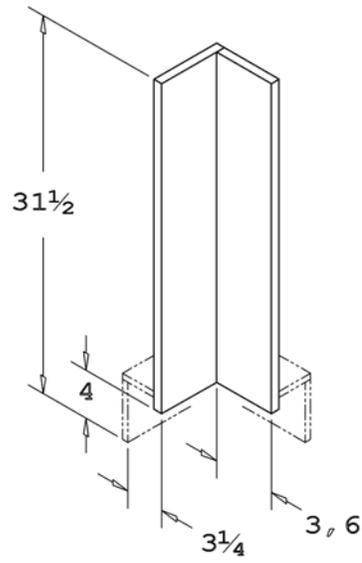
<b>FILLER BASE CORNER</b>		<b>FILLER BASE OVERLAY</b>	
	<p><u>BCF3</u> <u>BCF6</u></p>		<p><u>BF30L</u> <u>BF60L</u></p>
		<p>Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick.</p>	
<b>FILLER TALL</b>		<b>FILLER TALL OVERLAY</b>	
	<p><u>TF384</u> <u>TF390</u> <u>TF396</u> <u>TF684</u> <u>TF690</u> <u>TF696</u></p>		<p><u>TF384OL</u> <u>TF390OL</u> <u>TF396OL</u> <u>TF684OL</u> <u>TF690OL</u> <u>TF696OL</u></p>
		<p>Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick. NOTE: Overlays will match door layout on cabinet front frame</p>	

**FILLER VANITY**

**FILLER VANITY CORNER**



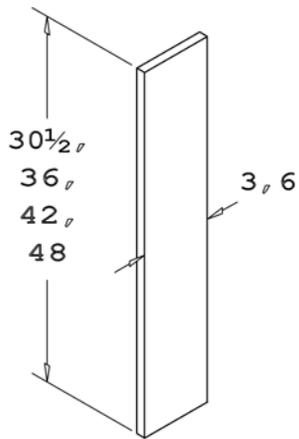
VF3  
VF6



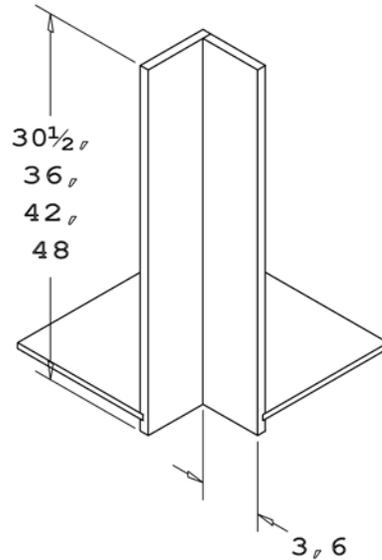
VCF3  
VCF6

**FILLER WALL**

**FILLER WALL CORNER**



WF330  
WF336  
WF342  
WF348  
WF630  
WF636  
WF642  
WF648

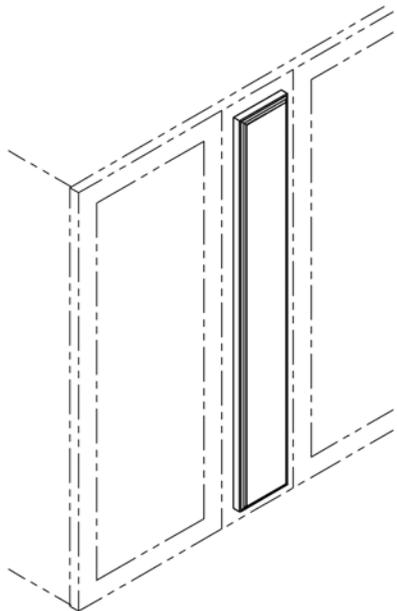


WCF330  
WCF336  
WCF342  
WCF348  
WCF630  
WCF636  
WCF642  
WCF648

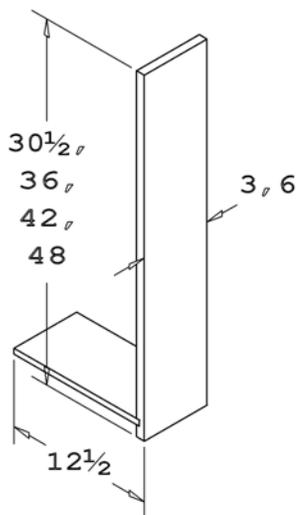
Includes cover panel to fit under cabinet

**FILLER WALL OVERLAY**

**FILLER WALL W/RET**



- WF330OL
- WF336OL
- WF342OL
- WF348OL
- WF630OL
- WF636OL
- WF642OL
- WF648OL

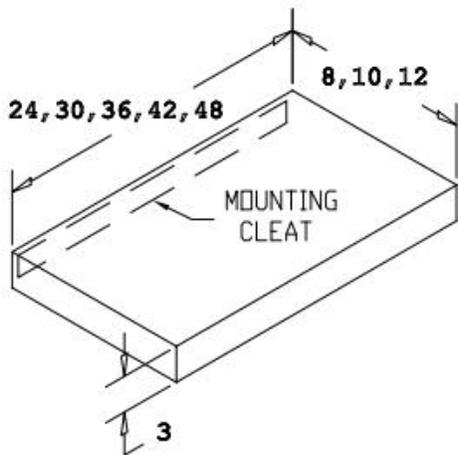


- WFR330
- WFR336
- WFR342
- WFR348
- WFR630
- WFR636
- WFR642
- WFR648

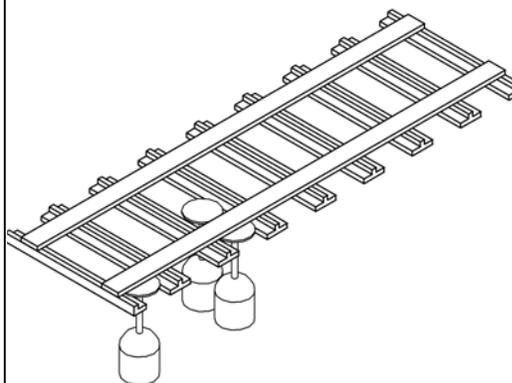
Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick.

**FLOATING SHELF**

**GLASS HOLDER**

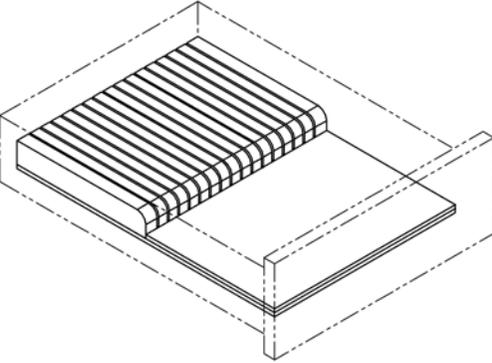
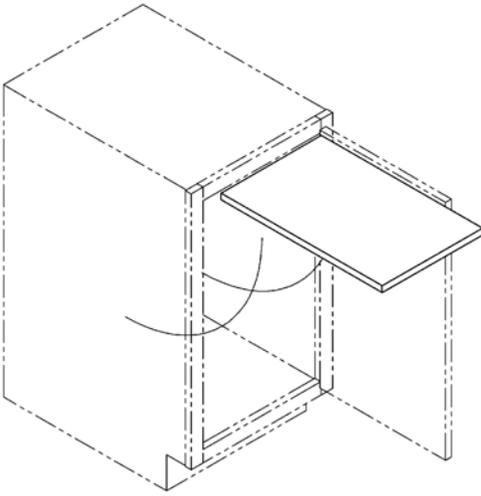
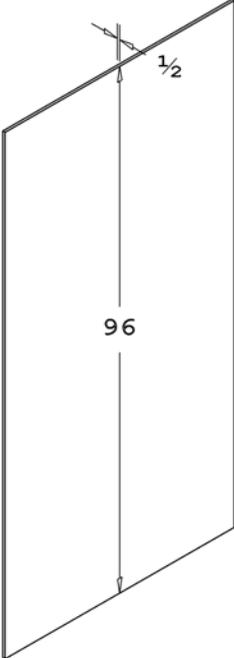
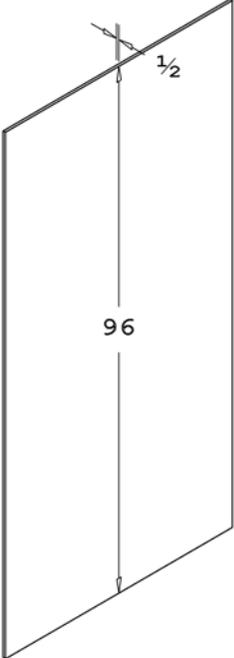


- FS24
- FS27
- FS30
- FS33
- FS36
- FS39
- FS42
- FS45
- FS48



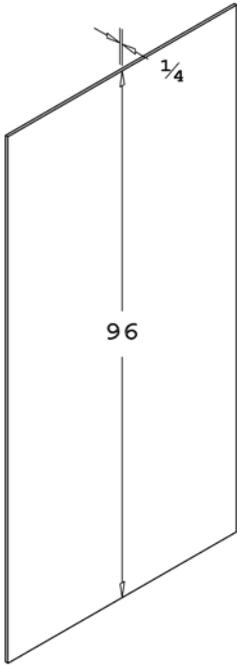
- GH15
- GH18
- GH24
- GH27
- GH30
- GH33
- GH36

Hardwood mounting cleat included.  
\*Species and finish charges will apply.  
Specify 8, 10, or 12 depth.

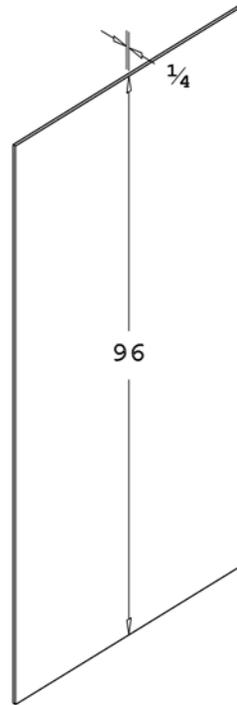
<b>KNIFE BLOCK INSERT</b>		<b>MIXER LIFT</b>	
	<p><u>KB12</u> <u>KB15</u> <u>KB18</u></p>		<p><u>MIXER</u></p>
		<p>May be installed in Full Height Base cabinets 15" or larger in the following overlays (Standard, Partial, 3/8 Inset, Full). May be installed in cabinets 18" or larger in the following overlays (Inset, Beaded Inset, FFA). Shelf widths may vary depending on the end panel treatment or door swing limitations.</p>	
<b>PANEL 1/2 SQ FT</b>		<b>PANEL 1/2"</b>	
	<p><u>PANEL1/2</u></p>		<p><u>PL4830 1/2</u> <u>PL4834 1/2</u> <u>PL4848 1/2</u> <u>PL4896 1/2</u> <u>PL96481/2CG</u></p>
<p>Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions.</p>		<p>CG suffix denotes cross grain panels. Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core. 1/2" cross grain is only available in Cherry, Maple, and Oak. 1/2" cross grain is sold in full sheets only - may be cut, maximum of two cuts, at no additional charge. Please specify sizes.</p>	

**PANEL 1/4 SQ FT**

**PANEL 1/4"**



PANEL1/4  
PANEL1/4 CG



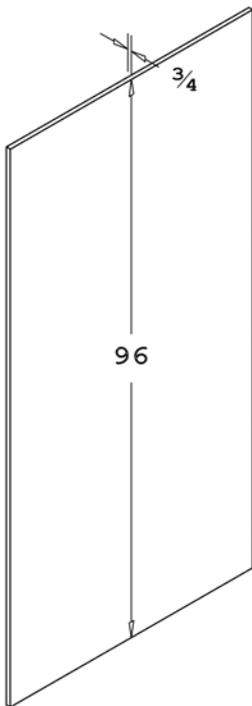
PL4830 1/4  
PL4834 1/4  
PL4848 1/4  
PL4896 1/4  
PL96481/4CG

Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions.  
CG suffix denotes cross grain panels.  
Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core.

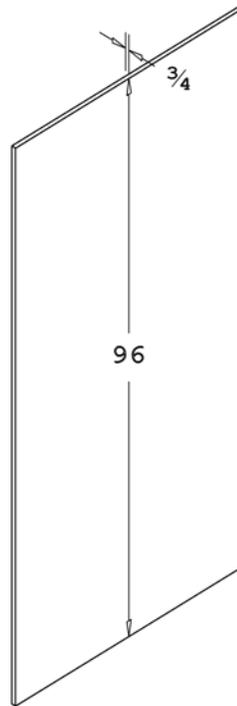
CG suffix denotes cross grain panels.  
Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core.

**PANEL 3/4 SQ FT**

**PANEL 3/4"**

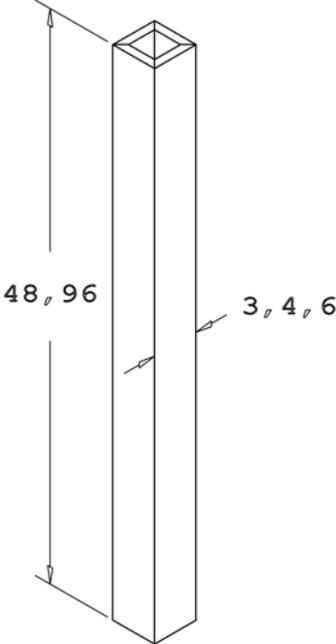
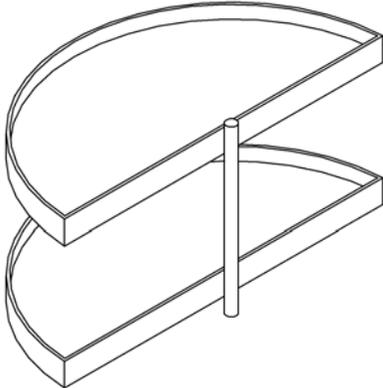
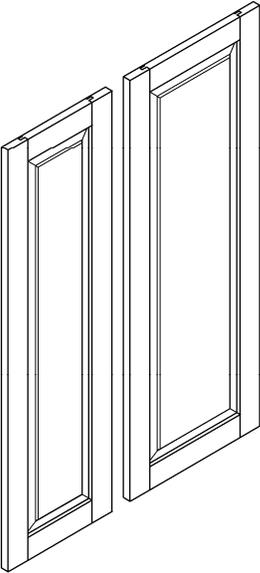
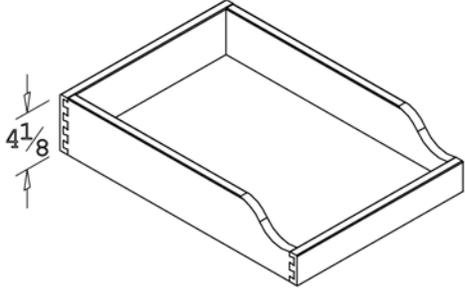


PANEL3/4

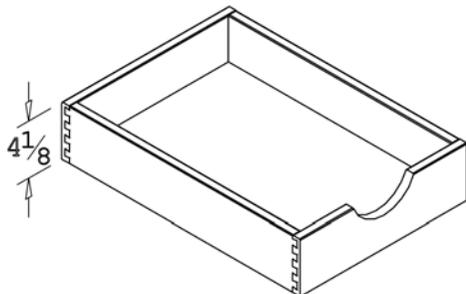


4PL4830 3/4  
PL4834 3/4  
PL4848 3/4  
PL4896 3/4

Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions.

<b>PILASTER</b>		<b>PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF</b>	
	<p><a href="#">PIL030348</a>  <a href="#">PIL030396</a>  <a href="#">PIL040448</a>  <a href="#">PIL040496</a>  <a href="#">PIL060648</a>  <a href="#">PIL060696</a></p>		<p><a href="#">PBCS</a></p>
		<p>Must have at least 21" exposed front.</p>	
<b>REF RAISED PNL SQ FT</b>		<b>ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW</b>	
	<p><a href="#">RFRP</a></p>		<p><a href="#">ROT1S</a>  <a href="#">ROT1SSC</a>  <a href="#">ROTK2S</a>  <a href="#">ROTK2SSC</a>  <a href="#">ROTK3S</a>  <a href="#">ROTK3SSC</a>  <a href="#">ROTK4S</a>  <a href="#">ROTK4SSC</a>  <a href="#">ROTK5S</a>  <a href="#">ROTK5SSC</a></p>
<p>See Appliance Order Forms  Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4".  *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*</p>		<p>ROT1S - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)S - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays  Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays.  Optional glides:  - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each  - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each</p>	

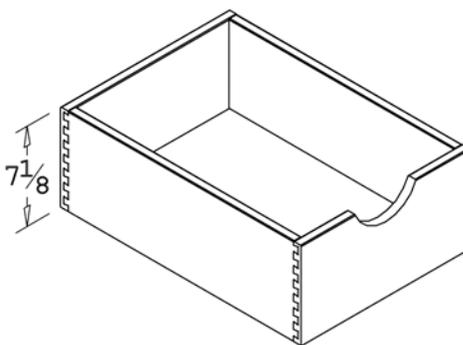
**ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE**



ROT1SFR  
ROT1SFRSC  
ROTK2SFR  
ROTK2SFRSC  
ROTK3SFR  
ROTK3SFRSC  
ROTK4SFR  
ROTK4SFRSC  
ROTK5SFR  
ROTK5SFRSC

ROT1SFR - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)SFR - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays  
 Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays.  
 Optional glides:  
 - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each  
 - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each

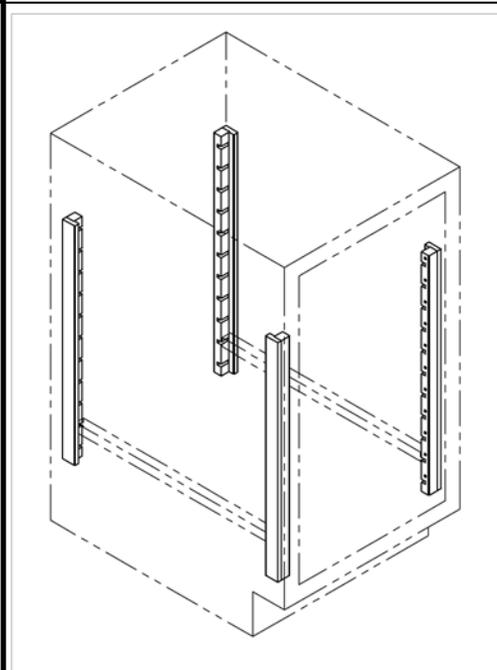
**ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE**



ROT1DFR  
ROT1DFRSC  
ROTK2DFR  
ROTK2DFRSC  
ROTK3DFR  
ROTK3DFRSC  
ROTK4DFR  
ROTK4DFRSC  
ROTK5DFR  
ROTK5DFRSC

ROT1DFR - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)DFR - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays  
 Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays.  
 Optional glides:  
 - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each  
 - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each

**ROLL OUT TRAY KIT**



ROTMKW

ROTMKW - WOOD pilasters notched to hold roll out tray glides

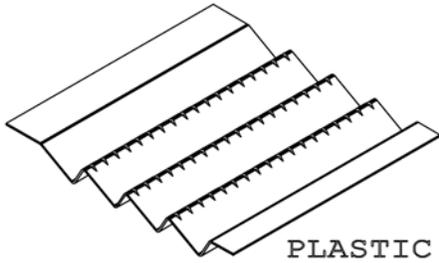
**SINK TILT DOWN**



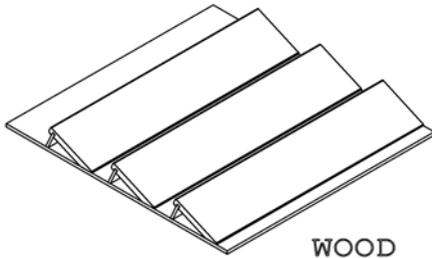
SLIMSTD  
STD \*

Charge per drawer opening.  
 Slim Line Tilt Down Drawer (SLIMSTD) is for sink bases with deeper sinks.

**SPICE DRAWER INSERT**



PLASTIC

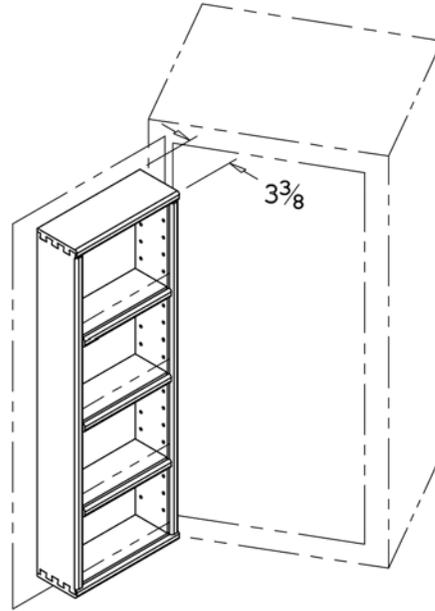


WOOD

- SD15
- SD15W
- SD18
- SD18W
- SD21
- SD21W
- SD24
- SD24W
- SD27
- SD30
- SD33
- SD36

Add "W" suffix to convert to a wood insert.

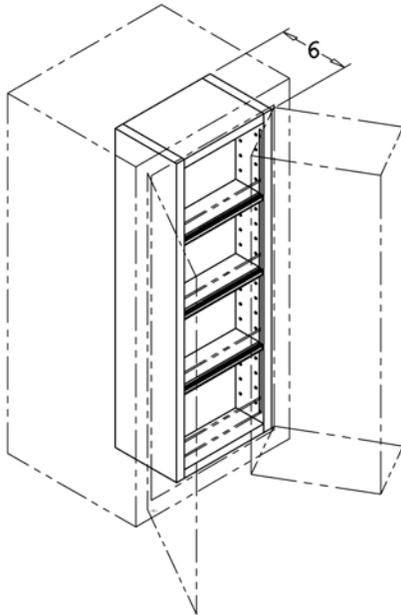
**SPICE RACK**



- SR1530
- SR1536
- SR1542
- SR1548
- SR1830
- SR1836
- SR1842
- SR1848
- SR2130
- SR2136
- SR2142
- SR2148
- SR2430
- SR2436
- SR2442
- SR2448

5/8" solid beech dovetail construction with full finished back.  
 5/8" solid beech shelves adjustable in 1 1/4" increments lock in place with a front retainer bar.  
 Units for 30" high wall cabinets have two shelves, 36" high three shelves and 42" have four shelves.

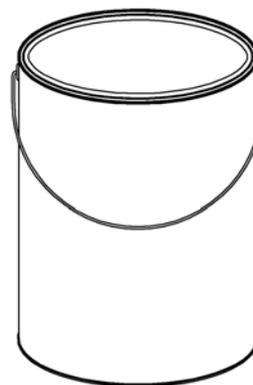
**SWING OUT SPICE RACK**



- SOSR1530
- SOSR1536
- SOSR1542
- SOSR1548
- SOSR1830
- SOSR1836
- SOSR1842
- SOSR1848
- SOSR2130
- SOSR2136
- SOSR2142
- SOSR2148
- SOSR2430
- SOSR2436
- SOSR2442
- SOSR2448

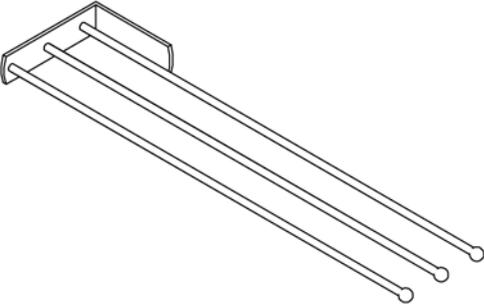
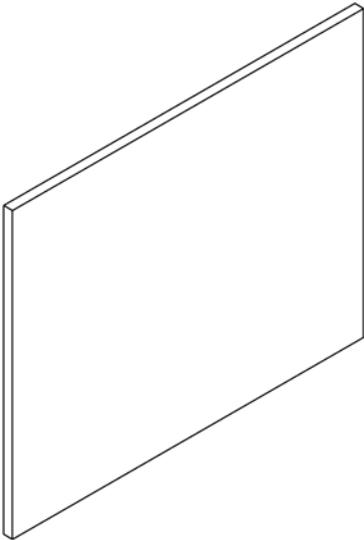
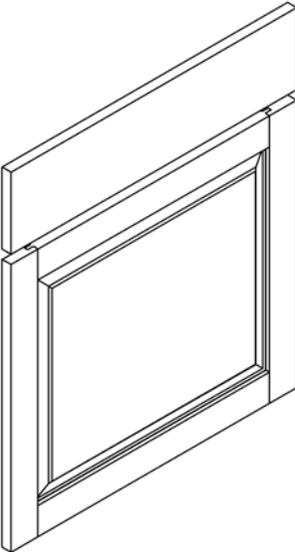
3/4" plywood construction  
 Swing out unit is always hinged opposite of the door.

**STAIN / PAINT**



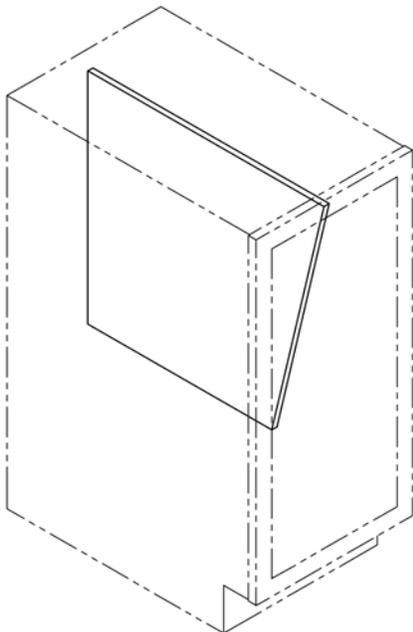
- PTGL
- PTQT
- STGL
- STQT
- SPPT
- SPTC

Available in quart, gallon and spray can sizes.  
 Some colors require two parts, stains and toners, each quart or gallon will be charged separately.

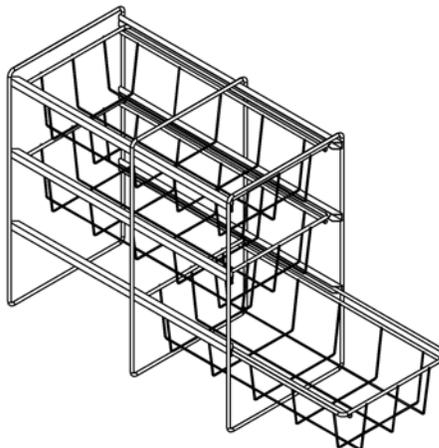
<b>TOUCH UP KIT</b>		<b>TOWEL BARS</b>	
	<u>TUK</u>		<u>TB</u>
Felt tip Pen Putty Stick Not available in Custom Color Match colors.		Specify mount.	
<b>TRASH COMP FLAT PNL</b>		<b>TRASH COMP RAISED PNL</b>	
	<u>TCFP</u>		<u>TCRP</u>
Specify size.		See Appliance Order Forms Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*	

**TRAY DIVIDER**

**VEGETABLE BIN**



TD1  
TD2

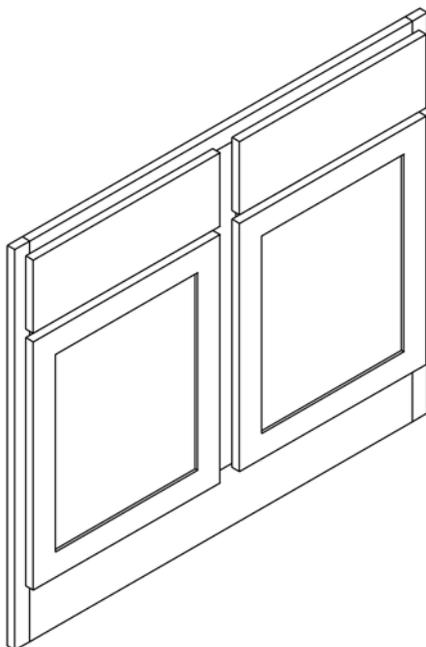


VEG15  
VEG18

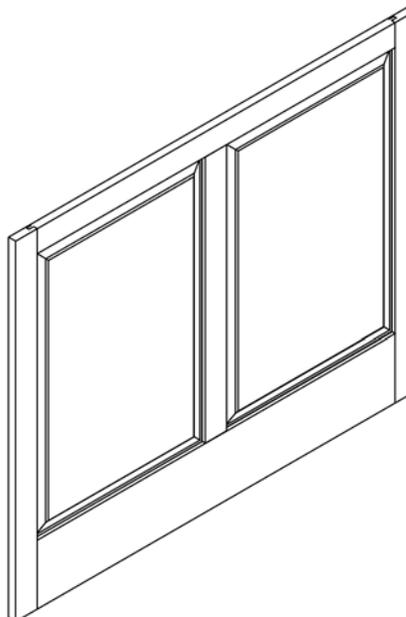
Mounted to the floor on all cabinets with drawers.

**WAINSCOT FDO**

**WAINSCOT PANEL**



WAINFDO



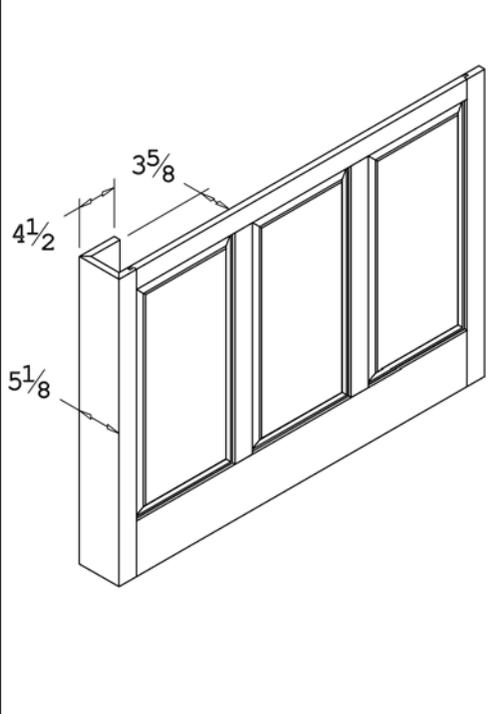
WAIN

Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". Priced per square foot. Specify frame layout, and fixed or working doors.

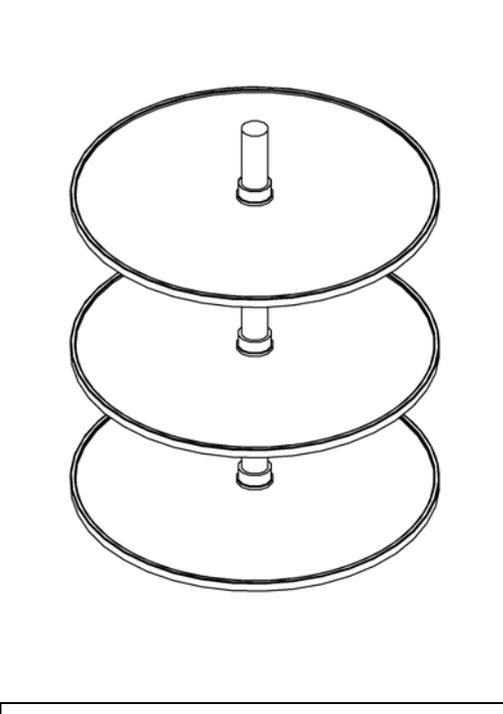
Priced per square foot. See Specification Form

**WAIN STUD WALL RETURN**

**WALL LAZY SUSAN**



WSWRL  
WSWRR

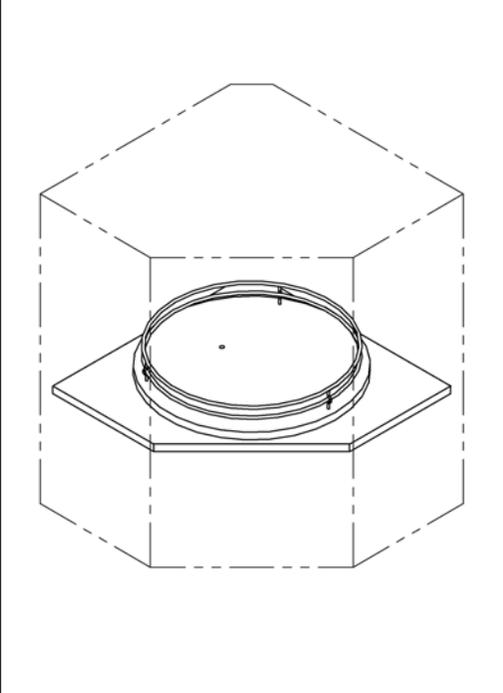


LS3  
LS4

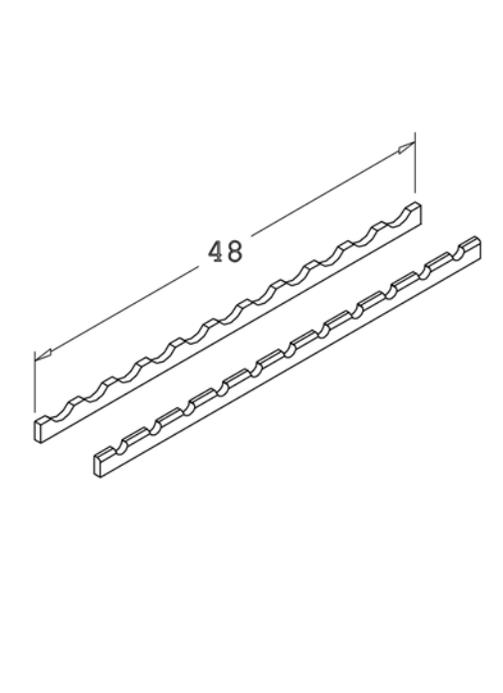
Mitered "L" shaped return - can be applied to WAINFDO or WAIN  
WSWRL - return on left side (shown)  
WSWRR - return on right side

**WALL SS SHELF**

**WINE RACK**



SSS24  
SSS27

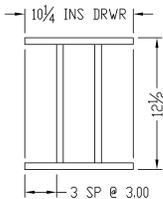
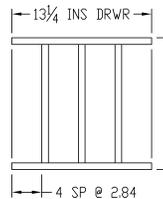
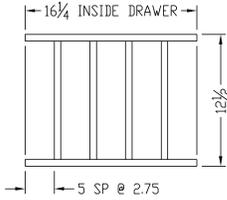
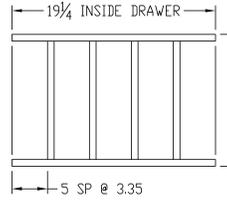
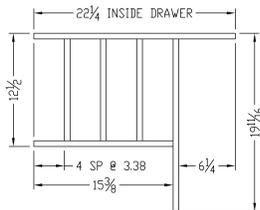
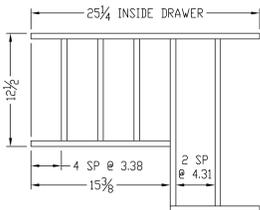
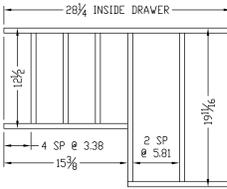
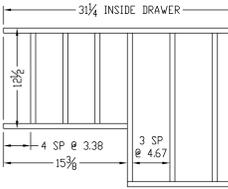


WR48

Price per shelf.  
Shipped loose.

Mounts on wall cabinet shelf or floor. Two 48" trim able pieces.

# Wood Cutlery Dividers

<p><b>CD15W</b></p>	<p><b>CD18W</b></p>
 <p>10 1/4 INS DRWR</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>3 SP @ 3.00</p>	 <p>13 1/4 INS DRWR</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>4 SP @ 2.84</p>
<p>Fits Cabinets 15" Wide</p>	<p>Fits Cabinets 18" Wide</p>
<p><b>CD21W</b></p>	<p><b>CD24W</b></p>
 <p>16 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>5 SP @ 2.75</p>	 <p>19 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>5 SP @ 3.35</p>
<p>Fits Cabinets 21" Wide</p>	<p>Fits Cabinets 24" Wide</p>
<p><b>CD27W</b></p>	<p><b>CD30W</b></p>
 <p>22 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>19 1/8</p> <p>4 SP @ 3.38</p> <p>6 1/4</p> <p>15 3/8</p>	 <p>25 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>19 1/8</p> <p>4 SP @ 3.38</p> <p>2 SP @ 4.31</p> <p>15 3/8</p>
<p>Fits Cabinets 27" Wide</p>	<p>Fits Cabinets 30" Wide</p>
<p><b>CD33W</b></p>	<p><b>CD36W</b></p>
 <p>28 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>19 1/8</p> <p>4 SP @ 3.38</p> <p>2 SP @ 5.81</p> <p>15 3/8</p>	 <p>31 1/4 INSIDE DRAWER</p> <p>12 1/2</p> <p>19 1/8</p> <p>4 SP @ 3.38</p> <p>3 SP @ 4.67</p> <p>15 3/8</p>
<p>Fits Cabinets 33" Wide</p>	<p>Fits Cabinets 36" Wide</p>

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

## PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 1 WAINSCOT PANELS

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Not available in arch door styles , RTF door styles, Miter door styles, or inset and beaded inset door styles.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied . Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges , etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

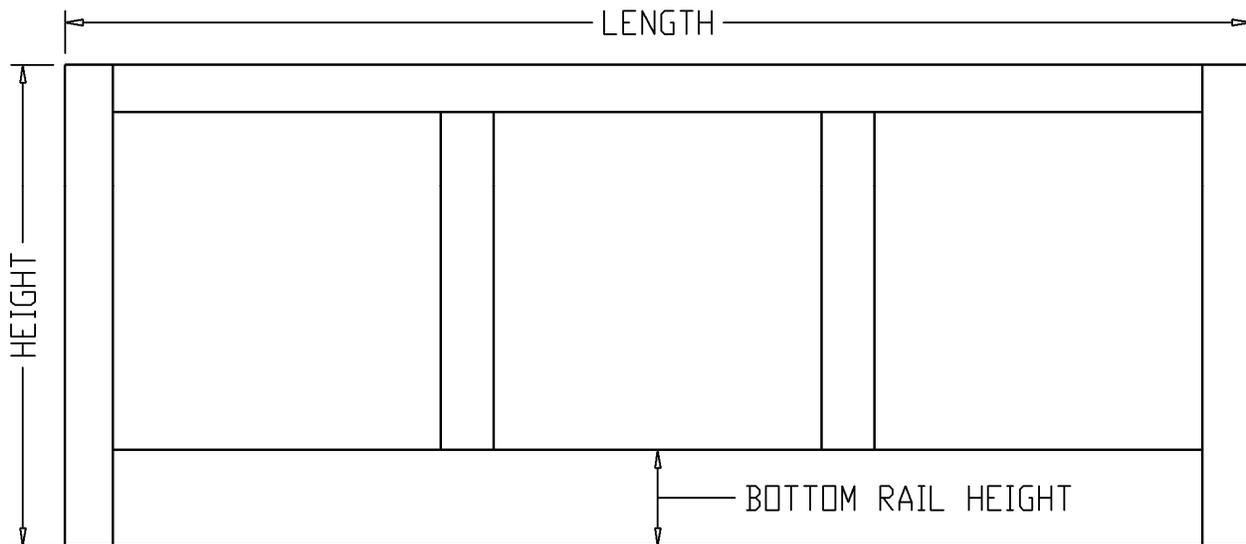
**Standard Construction:** Stile width will match door stile framing, cope and stick construction. Matching top and bottom rails to align with a full height base door panel or wall door panel. Maximum panel width is 24". The use of special width stiles and rails must be quoted on an individual basis and are usually subject to a 20% up charge. Outside edge is a machine edge.

OVERALL LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_ (MAX. 110")

OVERALL HEIGHT \_\_\_\_\_ (MAX. 48")

NUMBER OF PANELS \_\_\_\_\_ (MAX. 24" EA.)

BOTTOM RAIL HEIGHT \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 2

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### DOOR A

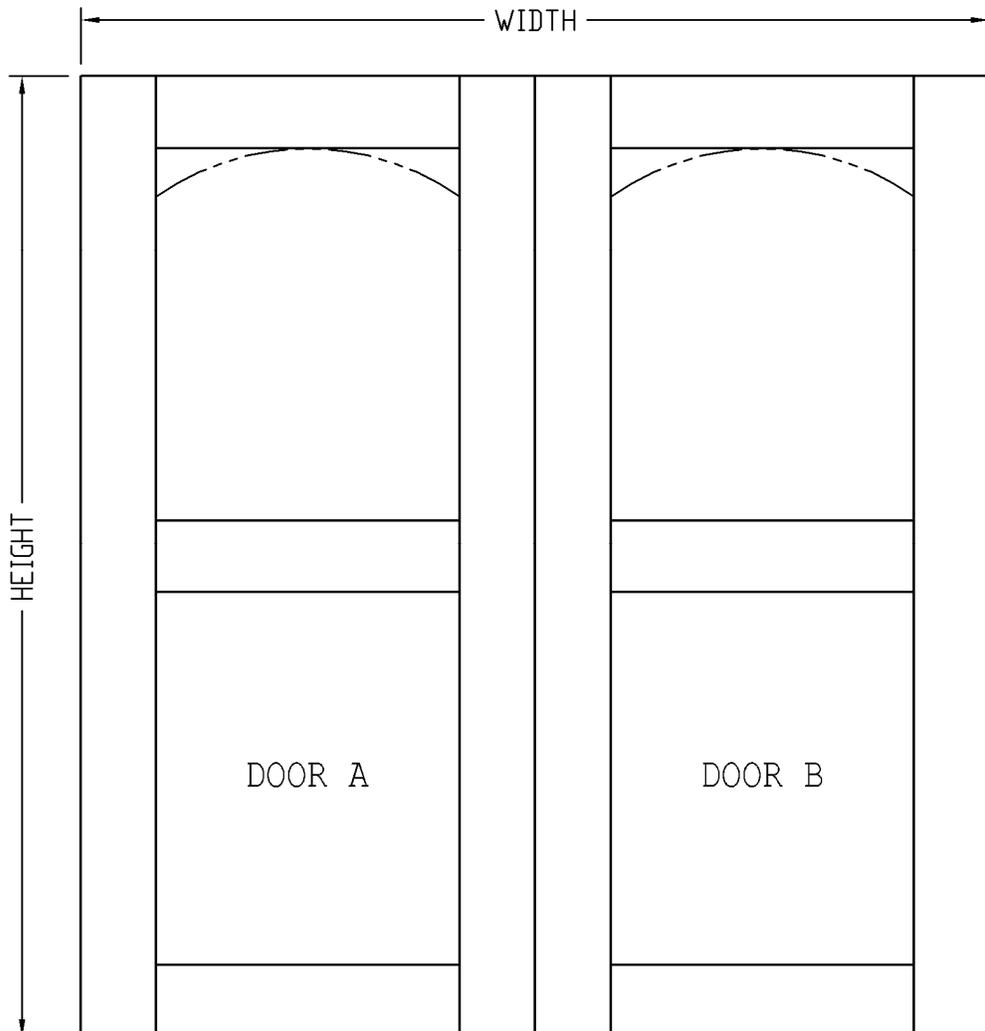
Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### DOOR B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 3

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

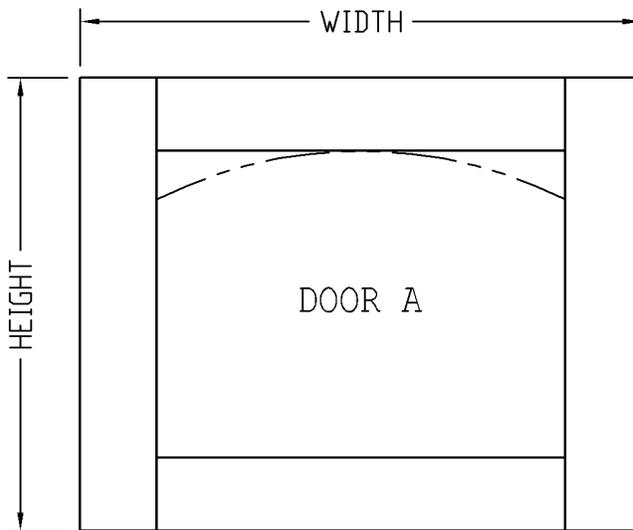
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### DOOR A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

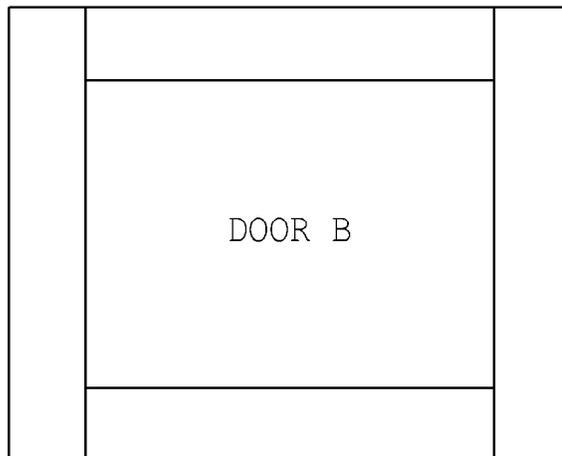
Height: \_\_\_\_\_



#### DOOR B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 4

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

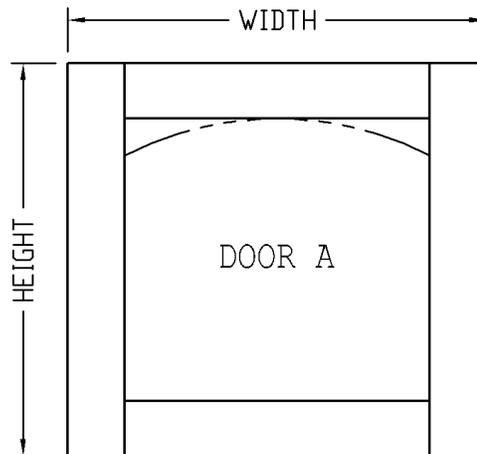
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### DOOR A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

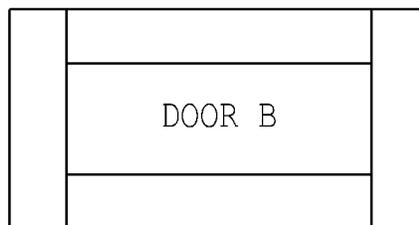
Height: \_\_\_\_\_



#### DOOR B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

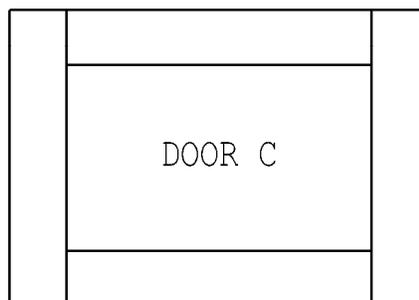
Height: \_\_\_\_\_



#### DOOR C

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_  
DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 5

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

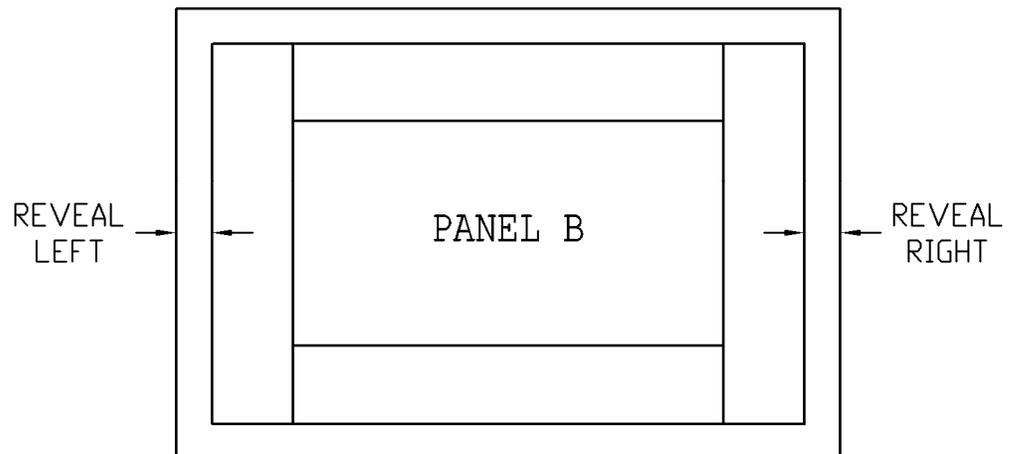
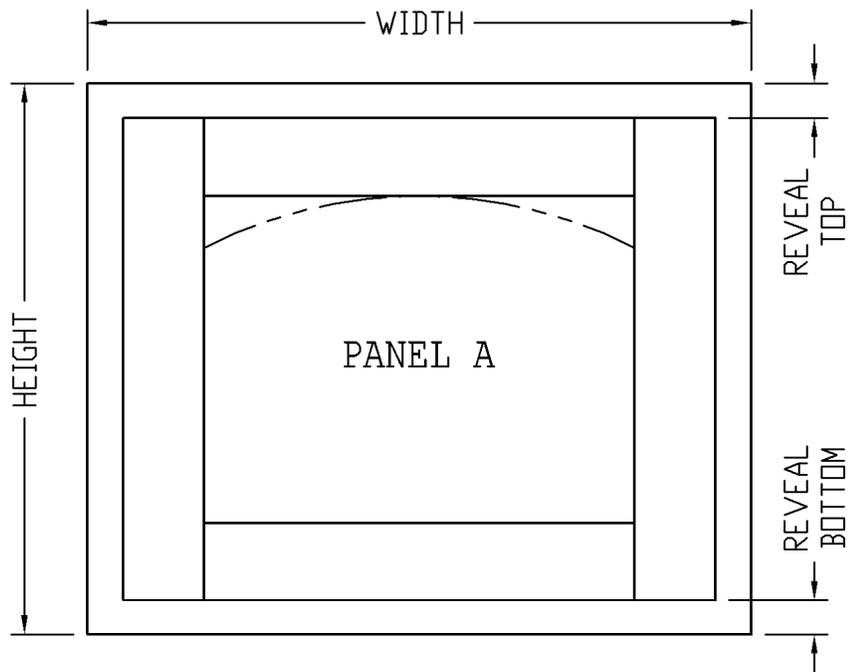
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
 FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 6

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

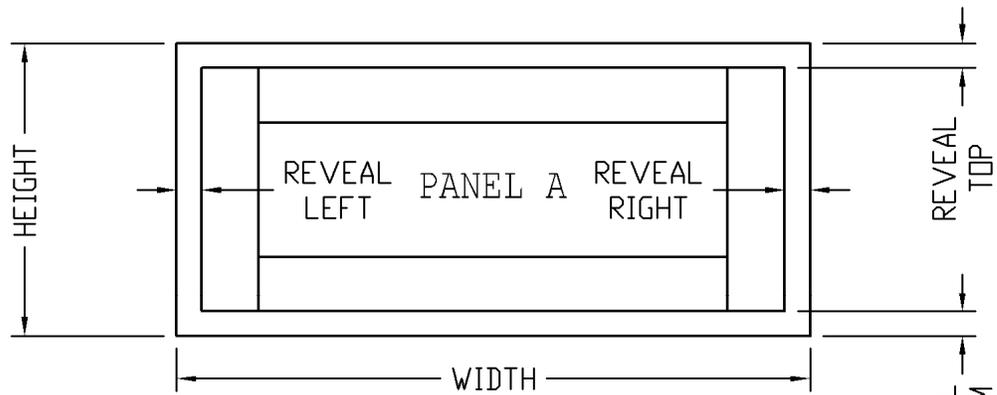
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

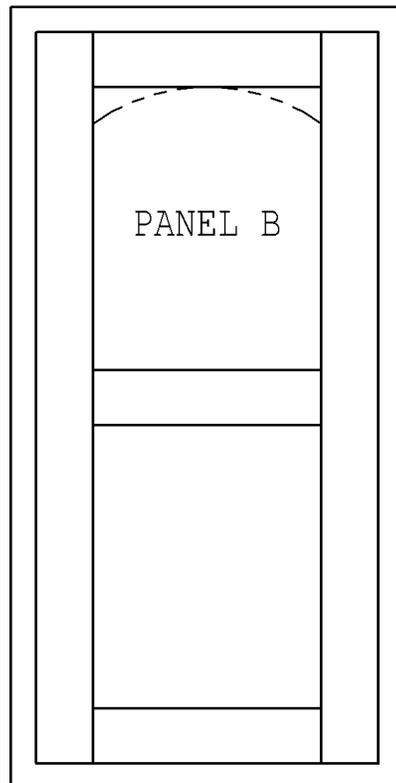
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



PANEL C

#### PANEL C

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

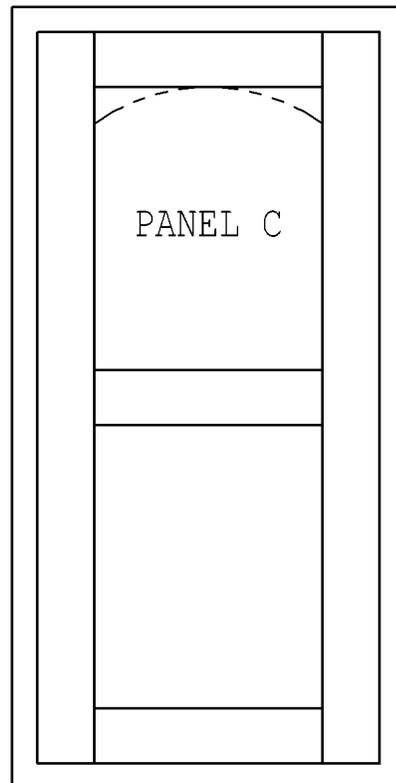
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



REVEAL  
 BOTTOM

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 7

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

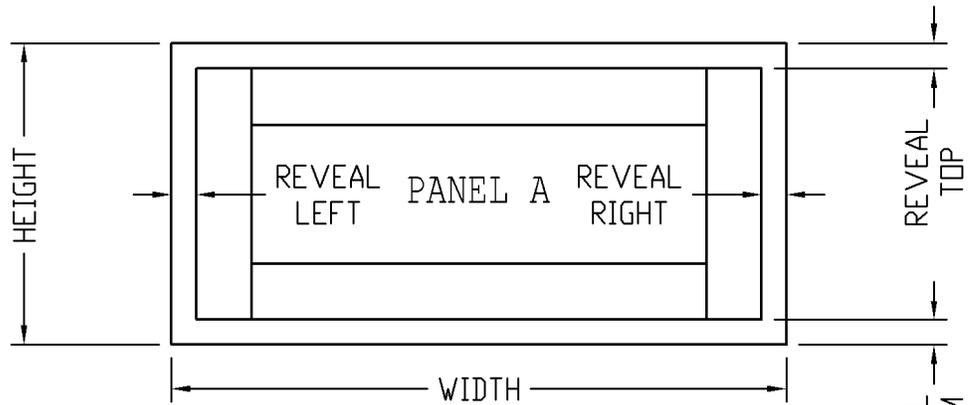
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

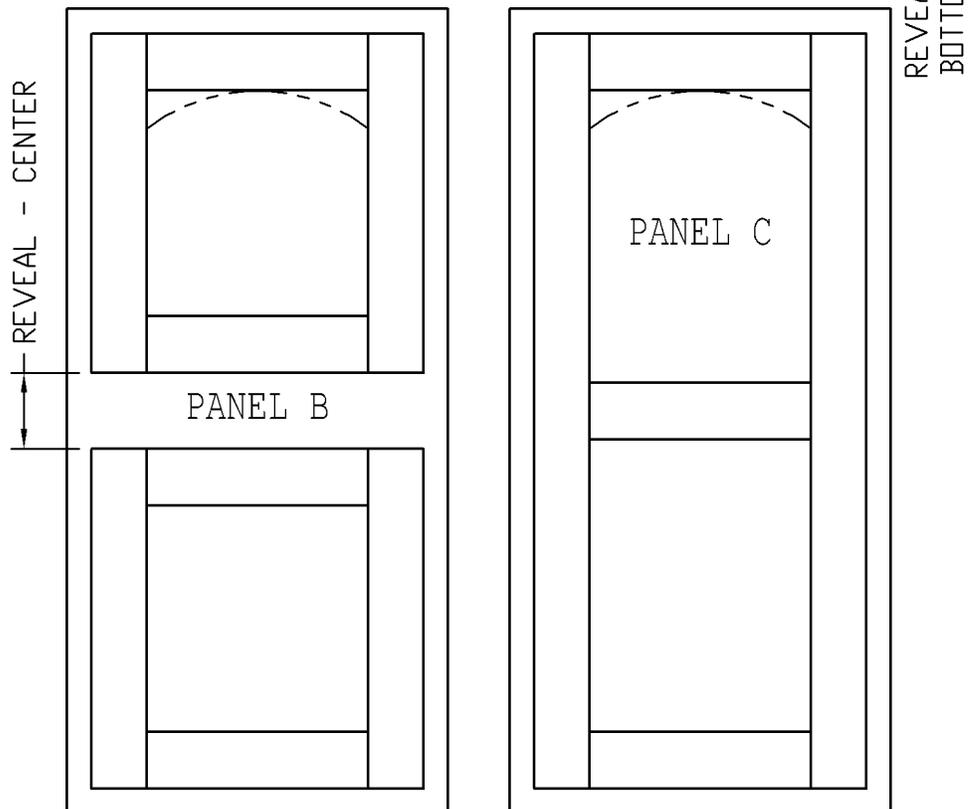
Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

Center: \_\_\_\_\_



#### PANEL C

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
 FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 8

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

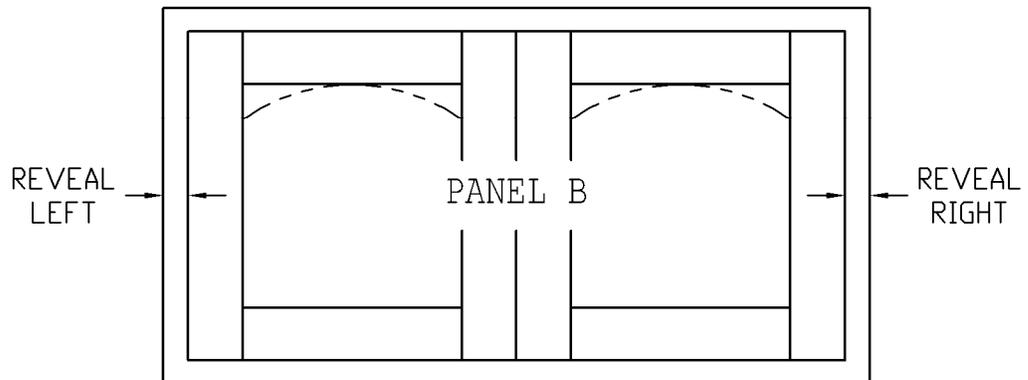
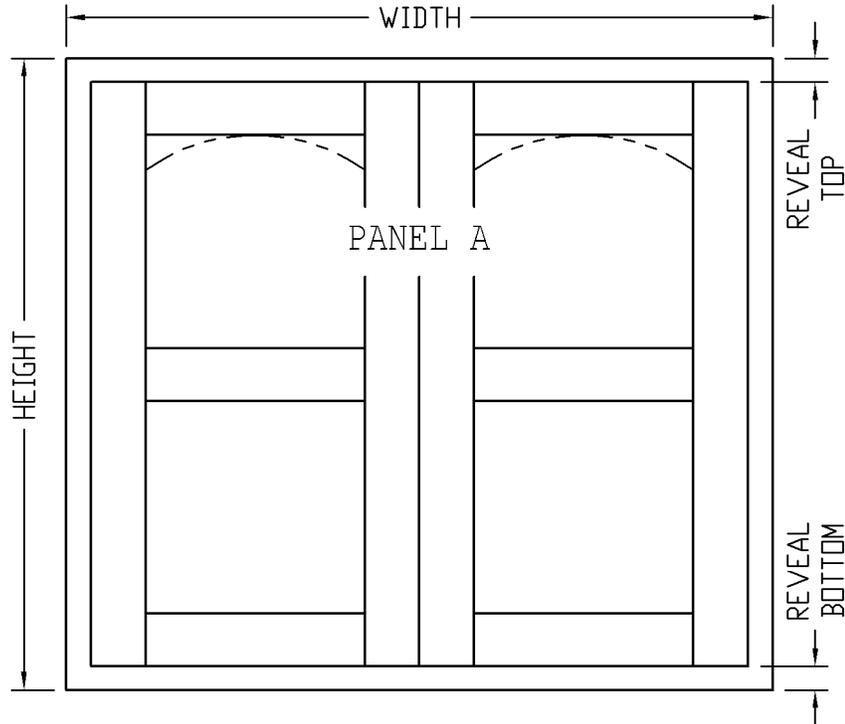
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 9

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

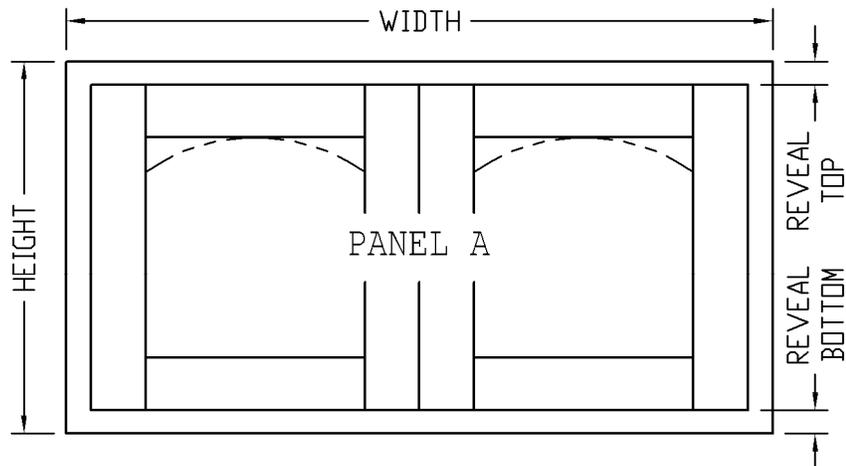
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

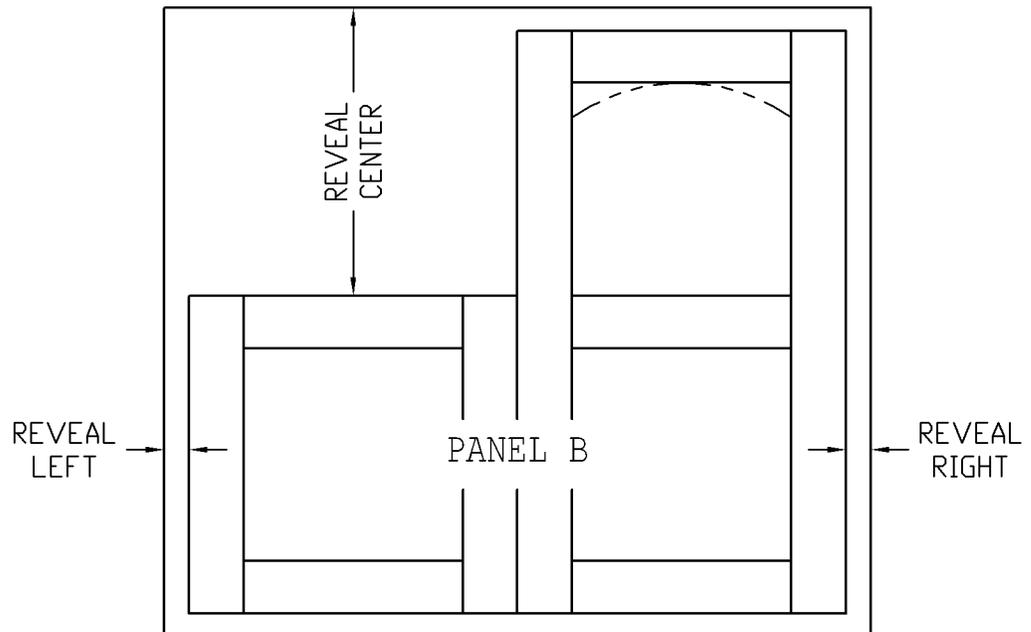
Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

Center: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
 FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 10

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

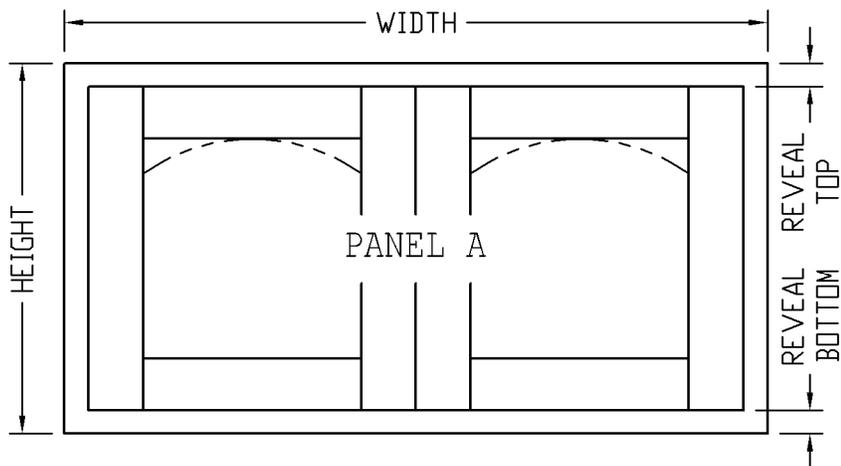
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

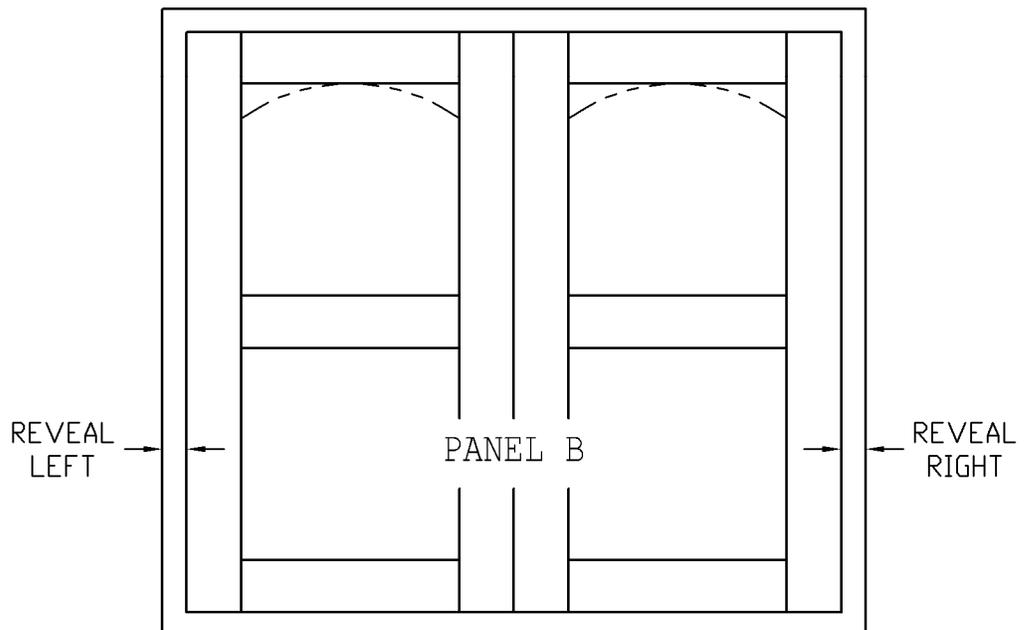
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 11

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL C

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

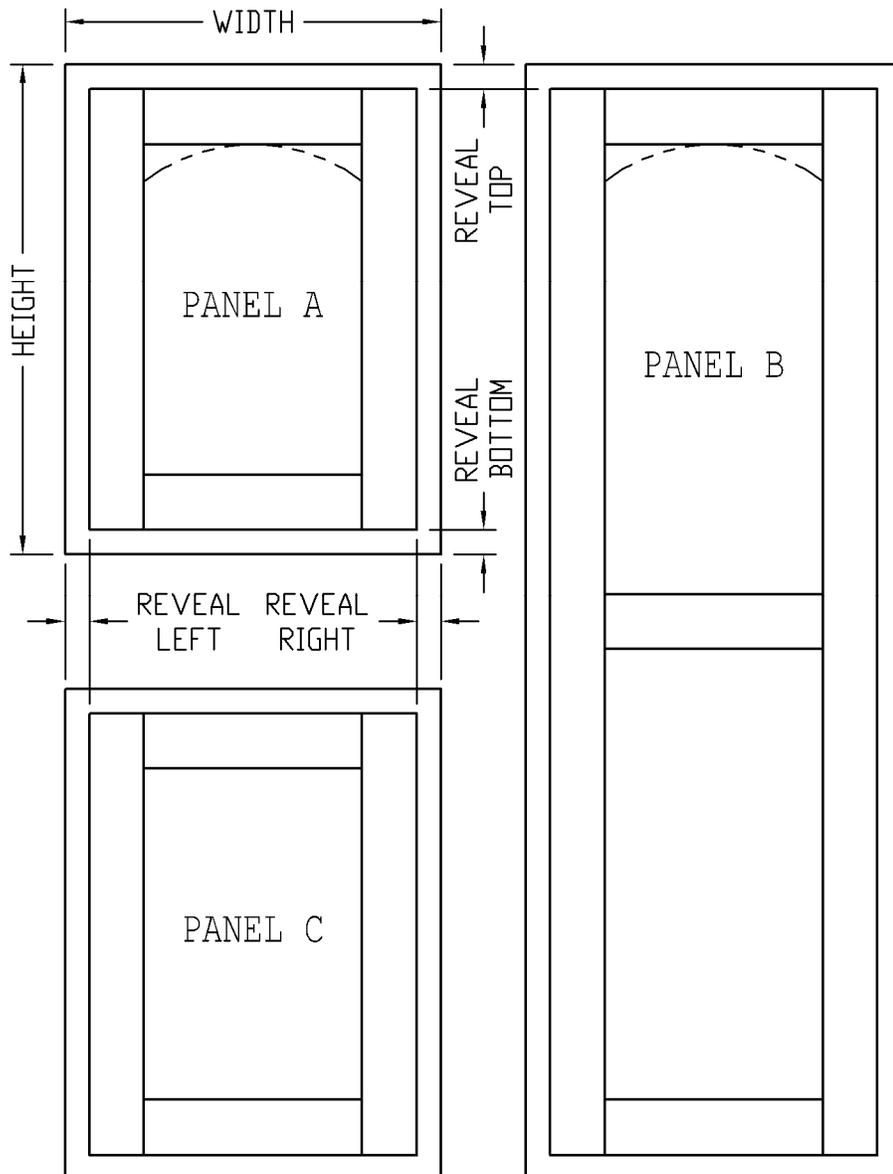
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 12

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

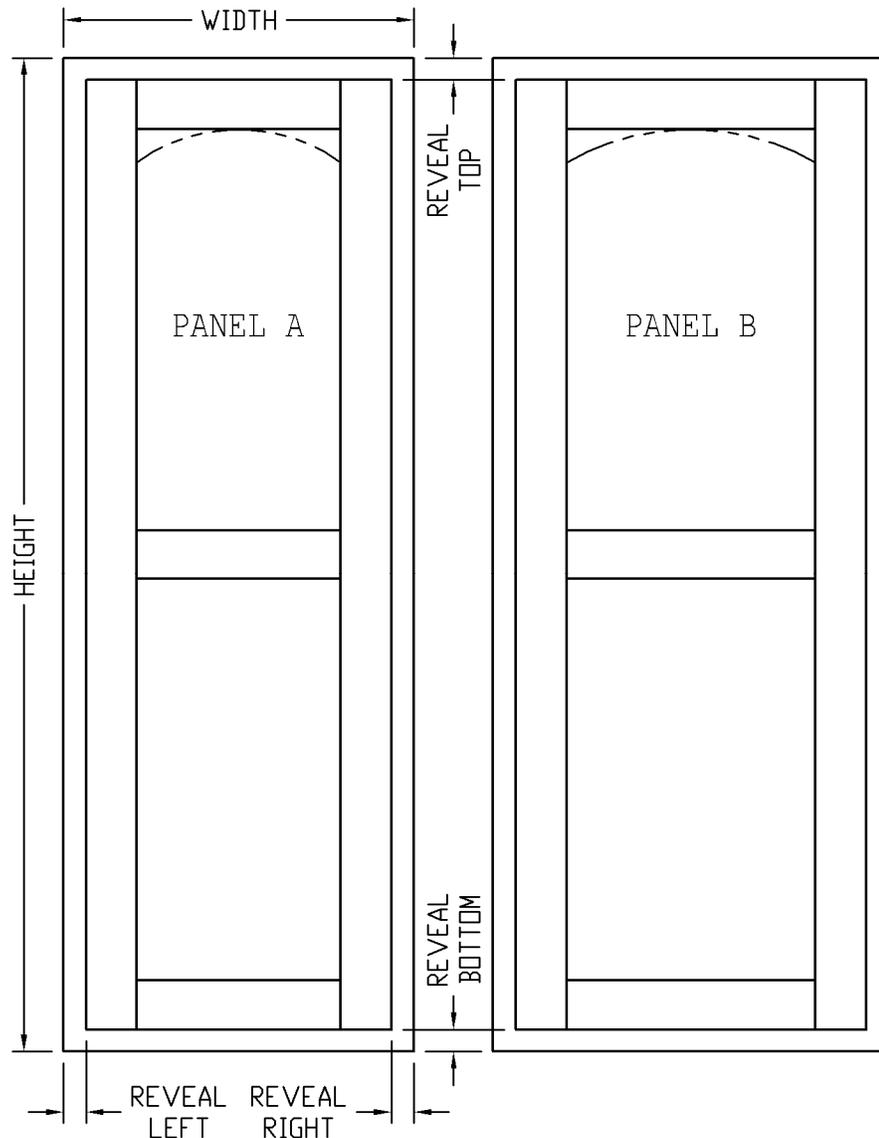
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 13

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

#### PANEL A

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL B

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_

#### PANEL C

Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_

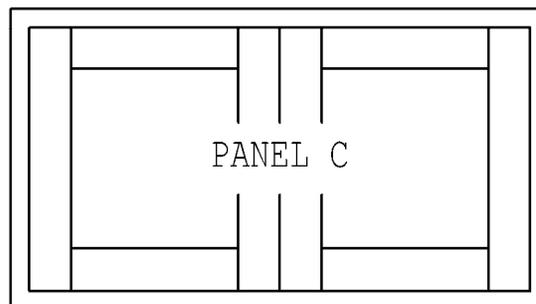
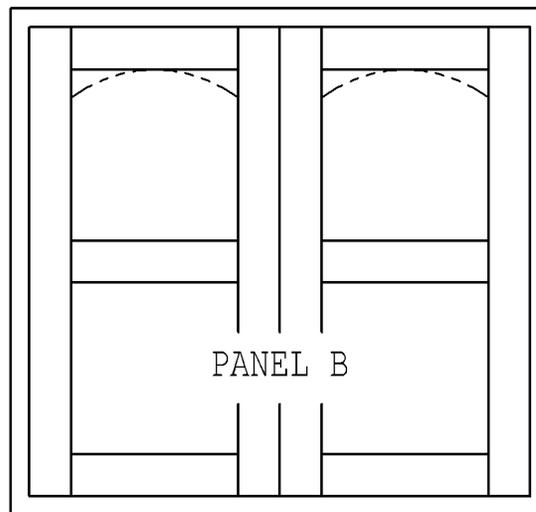
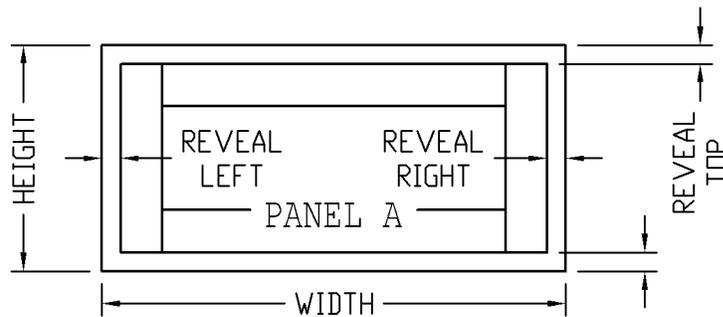
#### REVEALS

Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 14

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

<b>PANEL A</b>	<b>PANEL C</b>
----------------	----------------

Width : \_\_\_\_\_ Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_ Height: \_\_\_\_\_

**REVEALS**

**REVEALS**

Top: \_\_\_\_\_ Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_ Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_ Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_ Left: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>PANEL B</b>	<b>PANEL D</b>
----------------	----------------

Width : \_\_\_\_\_ Width : \_\_\_\_\_

Height: \_\_\_\_\_ Height: \_\_\_\_\_

**REVEALS**

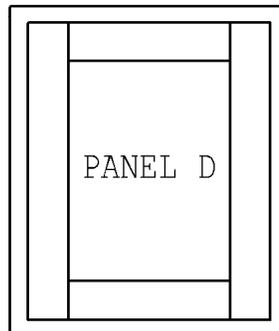
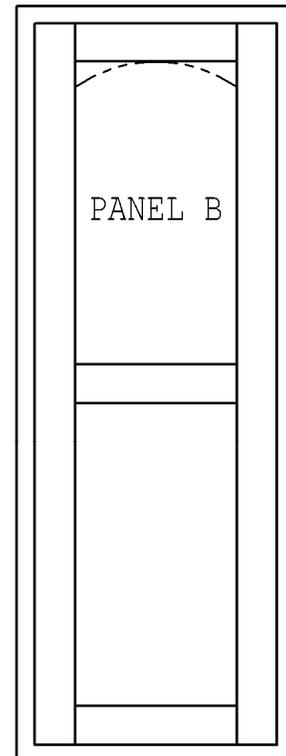
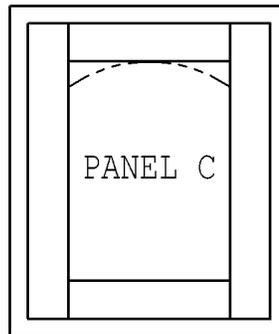
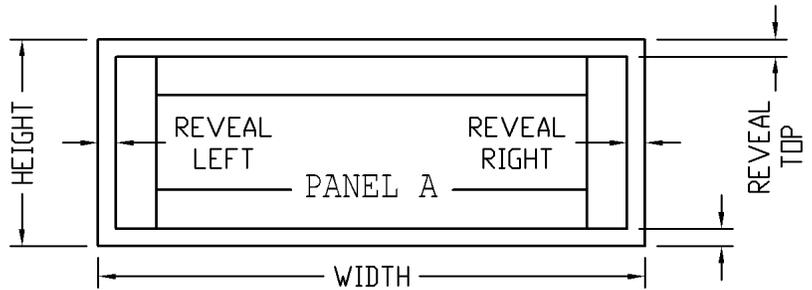
**REVEALS**

Top: \_\_\_\_\_ Top: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_ Bottom: \_\_\_\_\_

Right: \_\_\_\_\_ Right: \_\_\_\_\_

Left: \_\_\_\_\_ Left: \_\_\_\_\_



# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ OVERLAY \_\_\_\_\_

DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_ LIP \_\_\_\_\_

## APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 15 FRAME & DOOR

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

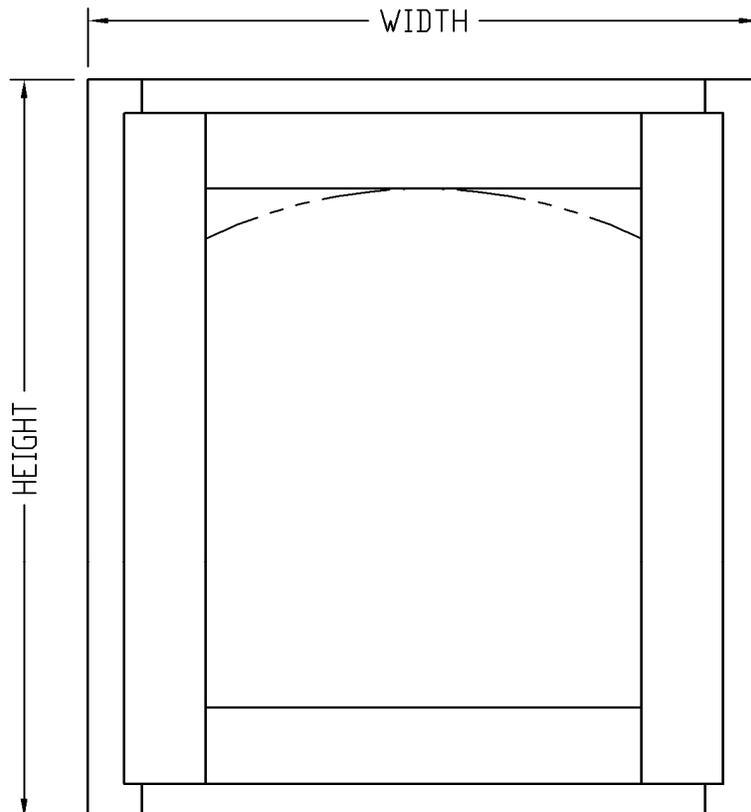
**Standard Construction:** Overlay doors are blocked to the frames and fastened shut. Inset doors are fastened to the frames with 1/4" thick plywood strips or a full 1/4" plywood backer. Doors are finished front, back, and all edges. The front frame material used will not have any grooves. Frames are finished on the face and edges. Please specify if you want finished on the back. Frame sizes can be held within 1/16". Frame, door, and overlays are all the same as standard cabinet construction.

**PLEASE SPECIFY OVERLAY ABOVE. FRAMED FULL ACCESS, FULL, STANDARD, PARTIAL, BEADED INSET, AND INSET.**

**SPECIFY: (INSET or BEADED INSET)** Please specify whether a full 1/4" plywood backer panel is to be used or 1/4" plywood strips. Note a full 1/4" backer will make the panel 1" thick. Please add the current 1/4" plywood charges with this option. If 1/4" plywood strips are requested, please add \$155.00 per door and drawer opening. The thickness will remain 3/4" thick.

Width: \_\_\_\_\_

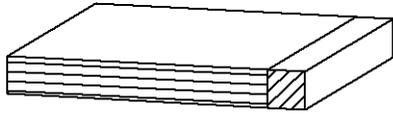
Height: \_\_\_\_\_



# WOOD TOPS

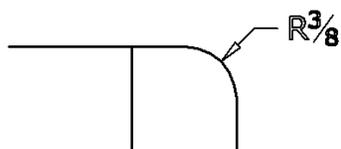
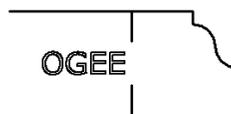
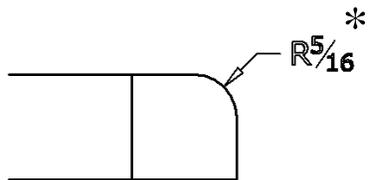
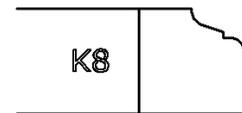
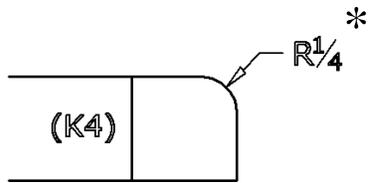
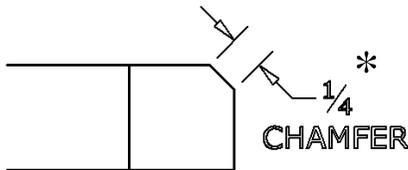
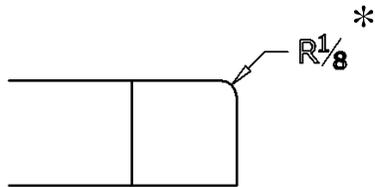
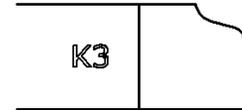
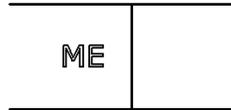
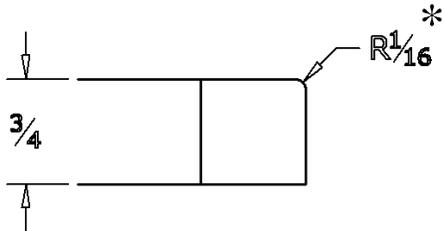
Price / Sq Ft

## 3/4" Plywood Top - Solid Edge



3/4" Thick Plywood Up To 96" Lg  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will  
 Be Finished

WCT75PS		\$80.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
OSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



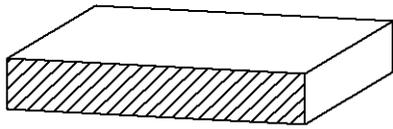
\* This Lip May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

# WOOD TOPS

Price / Sq Ft

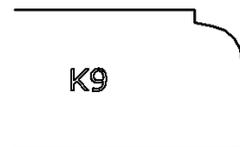
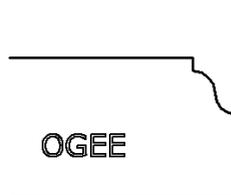
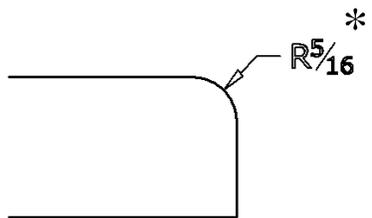
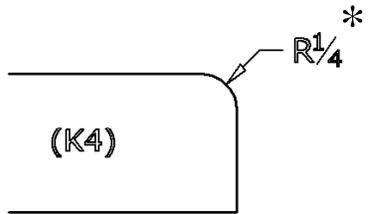
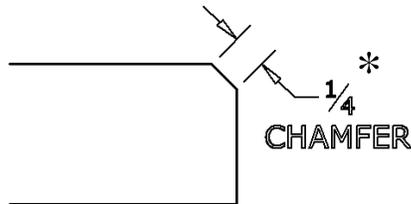
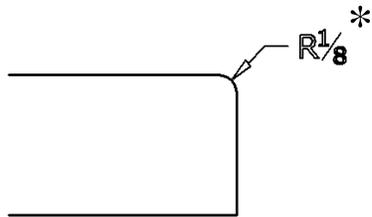
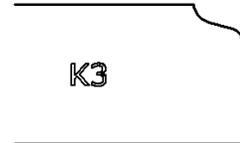
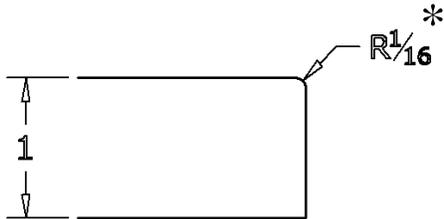
## 1" Wood Top, Solid



1" Thick Solid  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will  
 Be Finished

Up To 96" Lg

WCT100S		\$102.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
OSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



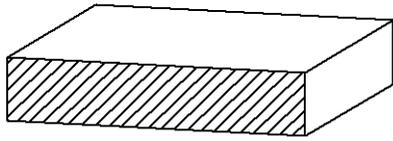
\* This Lip May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

# WOOD TOPS

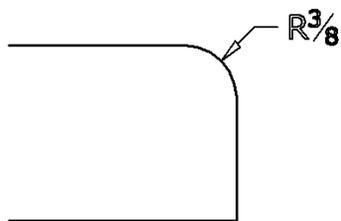
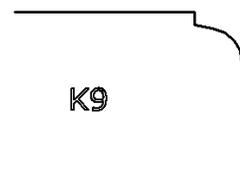
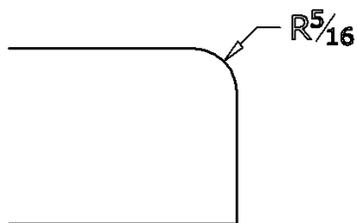
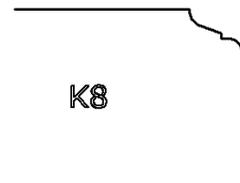
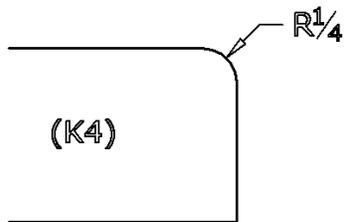
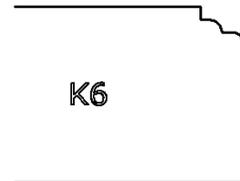
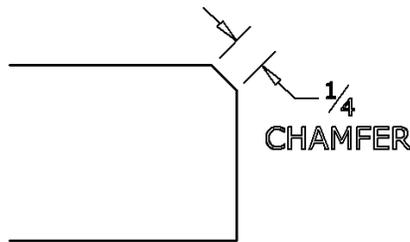
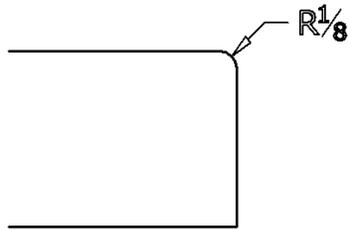
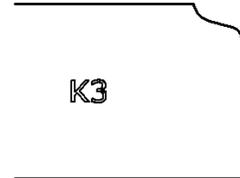
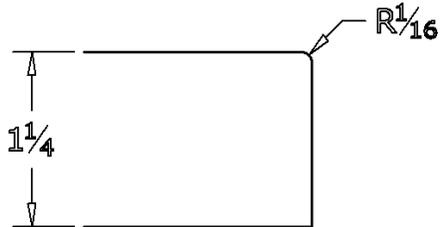
Price / Sq Ft

## 1 1/4" Wood Top, Solid



1 1/4" Thick Solid Up To 96" Lg  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will  
 Be Finished

WCT125S		\$134.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	
OSW Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



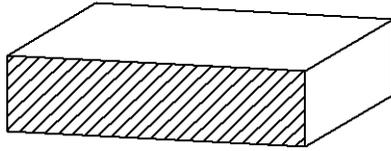
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

# WOOD TOPS

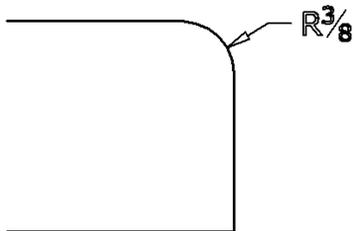
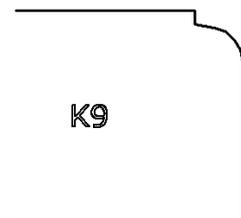
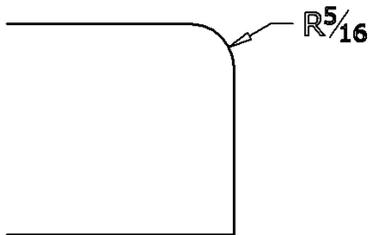
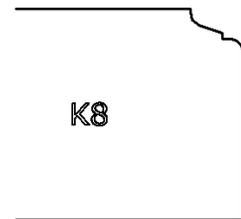
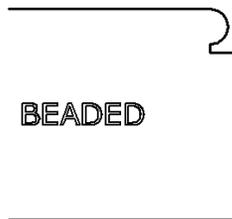
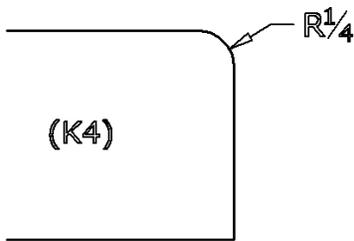
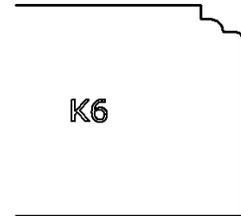
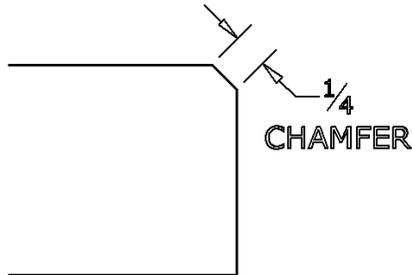
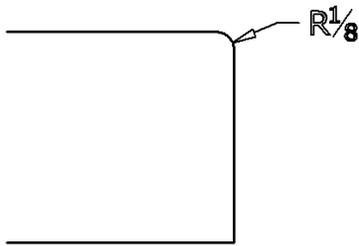
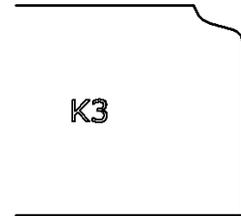
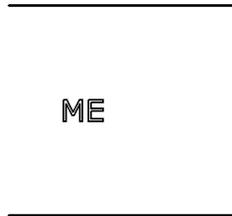
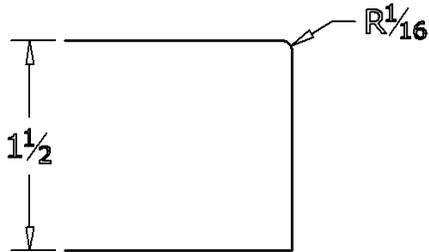
Price / Sq Ft

## 1 1/2" Wood Top, Solid



1 1/2" Thick Solid Up To 96" Lg  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will  
 Be Finished

WCT150S		\$134.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

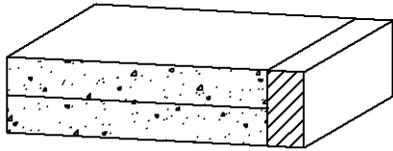


All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

# WOOD TOPS

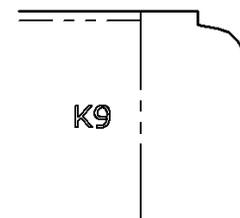
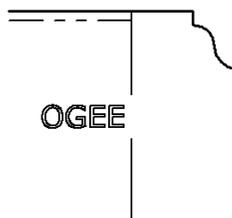
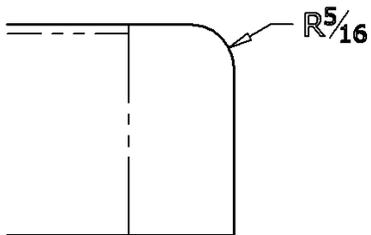
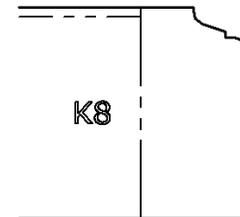
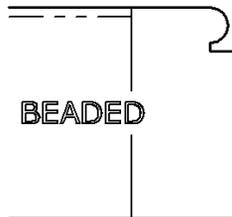
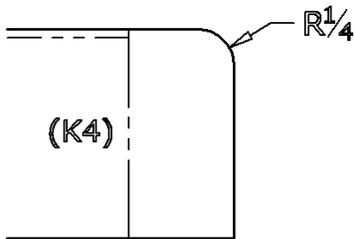
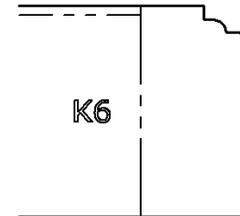
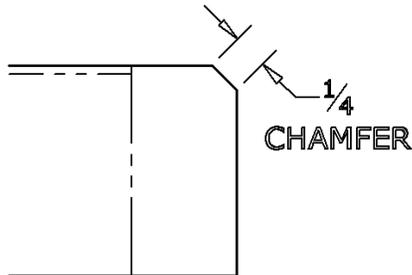
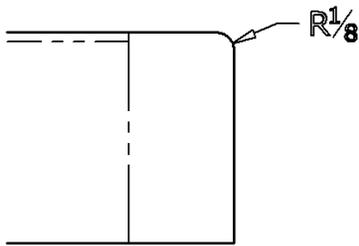
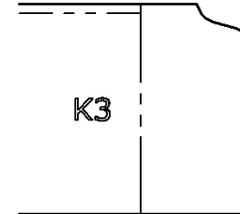
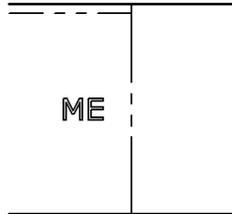
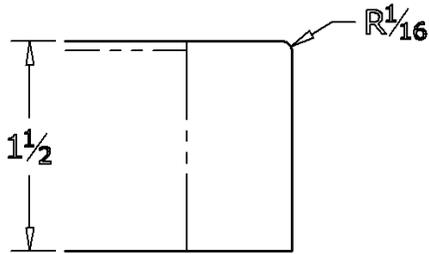
Price / Sq Ft



## 1 1/2" Wood Top, Veneered - Solid Edge

1 1/2" Thick Wood Up To 96" Lg  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face & Lipped Edges Will Be Finished

WCT150V		\$120.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



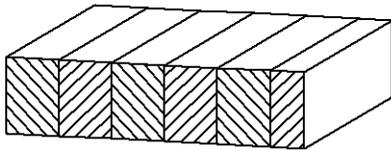
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

# WOOD TOPS

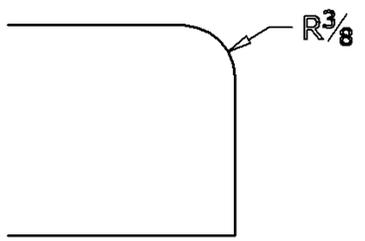
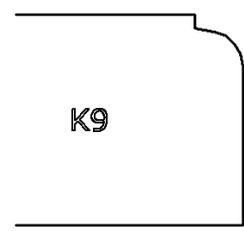
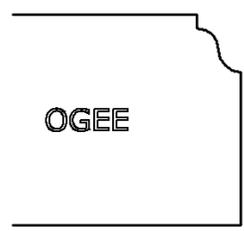
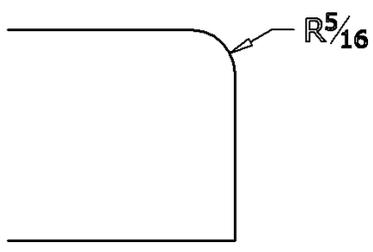
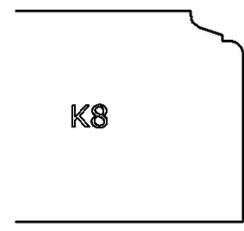
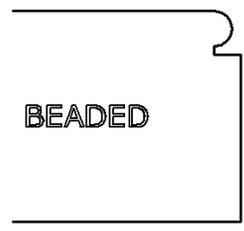
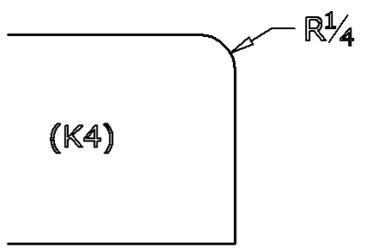
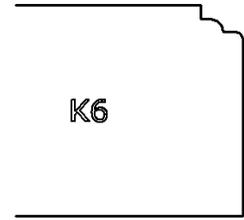
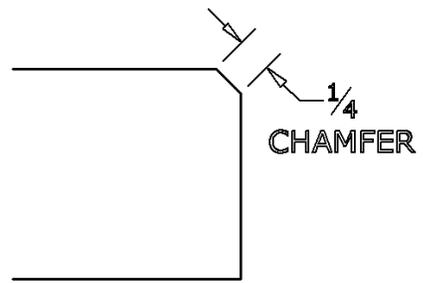
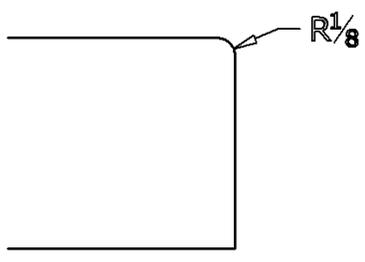
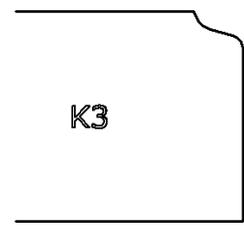
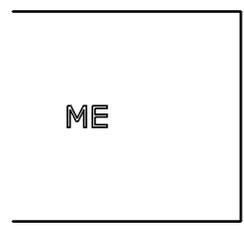
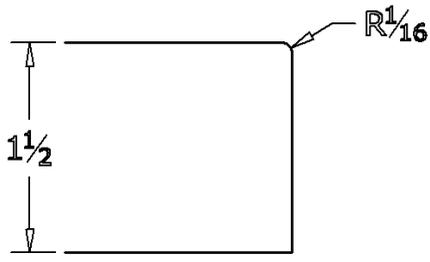
Price / Sq Ft

## 1 1/2" Wood Top, Butcher Block



1 1/2" Thick Solid  
 Profiled or Machine Edge  
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location  
 27" Maximum Depth  
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will  
 Be Finished

<b>WCTBB150S</b>		<b>\$118.00</b>
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	



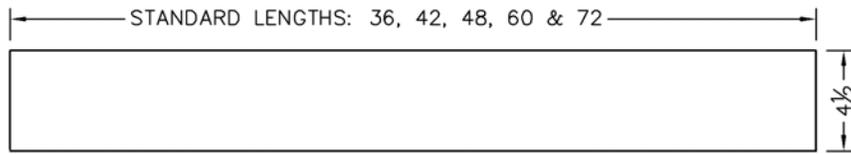
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

<i>Valance</i>		VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL	
<b>VALANCE - A</b>		VAL24F	210
VAL36A	92	VAL30F	223
VAL42A	117	VAL36F	240
VAL48A	144	VAL42F	253
VAL60A	183	VAL48F	267
VAL72A	193	VAL60F	298
<b>VALANCE - B</b>		VAL72F	332
VAL36B	108		
VAL42B	136		
VAL48B	177		
VAL60B	201		
VAL72B	214		
<b>VALANCE - C</b>			
VAL36C	108		
VAL42C	136		
VAL48C	177		
VAL60C	201		
VAL72C	214		
<b>VALANCE - D</b>			
VALD	75		
<b>VALANCE - E</b>			
VALE	116		
<b>VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNL</b>			
VALAR2P	169		
<b>VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNL</b>			
VALAR3P	203		
<b>VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNL</b>			
VALAR4P	223		
<b>VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNL</b>			
VALAR5P	245		
<b>VALANCE FRETWORK</b>			
FRETVAL36	177		
FRETVAL42	191		
FRETVAL48	205		
FRETVAL60	294		
FRETVAL72	360		
<b>VALANCE RAISED 2 PNL</b>			
VALR2P	95		
<b>VALANCE RAISED 3 PNL</b>			
VALR3P	95		
<b>VALANCE RAISED 4 PNL</b>			
VALR4P	105		
<b>VALANCE VICTORIAN</b>			
VAL24V	176		
VAL30V	186		
VAL36V	205		
VAL42V	217		
VAL48V	232		
VAL60V	264		
VAL72V	298		

This page intentionally left blank.

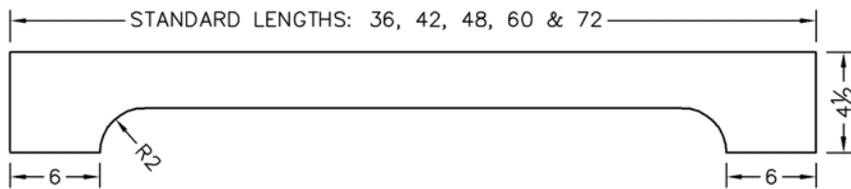
**VALANCE - A**



Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.

VAL36A  
VAL42A  
VAL48A  
VAL60A  
VAL72A

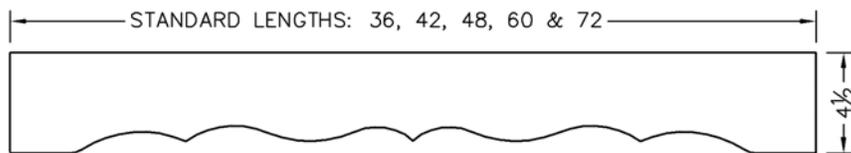
**VALANCE - B**



Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VAL36B  
VAL42B  
VAL48B  
VAL60B  
VAL72B

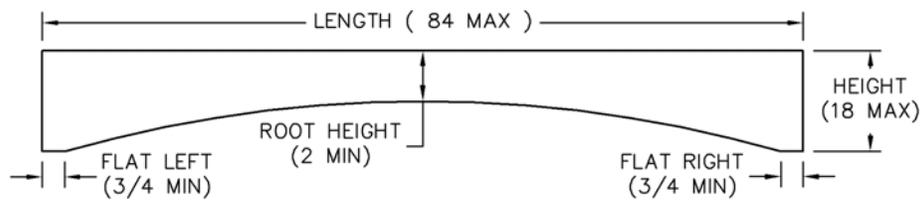
**VALANCE - C**



Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.  
When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

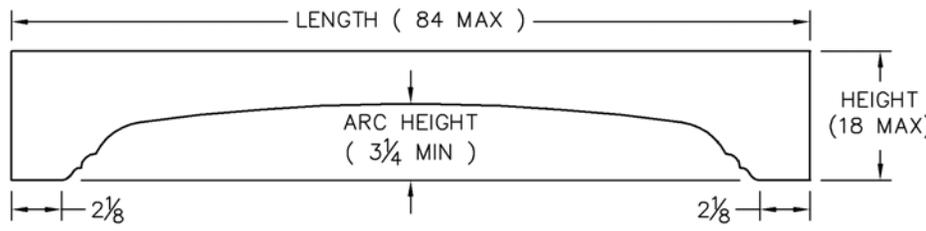
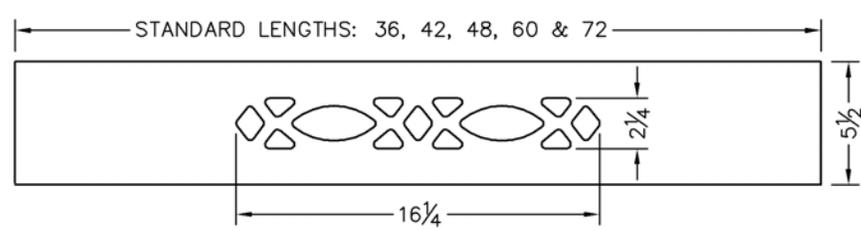
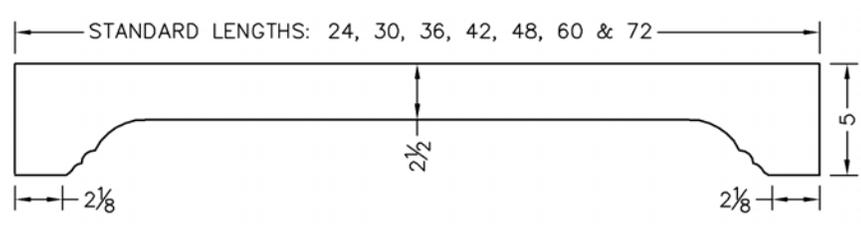
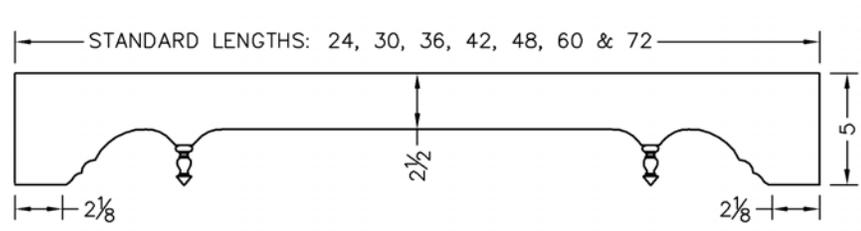
VAL36C  
VAL42C  
VAL48C  
VAL60C  
VAL72C

**VALANCE - D**



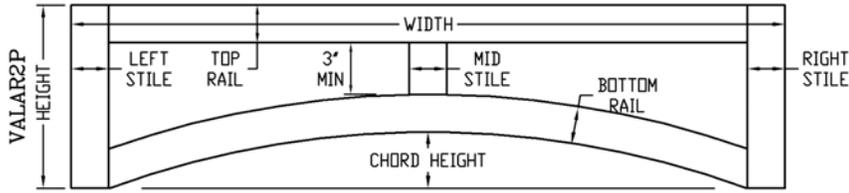
Priced per square foot.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VALD

<p><b>VALANCE - E</b></p>  <p>LENGTH ( 84 MAX )</p> <p>ARC HEIGHT ( 3 1/4 MIN )</p> <p>HEIGHT (18 MAX)</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>Priced per square foot. Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VALE</u></p>
<p><b>VALANCE FRETWORK</b></p>  <p>STANDARD LENGTHS: 36, 42, 48, 60 &amp; 72</p> <p>16 1/4</p> <p>2 1/4</p> <p>5 1/2</p> <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.</p>	<p><u>FRETVAL36</u> <u>FRETVAL42</u> <u>FRETVAL48</u> <u>FRETVAL60</u> <u>FRETVAL72</u></p>
<p><b>VALANCE VICTORIAN</b></p>  <p>STANDARD LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 &amp; 72</p> <p>2 1/2</p> <p>5</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL24V</u> <u>VAL30V</u> <u>VAL36V</u> <u>VAL42V</u> <u>VAL48V</u> <u>VAL60V</u> <u>VAL72V</u></p>
<p><b>VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL</b></p>  <p>STANDARD LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 &amp; 72</p> <p>2 1/2</p> <p>5</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>2 1/8</p> <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL24F</u> <u>VAL30F</u> <u>VAL36F</u> <u>VAL42F</u> <u>VAL48F</u> <u>VAL60F</u> <u>VAL72F</u></p>

**VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNL**

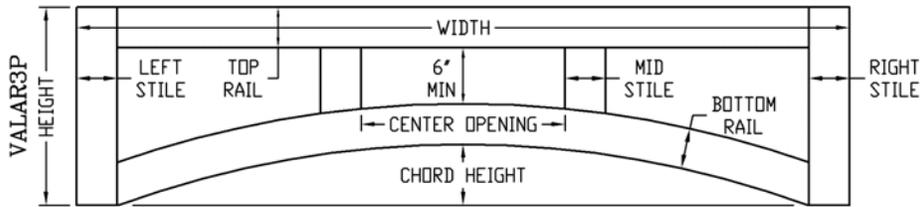
VALAR2P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

**VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNL**

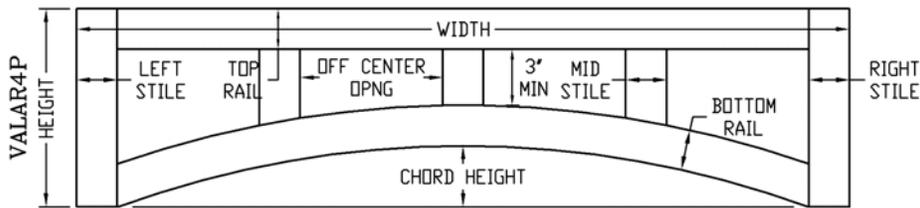
VALAR3P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

**VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNL**

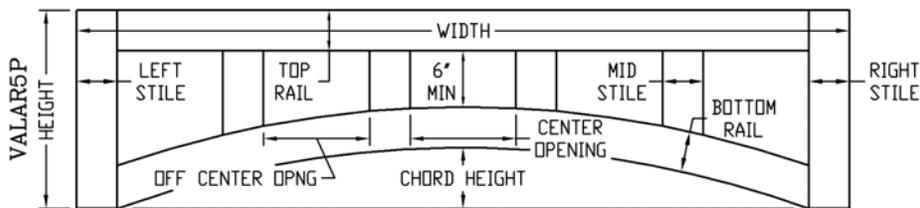
VALAR4P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

**VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNL**

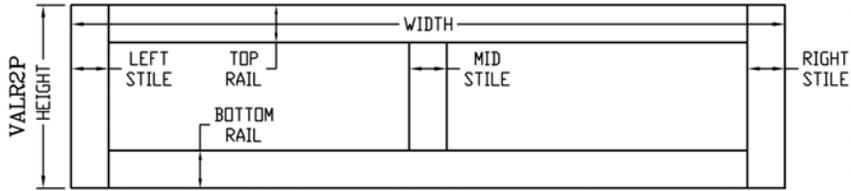
VALAR5P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.  
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

**VALANCE RAISED 2 PNL**

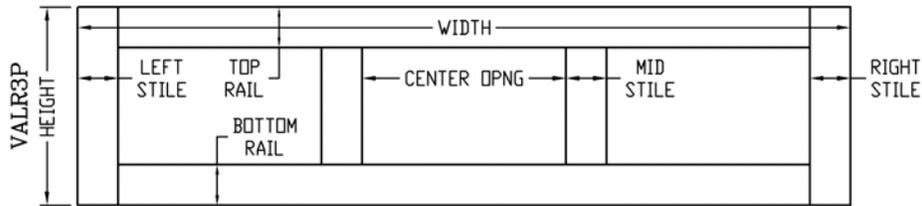
VALR2P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.

**VALANCE RAISED 3 PNL**

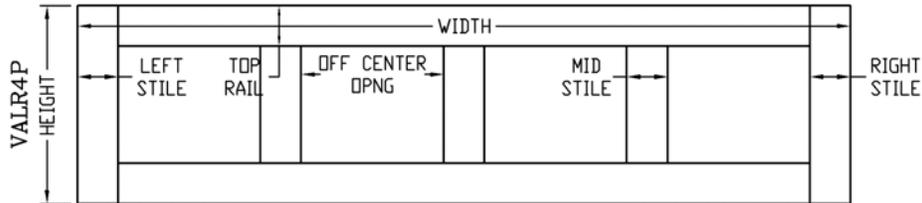
VALR3P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.

**VALANCE RAISED 4 PNL**

VALR4P



Priced per square foot.  
See Specification Form.

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_

PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

## PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 19 VALANCE RAISED PANEL

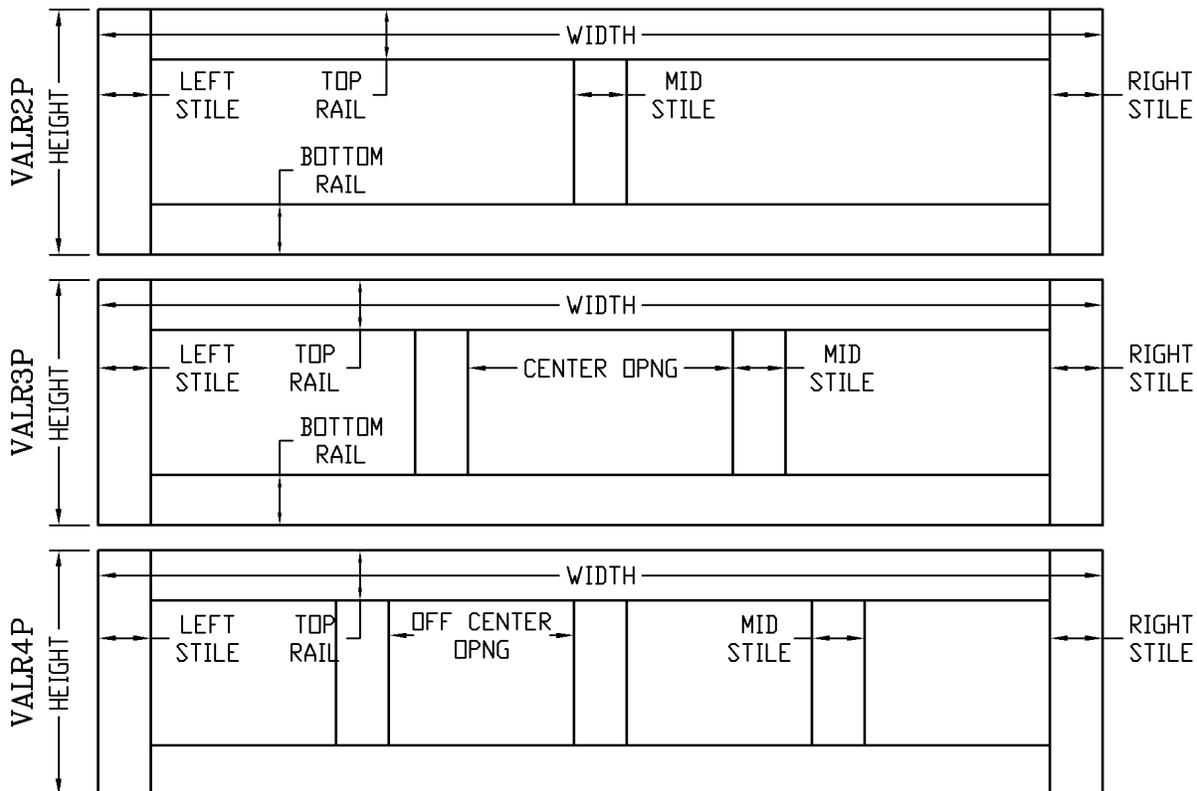
Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

\*\* Not available in arched door styles, RTF door styles, miter door styles, or inset and beaded inset door styles. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



(2 Panel: Min 30, Max 54)

(3 Panel: Min 36, Max 80)

Width \_\_\_\_\_ (4 Panel: Min 48, Max 108) Height \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 12, Max 42)

Left Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6) Top Rail \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 1 1/2, Max 6)

Mid Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6) Bottom Rail \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 1 1/2, Max 6)

Right Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Center Opening \_\_\_\_\_ (VALR3P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 3 equal openings unless otherwise specified

Off Ctr Opening \_\_\_\_\_ (VALR4P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 4 equal openings unless otherwise specified

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_  
PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

## PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 39 VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 & 3 PANEL

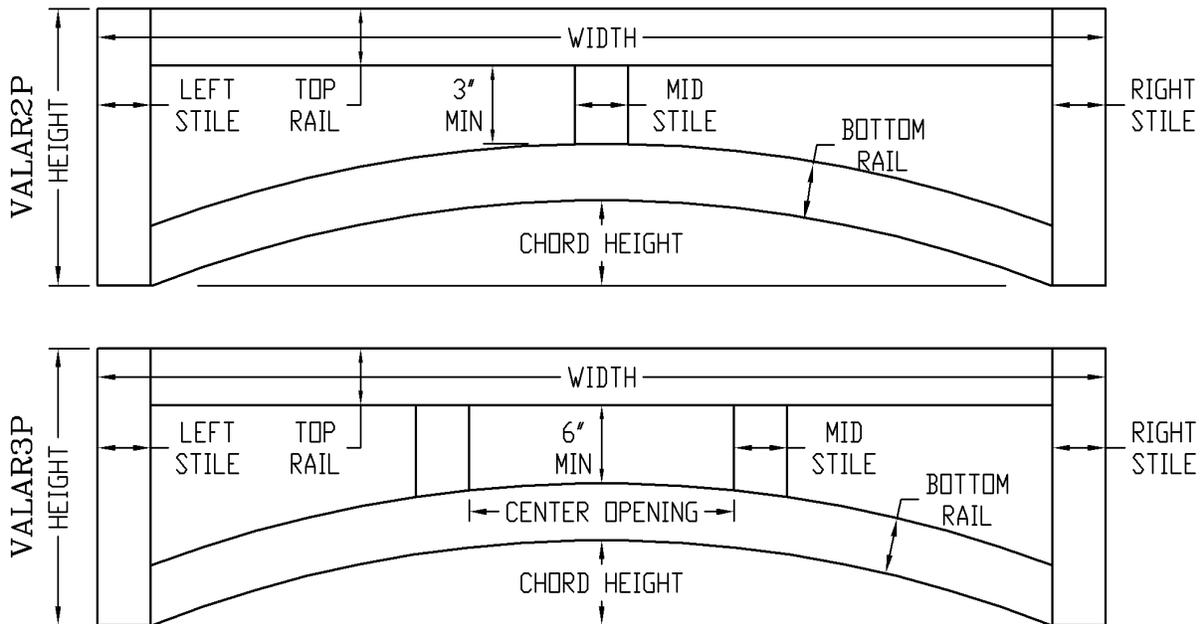
Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



Width \_\_\_\_\_ (2 Panel: Min 30, Max 54) \_\_\_\_\_ Height \_\_\_\_\_ (2 Panel: Min 12, Max 42)  
(3 Panel: Min 36, Max 80) \_\_\_\_\_ (3 Panel: Min 15, Max 42)

Left Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6) Top Rail \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Mid Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6) Bottom Rail **2 1/4** \_\_\_\_\_

Right Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6) Chord Height \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 3, Max 9)

Center Opening \_\_\_\_\_ (VALAR3P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 3 equal openings unless otherwise specified

# KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388  
FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIE \_\_\_\_\_ DOOR STYLE \_\_\_\_\_  
PANEL RAISE \_\_\_\_\_

## PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 40 VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 & 5 PANEL

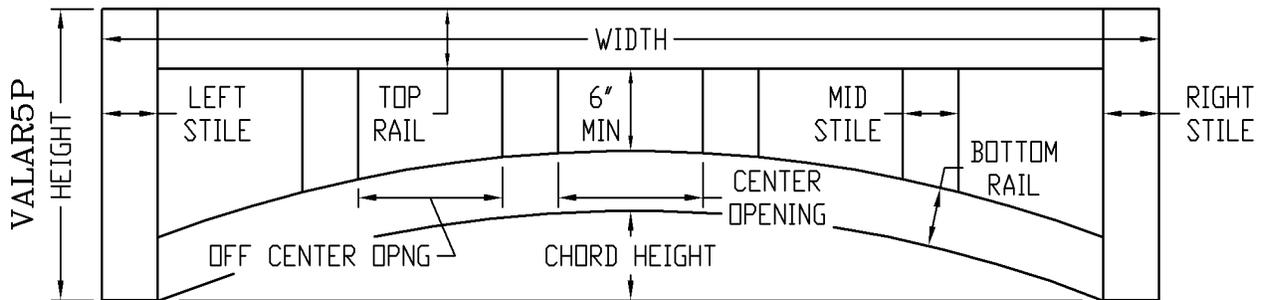
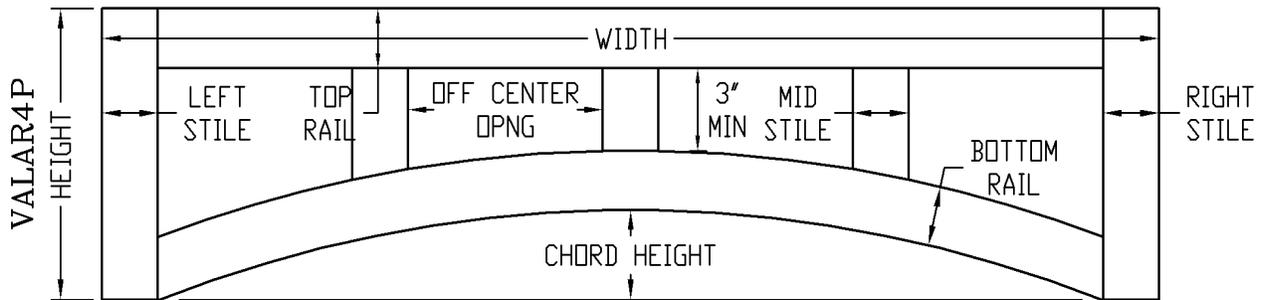
Please use this form to obtain a quotation

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

\*\* Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



Width \_\_\_\_\_ (4 Panel: Min 48, Max 108) (5 Panel: Min 60, Max 120)      Height \_\_\_\_\_ (4 Panel: Min 12, Max 42) (5 Panel: Min 15, Max 42)

Left Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)      Top Rail \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Mid Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)      Bottom Rail **2 1/4**

Right Stile \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)      Chord Height \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 3, Max 9)

Center Opening \_\_\_\_\_ (VALAR5P Only: Min 6, Max 24)

Off Ctr Opening \_\_\_\_\_ (Min 6, Max 24)

Note: 4 or 5 equal openings unless otherwise specified

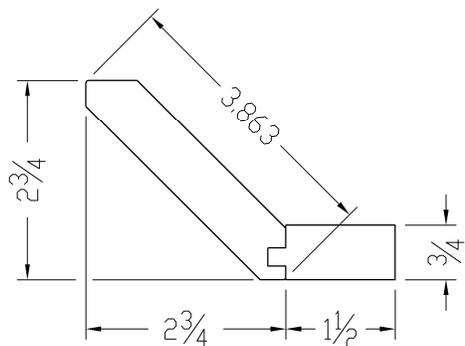
This page intentionally left blank.

<i>Moldings</i>		BT8	38	CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC		OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOLDING	
ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH		BEADED WAIN STRIP		CMC32RP	863	OCL32RP	262
ACM32RP	1044	BWP36	39	CMC8	270	OCL8	82
ACM8	327	BWP48	53	CCMC32RP	1073	PANEL MOLDING	
ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8		BWP60	80	CCMC8	375	PM32RP	389
AC32RP	614	BWP96	118	CROWN MOLDING COVE		PM8	121
AC8	193	CABINET CROWN LARGE		CMCV32RP	572	PRO BRKT FT MOLDING	
ANGLE SIDE MOLDING		CAML32RP	452	CMCV8	179	PBFM32RP	625
ASM8	159	CAML8	142	CCMCV32RP	782	PBFM8	196
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING		CABINET LIGHTED CROWN		CCMCV8	284	PROFILE BRKT FT CAP	
AOCM4	101	CLC32RP	452	CROWN MOLDING LARGE		PBFCM32RP	196
AOCM8	151	CLC8	142	CML32RP	614	PBFCM8	61
ASTRAGAL MOLDING		CABINET CROWN SMALL		CML8	193	ROPE MOLDING	
AM32RP	230	CAMS32RP	452	CROWN MOLDING MEDIUM		ROPE8	82
AM8	72	CAMS8	142	CMM32RP	487	RTF BASE MOLDING	
ASTRAGAL SOFFIT		CABINET CROWN SOFFIT		CMM8	152	BA426A	156
ASOF8	152	CAMSOF8	190	CROWN MOLDING SMALL		BA426FW	156
ASOFG8	183	CAMSOFG8	221	CMS32RP	389	BA426SA	156
BASE MOLDING SMALL		CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL		CMS8	121	BA426SW	156
BAS8	120	CCTM32RP	452	CROWN UNIVERSAL		RTF CROWN MOLDING	
BASE MOLDING		CCTM8	142	UNCRM32RP	614	CR422A	126
BA32RP	402	CHAIR RAIL		UNCRM8	193	CR422FW	126
BA8	125	RCR32RP	599	DENTIL MOLDING		CR422SA	126
BASE MOLDING LARGE		RCR8	186	DENTIL8	82	CR422SW	126
BAL32RP	603	COLONIAL CASING		EGG & DART MOLDING		RTF FLUTED CASING	
BAL8	188	CASE32RP	487	EDMC8	353	FM431A	156
BASE MOLDING CLASSIC		CASE8	152	EDMM8	353	FM431FW	156
BAC8	140	CONT CROWN LARGE		FLUTED CASING		FM431SA	156
BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE		CCL32RP	1044	FLCASE32RP	555	FM431SW	156
BAB8	140	CCL8	327	FLCASE8	174	RTF INSIDE CORNER	
BAK38	140	CONT CROWN MEDIUM		FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'		IC419A	65
BAK68	140	CCM32RP	824	FRS34	170	IC419FW	65
BAK88	140	CCM8	257	FRS64	225	IC419SA	65
BASE MOLDING MODERN		CONT CROWN SMALL		FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'		IC419SW	65
BAM8	110	CCS32RP	654	FRS38	235	RTF OUTSIDE CORNER	
BASE MOLDING TRADITIONAL		CCS8	205	FRS68	313	OC420A	65
BAT8	140	COUNTER TOP BEVELED		FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING		OC420FW	65
BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN		CTB32RP	196	FBM32RP	230	OC420SA	65
BAV8	188	CTB8	61	FBM8	72	OC420SW	65
BASE SHOE MOLDING		COUNTER TOP RADIUS		INSIDE CORNER MOLDING		RTF SCRIBE MOLDING	
BS32RP	177	CTR32RP	196	IC32RP	153	SC428A	65
BS8	55	CTR8	61	IC8	49	SC428FW	65
BATTEN MOLDING		CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE		MIRROR TRIM		SC428SA	65
BT32RP	124	CMBCV32RP	589	MT8	125	SC428SW	65
		CMBCV8	184	OG MOLDING		RTF SHOE MOLDING	
		CCMBCV32RP	799	OG32RP	177	SH413A	65
		CCMBCV8	289	OG8	55	SH413FW	65
				OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING		SH413SA	65
				OC32RP	177	SH413SW	65
				OC8	55		

<b>S COVE MOLDING</b>	
SC32RP	196
SC8	61
<b>SCRIBE MOLDING</b>	
SM32RP	124
SM8	38
<b>SOLID STOCK SQ FT</b>	
SS	63
<b>SPINDLE RAIL</b>	
SR4	126
SR8	300
<b>SUPER OGEE</b>	
SOG32RP	177
SOG8	55
<b>TOE KICK BLACK</b>	
TKB8	0
<b>TOE KICK STAINED</b>	
TKS8	58
<b>WIDE SCRIBE</b>	
WS32RP	165
WS8	52
<b>MOLDING WEAVE</b>	
WMC8	1385
WMM8	1385
WMO8	1385
<b>MOLDING LEAF</b>	
LMC8	1385
LMM8	1385
LMO8	1385

**ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH**

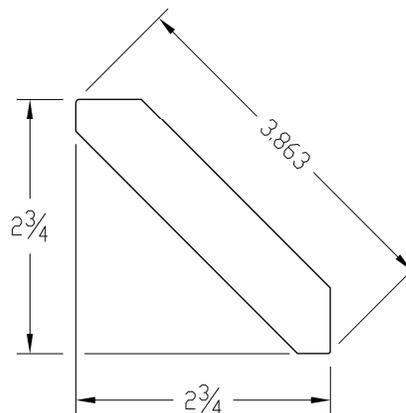
ACM8  
ACM32RP



32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8**

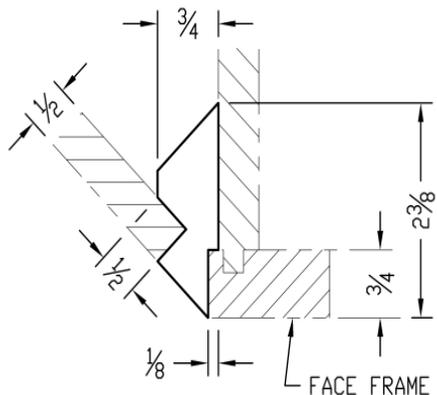
AC8  
AC32RP



32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**ANGLE SIDE MOLDING**

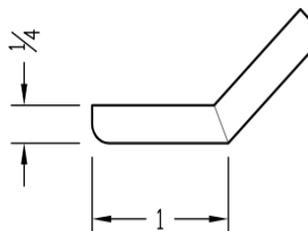
ASM8



32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING**

AOCM4  
AOCM8



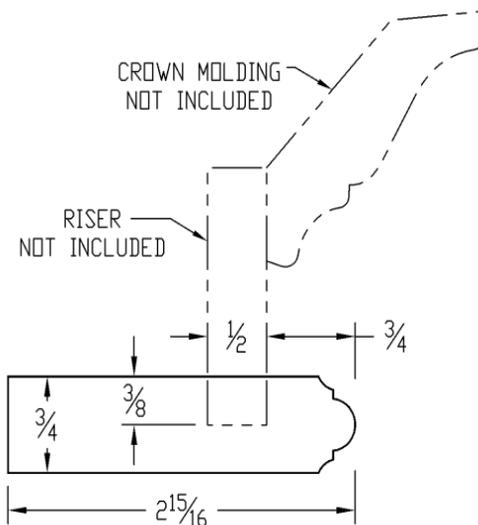
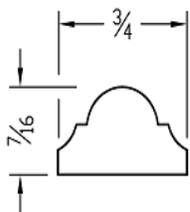
Available in 4' and 8' lengths.

**ASTRAGAL MOLDING**

**ASTRAGAL SOFFIT**

AM8  
AM32RP

ASOF8  
ASOFG8



32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

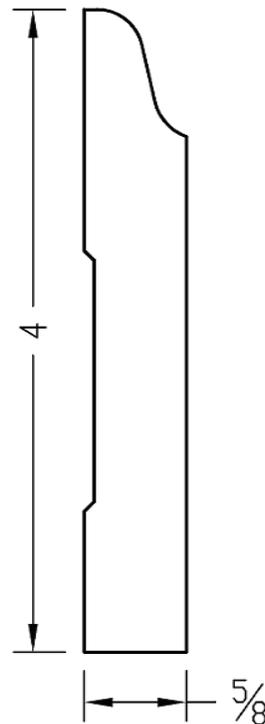
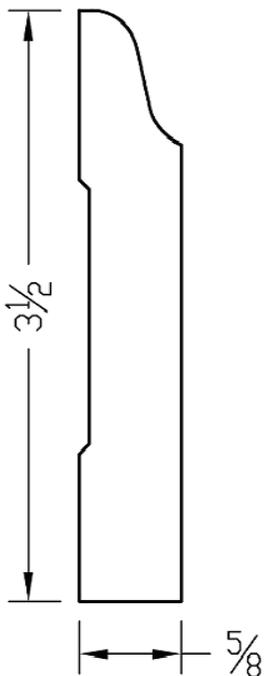
ASOF8 is without groove  
ASOFG8 is with groove

**BASE MOLDING SMALL**

**BASE MOLDING**

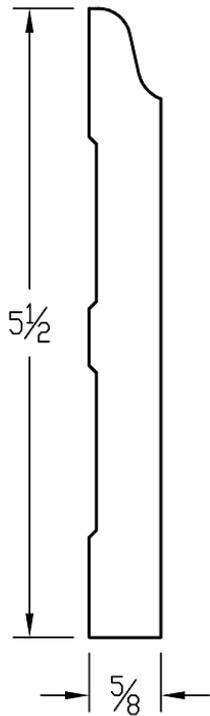
BAS8

BA8  
BA32RP



32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

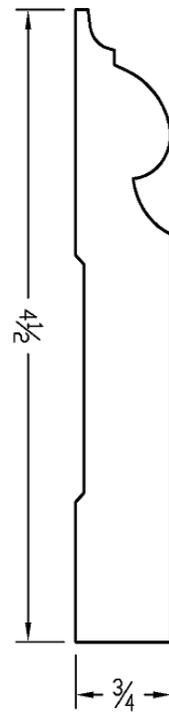
**BASE MOLDING LARGE**



BAL8  
BAL32RP

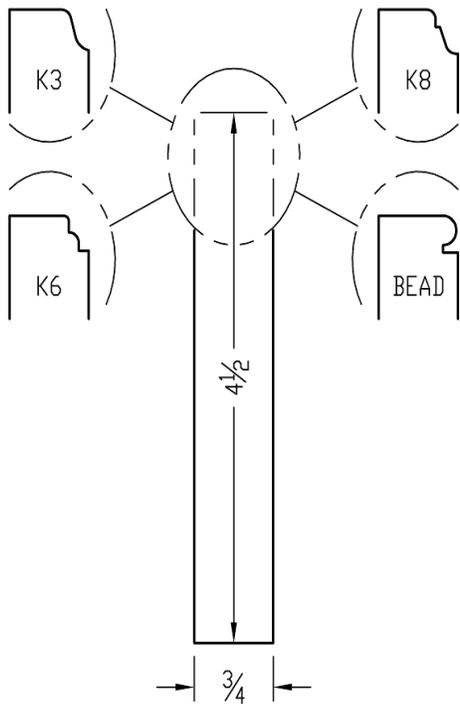
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**BASE MOLDING CLASSIC**



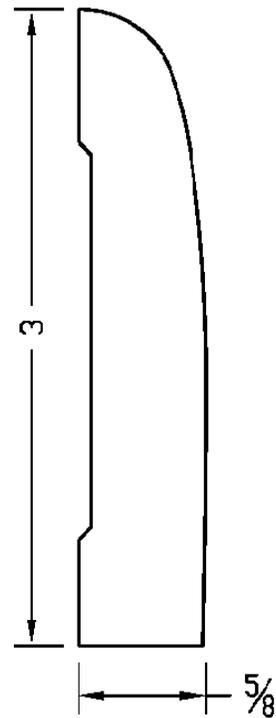
BAC8

**BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE**



BAB8  
BAK38  
BAK68  
BAK88

**BASE MOLDING MODERN**

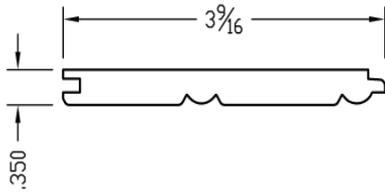


BAM8

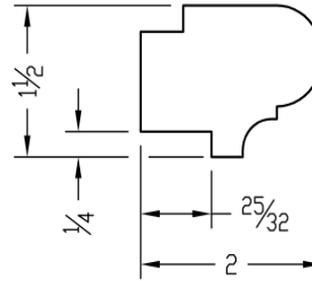
<b>BASE MOLDING TRADITION</b>		<b>BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN</b>	
	<u>BAT8</u>		<u>BAV8</u>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	
<b>BASE SHOE MOLDING</b>		<b>BATTEN MOLDING</b>	
	<u>BS8</u> <u>BS32RP</u>		<u>BT8</u> <u>BT32RP</u>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	

**BEADED WAIN STRIP**

**CABINET CROWN LARGE**



BWP36  
BWP48  
BWP60  
BWP96



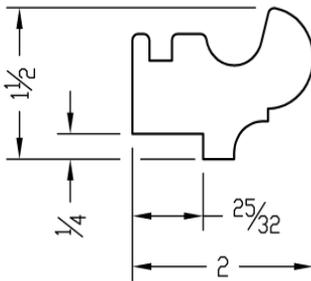
CAML8  
CAML32RP

Grooves are 1 3/4" on center.

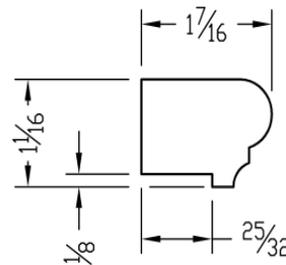
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**CABINET LIGHTED CROWN**

**CABINET CROWN SMALL**



CLC8  
CLC32RP



CAMS8  
CAMS32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

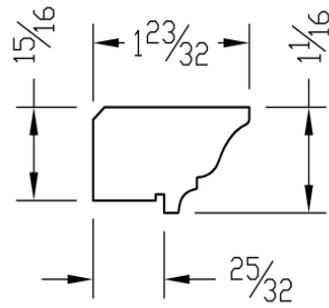
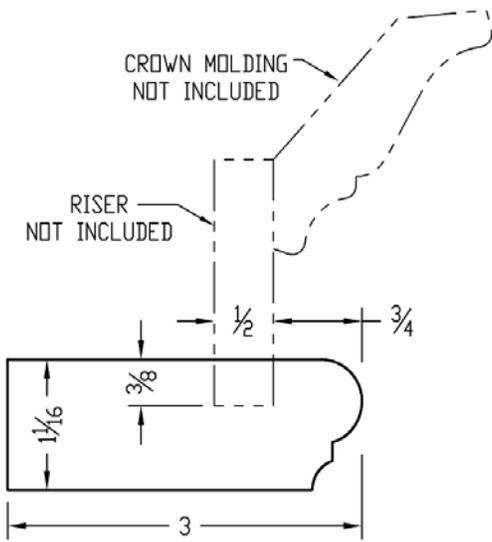
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**CABINET CROWN SOFFIT**

**CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL**

CAMSOF8  
CAMSOFG8

CCTM8  
CCTM32RP



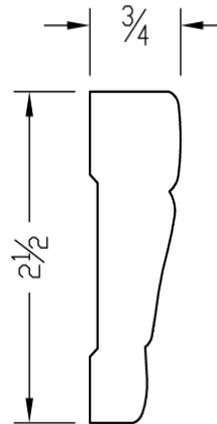
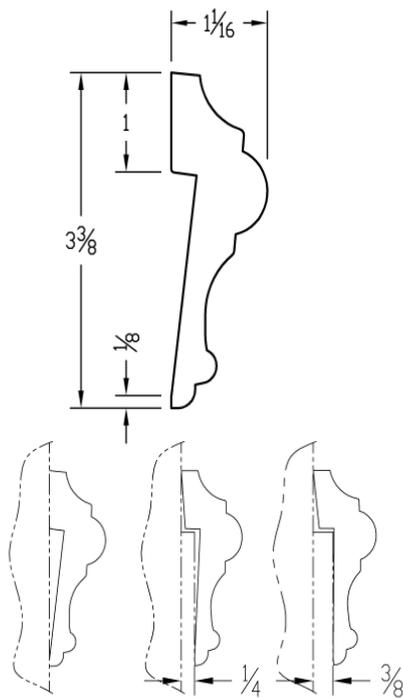
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**CHAIR RAIL**

**COLONIAL CASING**

RCR8  
RCR32RP

CASE8  
CASE32RP

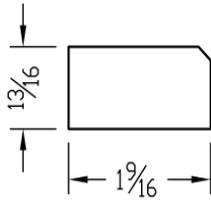


Designed to be used by itself on the wall or to cap paneling or beaded strips from 1/8" to 3/8" thick. Available in all current species.  
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

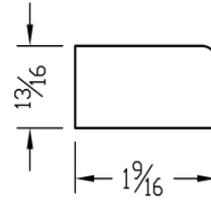
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**COUNTER TOP BEVELED**

**COUNTER TOP RADIUS**



CTB8  
CTB32RP



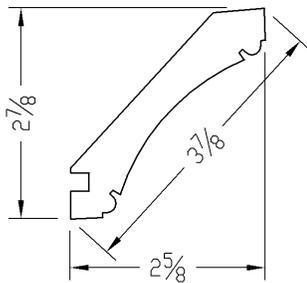
CTR8  
CTR32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

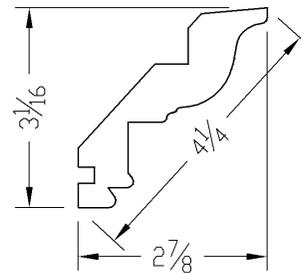
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE**

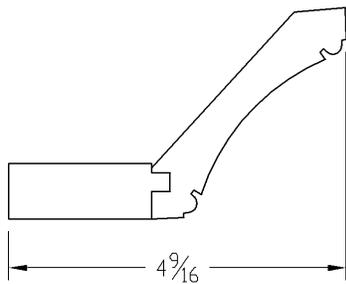
**CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC**



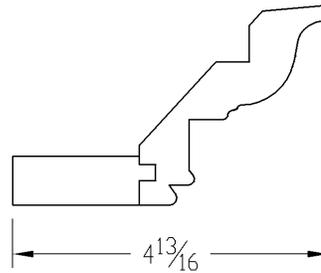
CMBCV8  
CMBCV32RP



CMC8  
CMC32RP



CCMBCV8  
CCMBCV32RP



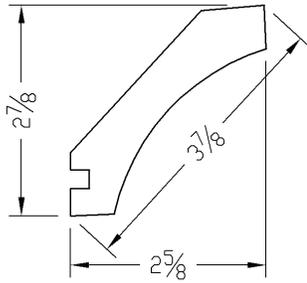
CCMC8  
CCMC32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

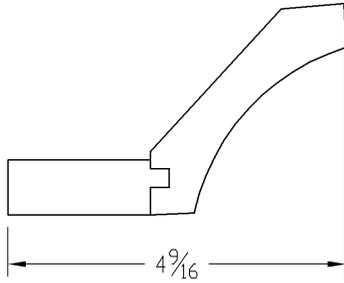
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"  
EDMC8 or EDMM8 (Egg & Dart Molding) may be field applied.

**CROWN MOLDING COVE**

**CROWN MOLDING LARGE**

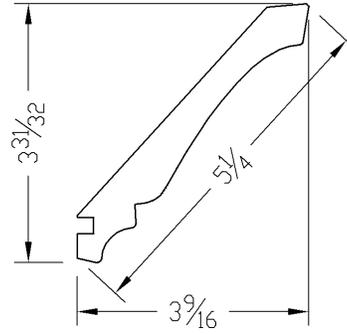


CMCV8  
CMCV32RP

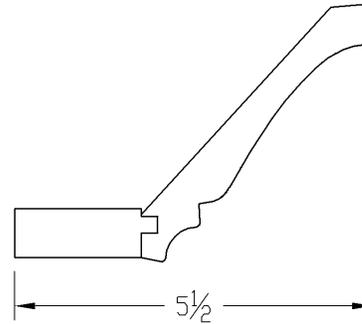


CCMCV8  
CCMCV32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"



CML8  
CML32RP

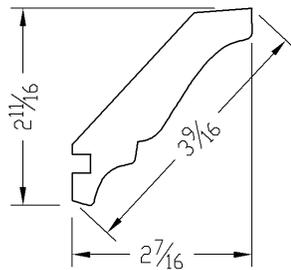


CCL8  
CCL32RP

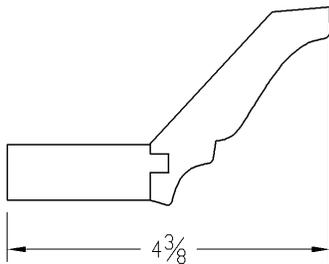
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

**CROWN MOLDING MEDIUM**

**CROWN MOLDING SMALL**

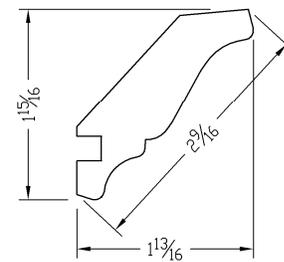


CMM8  
CMM32RP

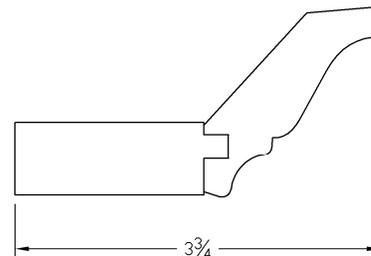


CCM8  
CCM32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

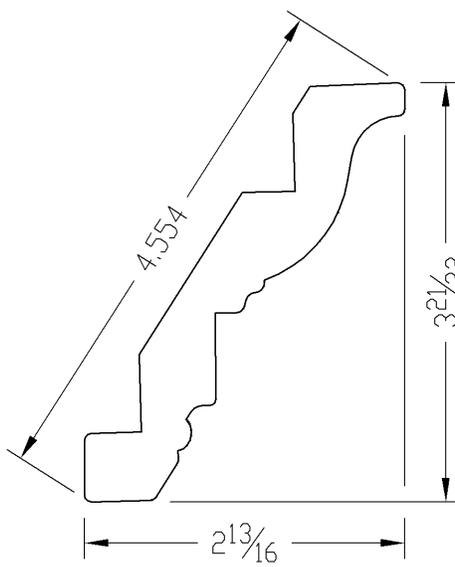
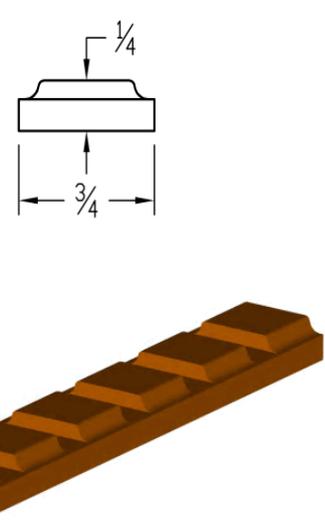
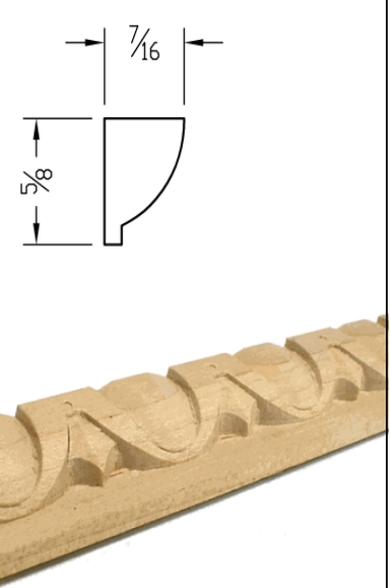
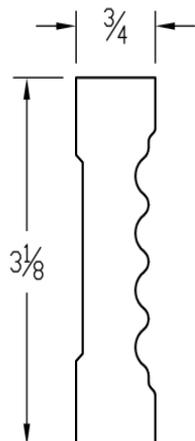


CMS8  
CMS32RP



CCS8  
CCS32RP

32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

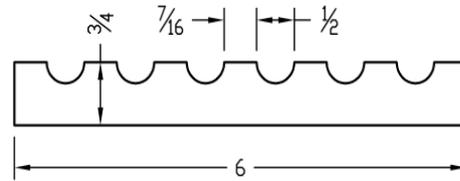
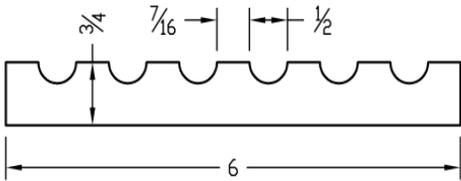
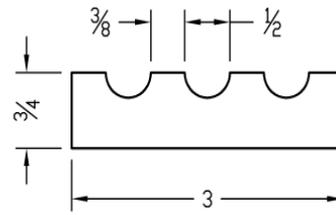
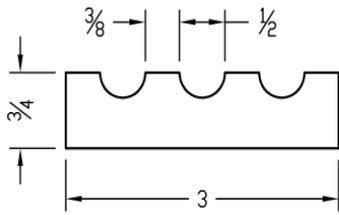
<b>CROWN UNIVERSAL</b>		<b>DENTIL MOLDING</b>	
	<p>UNCRM8 UNCRM32RP</p>		<p>DENTIL8</p>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>May be used independently or in conjunction with UNCRM8.</p>	
<b>EGG &amp; DART MOLDING</b>		<b>FLUTED CASING</b>	
	<p>EDMC8 EDMM8</p>		<p>FLCASE8 FLCASE32RP</p>
<p>Available in Maple and Cherry only. May be used independently or in conjunction with CMC8.</p>		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	

**FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'**

**FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'**

FRS34  
FRS64

FRS38  
FRS68

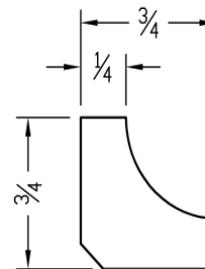
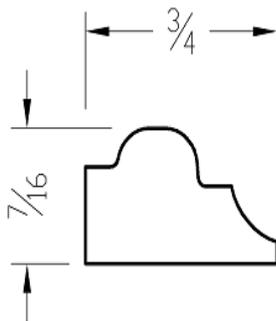


**FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING**

**INSIDE CORNER MOLDING**

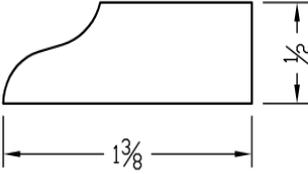
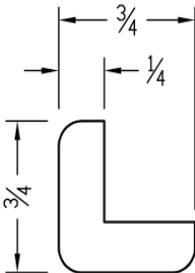
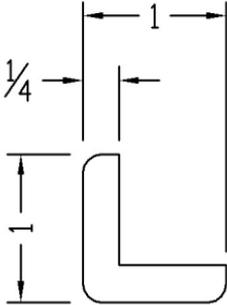
FBM8  
FBM32RP

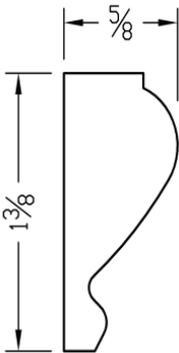
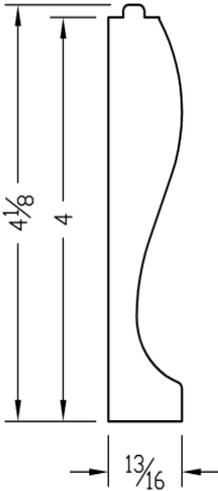
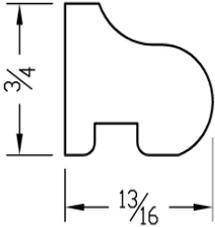
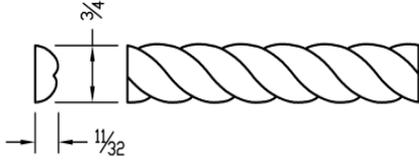
IC8  
IC32RP

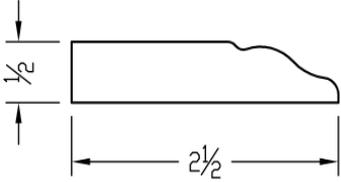
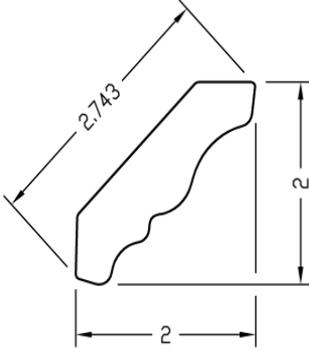
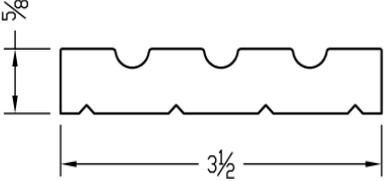
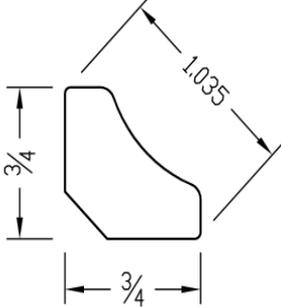


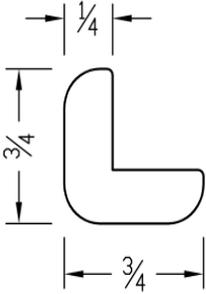
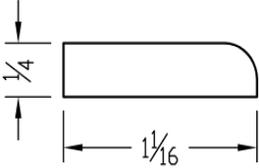
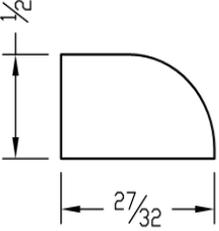
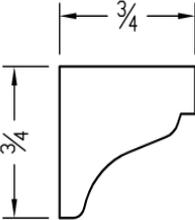
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"  
Matches the inlaid molding on the Bridgeport door.

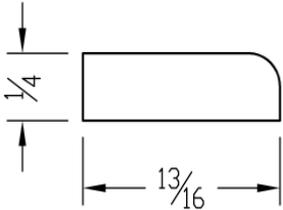
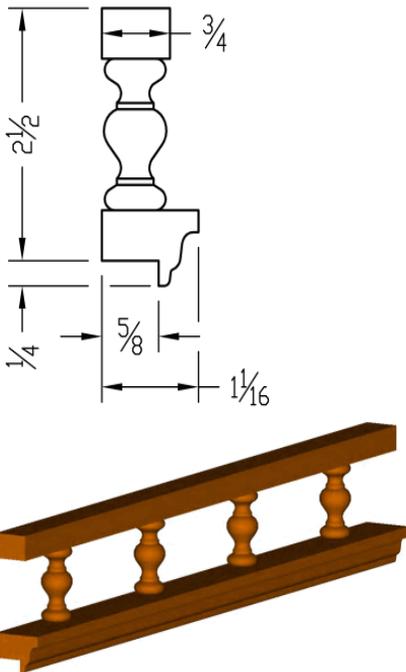
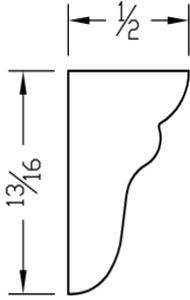
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

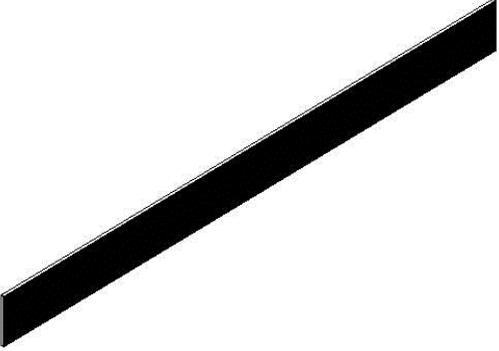
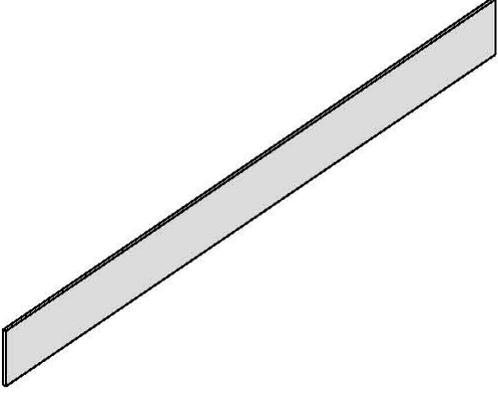
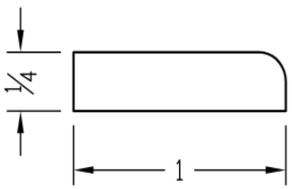
<b>MIRROR TRIM</b>		<b>OG MOLDING</b>	
	<u>MT8</u>		<u>OG8</u> <u>OG32RP</u>
Matching door rail stock is available to custom trim mirrors on the job site. Please specify the door style and lip to be used.		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	
<b>OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING</b>		<b>OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOLDING</b>	
	<u>OC8</u> <u>OC32RP</u>		<u>OCL8</u> <u>OCL32RP</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

<b>PANEL MOLDING</b>		<b>PROFILE BRKT FT MOLDING</b>	
	<u>PM8</u> <u>PM32RP</u>		<u>PBFM8</u> <u>PBFM32RP</u>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	
<b>PROFILE BRKT FT CAP</b>		<b>ROPE MOLDING</b>	
	<u>PBFM8</u> <u>PBFM32RP</u>		<u>ROPE8</u>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>May be used independently or in conjunction with UNCRM8.</p>	

<b>RTF BASE MOLDING</b>		<b>RTF CROWN MOLDING</b>	
 <p>A cross-section diagram of a base molding. It shows a rectangular profile with a height of 1/2 inch and a width of 2 1/2 inches. The top edge has a decorative, slightly wavy profile.</p>	<p><u>BA426A</u>  <u>BA426FW</u>  <u>BA426SA</u>  <u>BA426SW</u></p>	 <p>A cross-section diagram of a crown molding. It shows a profile with a height of 2 inches and a width of 2 inches. The top edge is angled at 45 degrees, with a diagonal dimension of 2.743 inches. The top edge has a decorative, wavy profile.</p>	<p><u>CR422A</u>  <u>CR422FW</u>  <u>CR422SA</u>  <u>CR422SW</u></p>
<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>	
<b>RTF FLUTED CASING</b>		<b>RTF INSIDE CORNER</b>	
 <p>A cross-section diagram of a fluted casing. It shows a profile with a height of 5/8 inch and a width of 3 1/2 inches. The top edge features a series of rounded, fluted shapes.</p>	<p><u>FM431A</u>  <u>FM431FW</u>  <u>FM431SA</u>  <u>FM431SW</u></p>	 <p>A cross-section diagram of an inside corner molding. It shows a profile with a height of 3/4 inch and a width of 3/4 inch. The top edge is angled at 45 degrees, with a diagonal dimension of 1.035 inches. The top edge has a decorative, wavy profile.</p>	<p><u>IC419A</u>  <u>IC419FW</u>  <u>IC419SA</u>  <u>IC419SW</u></p>
<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>	

<b>RTF OUTSIDE CORNER</b>		<b>RTF SCRIBE MOLDING</b>	
	<p><u>OC420A</u>  <u>OC420FW</u>  <u>OC420SA</u>  <u>OC420SW</u></p>		<p><u>SC428A</u>  <u>SC428FW</u>  <u>SC428SA</u>  <u>SC428SW</u></p>
<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>	
<b>RTF SHOE MOLDING</b>		<b>S COVE MOLDING</b>	
	<p><u>SH413A</u>  <u>SH413FW</u>  <u>SH413SA</u>  <u>SH413SW</u></p>		<p><u>SC8</u>  <u>SC32RP</u></p>
<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	

SCRIBE MOLDING		SOLID STOCK SQ FT	
	<p>SM8 SM32RP</p>		<p>SS</p>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>		<p>Solid hardwood stock. Specify all dimensions.</p>	
SPINDLE RAIL		SUPER OGEE	
	<p>SR4 SR8</p>		<p>SOG8 SOG32RP</p>
		<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	

<b>TOE KICK BLACK</b>		<b>TOE KICK STAINED</b>	
	<u>TKB8</u>		<u>TKS8</u>
<b>WIDE SCRIBE</b>		<b>MOLDING WEAVE</b>	
	<u>WS8</u> <u>WS32RP</u>		<u>WMC8</u> <u>WMM8</u> <u>WMO8</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		Maple - Oak - Cherry 2" High , 96" Long , 1/2" Thick	

**MOLDING LEAF**

LMC8

LMM8

LMO8



Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2" Wide , 1/2" Thick , 96" Long

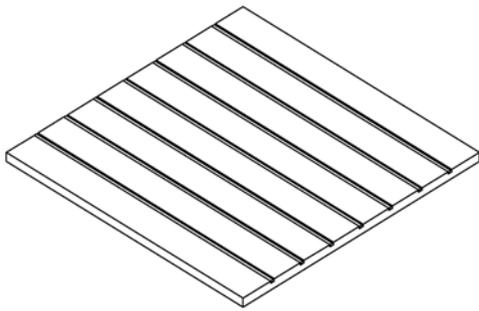
This page intentionally left blank.

<b>Design Acc.</b>		BFTM	151	<b>CORBEL TALL WEAVE</b>		LLOM	317
<b>ACCENT ACANTHUS</b>		BFTO	151	TWCC	609	LLOO	317
AAB	166	BFTW	151	TWCM	609	<b>ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE</b>	
AAC	166	<b>CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS</b>		TWCO	609	LWOC	354
AAM	166	CTAB	218	<b>COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER</b>		LWOM	354
<b>ACCENT GRAPE</b>		CTAC	218	CSS	200	LWOO	354
GAB	207	CTAM	218	<b>COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN</b>		<b>ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF</b>	
GAC	207	<b>CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS</b>		CSV	200	SLOC	246
GAM	207	WACB	292	<b>COUNTER SUPPORTS</b>		SLOM	246
<b>ACCENT SHELL</b>		WACC	292	CORBELS	135	SLOO	246
SAB	195	WACM	292	<b>KERF PANEL 1/2</b>		<b>ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE</b>	
SAC	195	<b>CONTEMPORARY POST</b>		PL9648K1/2	1145	SWOC	304
SAM	195	CT55M	696	<b>LEG FLUTED</b>		SWOM	304
<b>BEADED PANEL 1/2</b>		<b>CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF</b>		LF34C	578	SWOO	304
PL2448B1/2	402	MLCC	659	LF34M	578	<b>PEDIMENT 18 D</b>	
PL2496B1/2	803	MLCM	659	LF34O	578	PED2718	842
PL4834B1/2	652	MLCO	659	<b>LEG SPIRAL</b>		PED3018	852
PL4848B1/2	803	<b>CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE</b>		LS34C	564	PED3318	861
PL4896B1/2	1607	MWCC	758	LS34M	564	PED3618	870
<b>BEADED PANEL 3/4</b>		MWCM	758	LS34O	564	PED3918	881
PL2448B3/4	427	MWCO	758	<b>LEG TRADITIONAL</b>		PED4218	890
PL2496B3/4	856	<b>CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS</b>		LT34C	463	PED4518	899
PL4834B3/4	700	SACC	563	LT34M	463	PED4818	910
PL4848B3/4	856	SACM	563	LT34O	463	PED5118	919
PL4896B3/4	1712	SACO	563	<b>MISSION POST SQUARE</b>		PED5418	928
<b>BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL</b>		<b>CORBEL SMALL GRAPE</b>		MI55M	835	PED5718	939
BHC	100	SGCC	563	MI55C	876	PED6018	948
<b>BRACKET FEET/PAIR</b>		SGCM	563	MI55O	713	<b>PEDIMENT 24 D</b>	
BRACKET FT	154	SGCO	563	MI55H	864	PED2724	842
<b>BUN FOOT COUNTRY</b>		<b>CORBEL SMALL LEAF</b>		MI55W	1053	PED3024	852
BFCC	151	SLCC	497	<b>ONLAY ACANTHUS</b>		PED3324	861
BFCH	151	SLCM	497	AOB	533	PED3624	870
BFCM	151	SLCO	497	AOC	533	PED3924	881
BFCO	151	<b>CORBEL SMALL WEAVE</b>		AOM	533	PED4224	890
BFCW	151	SWCC	524	<b>ONLAY GRAPE</b>		PED4524	899
<b>BUN FOOT EGG</b>		SWCM	524	GOB	533	PED4824	910
BFEC	148	SWCO	524	GOC	533	PED5124	919
BFEH	148	<b>CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS</b>		GOM	533	PED5424	928
BFEM	148	TACC	652	<b>ONLAY LEAF</b>		PED5724	939
BFEO	148	TACM	652	LOC	476	PED6024	948
BFEW	148	TACO	652	LOM	476	<b>PEDIMENT 30 D</b>	
<b>BUN FOOT TAPERED</b>		<b>CORBEL TALL GRAPE</b>		LOO	476	PED2730	842
BFTAPC	127	TGCC	650	<b>ONLAY SHELL</b>		PED3030	852
BFTAPH	127	TGCM	650	SOB	533	PED3330	861
BFTAPM	127	TGCO	650	SOC	533	PED3630	870
BFTAPO	127	<b>CORBEL TALL LEAF</b>		SOM	533	PED3930	881
BFTAPW	127	TLCC	590	<b>ONLAY WEAVE</b>		PED4230	890
<b>BUN FOOT TULIP</b>		TLCM	590	WOC	504	PED4530	899
BFTC	151	TLCO	590	WOM	504	PED4830	910
BFTH	151	<b>ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF</b>		WOO	504	PED5130	919
				LLOC	317	PED5430	928

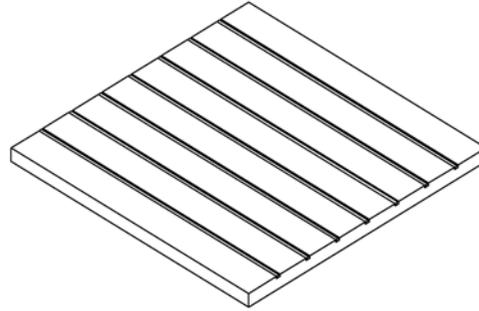
PED5730	939	SPT34SM	272
PED6030	948	SPT34SO	272
<b>PLINTH BLOCK</b>		<b>SPINDLES</b>	
PLINTH	25	SPC24	349
<b>POSTS</b>		SPC30	423
POC36	907	SPC36	490
POC42	975	SPC42	617
POM36	907	SPC48	649
POM42	975	SPM24	349
POO36	907	SPM30	423
POO42	975	SPM36	490
<b>PRO BRKT FT RTN</b>		SPM42	617
PBFRL	188	SPM48	649
PBFRR	188	SPO24	349
<b>PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR</b>		SPO30	423
PBFP	174	SPO36	490
<b>ROSETTE</b>		SPO42	617
ROSE	18	SPO48	649
<b>SHELF BRACKET SHAKER</b>		<b>SPINDLES, SPLIT</b>	
SBS	164	SPC24S	279
<b>SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN</b>		SPC30S	312
SBV	164	SPC36S	342
<b>SPINDLE FLUTED</b>		SPC42S	406
SPF340	553	SPC48S	421
SPF34C	553	SPM24S	279
SPF34M	553	SPM30S	312
<b>SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT</b>		SPM36S	342
SPF34SC	397	SPM42S	406
SPF34SM	397	SPM48S	421
SPF34SO	397	SPO24S	279
<b>SPINDLE SPIRAL</b>		SPO30S	312
SPS34C	553	SPO36S	342
SPS34M	553	SPO42S	406
SPS34O	553	SPO48S	421
<b>SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT</b>			
SPS34SC	397		
SPS34SM	397		
SPS34SO	397		
<b>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL</b>			
SPT34C	466		
SPT34M	466		
SPT34O	466		
<b>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT</b>			
SPT34SC	272		

**BEADED PANEL 1/2**

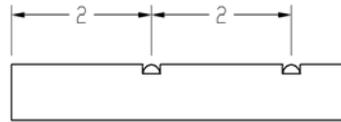
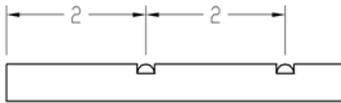
**BEADED PANEL 3/4**



PL2448B1/2  
PL2496B1/2  
PL4834B1/2  
PL4848B1/2  
PL4896B1/2



PL2448B3/4  
PL2496B3/4  
PL4834B3/4  
PL4848B3/4  
PL4896B3/4

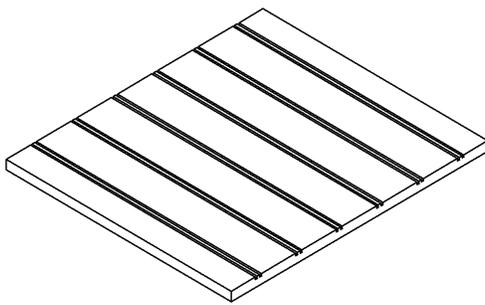


Groove layout will start 2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2" centers.

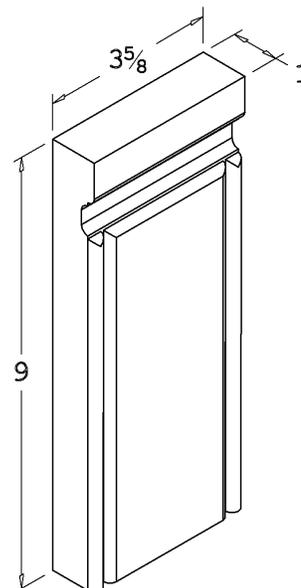
Groove layout will start 2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2" centers.

**KERF PANEL 1/2**

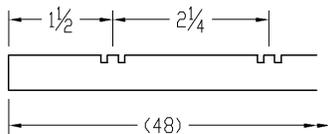
**PLINTH BLOCK**



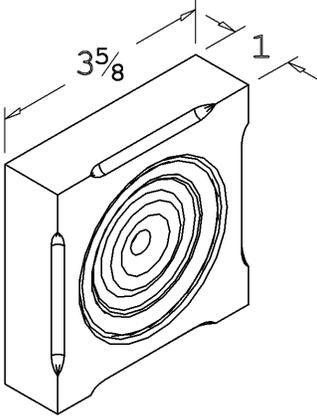
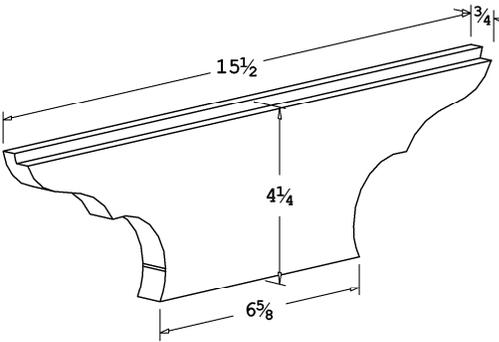
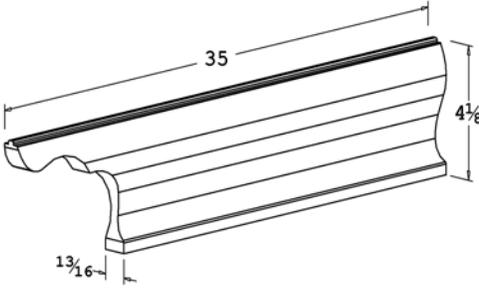
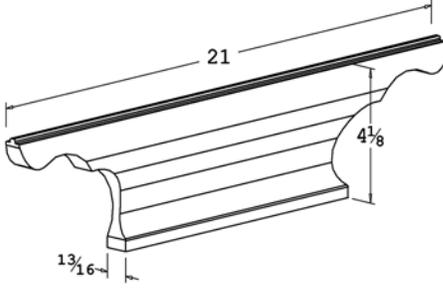
PL9648K1/2



PLINTH

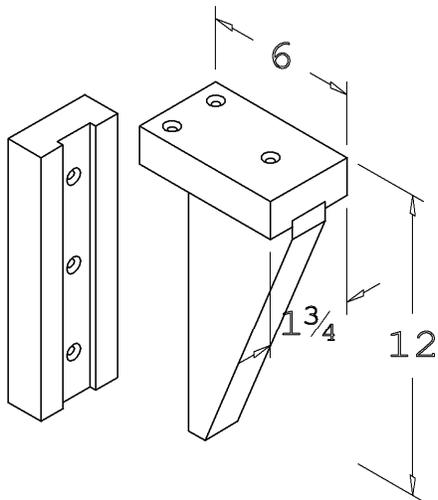


1/2" thick MDF core, cross-grain 4x8 sheets  
 Available in Cherry, Maple, and Red Oak only.  
 Sold in full sheets only - may be cut, maximum of 2 cuts, at no additional charge.  
 Groove layout will start 1 1/2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2 1/4" centers.

<b>ROSETTE</b>		<b>BRACKET FEET/PAIR</b>	
	<u>ROSE</u>		<u>BRACKET FT</u>
		<p>The Bracket Feet Pair is supplied in one piece. May be cut and mitered together to form a corner or cut in the center to make two ends.</p>	
<b>PRO BRKT FT RTN</b>		<b>PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR</b>	
	<u>PBFRL</u> <u>PBFRR</u>		<u>PBFP</u>

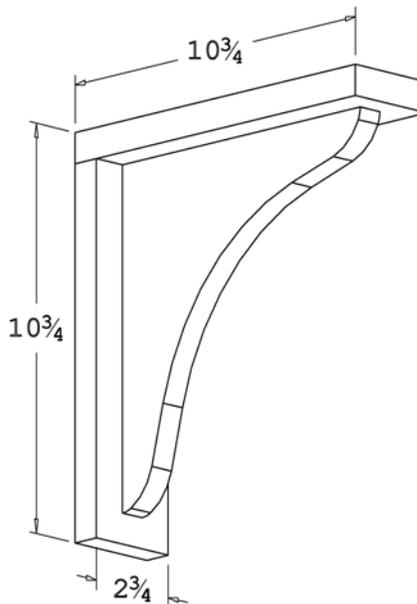
**BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL**

**COUNTER SUPPORTS**



BHC

CORBELS

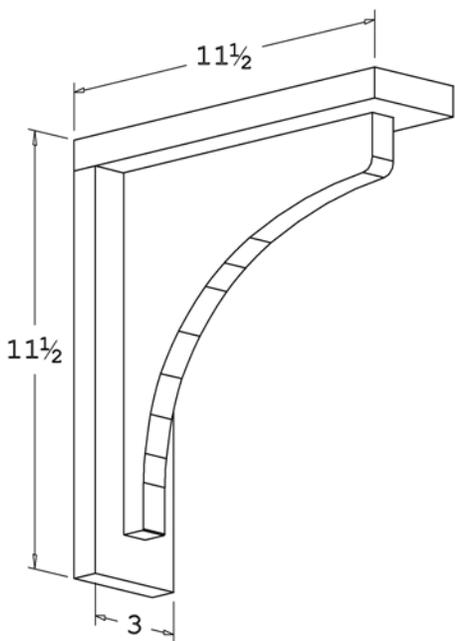


Blind Hardware Corbel measures up to 12" x 6" x 1 3/4". Please specify dimensions.

10 3/4" x 10 3/4" support. Shipped with four mushroom headed plugs to fill countersunk screw holes.

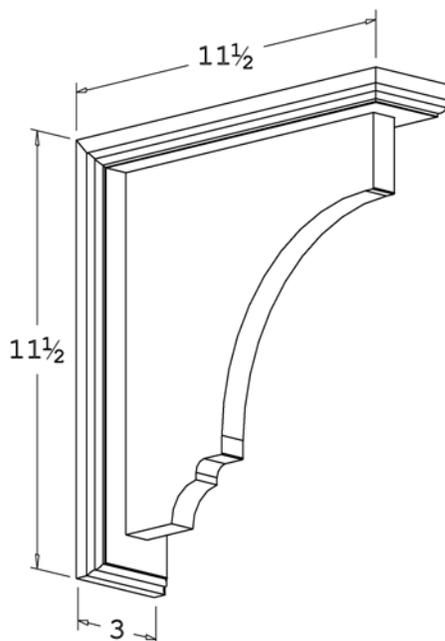
**COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER**

**COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN**



CSS

CSV

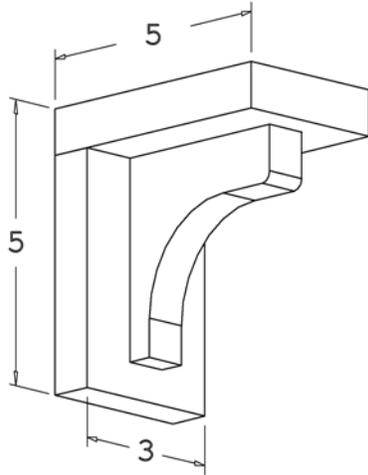


Counter Supports measure 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3".

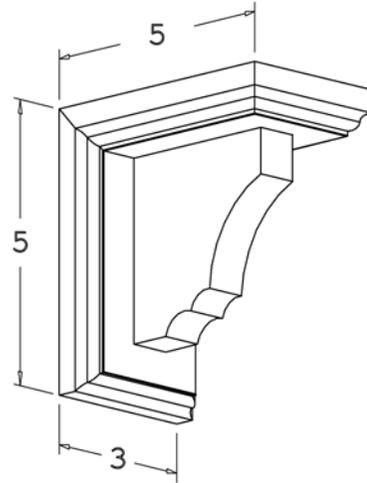
Counter Supports measure 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3".

**SHELF BRACKET SHAKER**

**SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN**



SBS



SBV

Shelf Brackets measure 5" x 5" x 3".

Shelf Brackets measure 5" x 5" x 3".

**LEG FLUTED**

**LEG SPIRAL**



LF34C  
LF34M  
LF34O



LS34C  
LS34M  
LS34O

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 8-1/4" long top.

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 8-1/4" long top.

<b>LEG TRADITIONAL</b>		<b>POSTS</b>	
	<p><u>LT34C</u> <u>LT34M</u> <u>LT34O</u></p>		<p><u>POC36</u> <u>POC42</u> <u>POM36</u> <u>POM42</u> <u>POO36</u> <u>POO42</u></p>
<p>Maple - Oak - Cherry Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 7-3/4" long top.</p>		<p>Maple - Oak - Cherry 36" and 42" Posts are 4 3/4" square.</p>	
<b>SPINDLES</b>		<b>SPINDLES, SPLIT</b>	
	<p><u>SPC24</u> <u>SPC30</u> <u>SPC36</u> <u>SPC42</u> <u>SPC48</u> <u>SPM24</u> <u>SPM30</u> <u>SPM36</u> <u>SPM42</u> <u>SPM48</u> <u>SPO24</u> <u>SPO30</u> <u>SPO36</u> <u>SPO42</u> <u>SPO48</u></p>		<p><u>SPC24S</u> <u>SPC30S</u> <u>SPC36S</u> <u>SPC42S</u> <u>SPC48S</u> <u>SPM24S</u> <u>SPM30S</u> <u>SPM36S</u> <u>SPM42S</u> <u>SPM48S</u> <u>SPO24S</u> <u>SPO30S</u> <u>SPO36S</u> <u>SPO42S</u> <u>SPO48S</u></p>
<p>Maple - Oak - Cherry 24" High Spindles are 1 7/8" square. 30" High Spindles are 2 1/2" square. 36", 42", and 48" High Spindles are 2 7/8" square.</p>		<p>Maple - Oak - Cherry</p>	

<b>SPINDLE FLUTED</b>		<b>SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT</b>	
	<u>SPF340</u> <u>SPF34C</u> <u>SPF34M</u>		<u>SPF34SC</u> <u>SPF34SM</u> <u>SPF34SO</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry	
<b>SPINDLE SPIRAL</b>		<b>SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT</b>	
	<u>SPS34C</u> <u>SPS34M</u> <u>SPS34O</u>		<u>SPS34SC</u> <u>SPS34SM</u> <u>SPS34SO</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry	

<b>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL</b>		<b>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT</b>	
	<u>SPT34C</u> <u>SPT34M</u> <u>SPT34O</u>		<u>SPT34SC</u> <u>SPT34SM</u> <u>SPT34SO</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry	
<b>BUN FOOT COUNTRY</b>		<b>BUN FOOT EGG</b>	
	<u>BFCC</u> <u>BFCH</u> <u>BFCM</u> <u>BFCO</u> <u>BFCW</u>		<u>BFEC</u> <u>BFEH</u> <u>BFEM</u> <u>BFEO</u> <u>BFEW</u>
Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut  4" High		Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut  4" High	

**BUN FOOT TAPERED**



BFTAPC  
BFTAPH  
BFTAPM  
BFTAPO  
BFTAPW

Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut

4" High

**BUN FOOT TULIP**



BFTC  
BFTH  
BFTM  
BFTO  
BFTW

Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut

4" High

**ACCENT ACANTHUS**



AAB  
AAC  
AAM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
2 7/8" Diameter  
3/8" Thick

**CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS**



CTAB  
CTAC  
CTAM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 5" H x 1 9/16" D

**CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS**



WACB  
WACC  
WACM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
5 1/8" W x 4 1/2" H x 1 9/16" D

**CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS**



SACC  
SACM  
SACO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
5 3/4" W x 8 7/8" H x 6 1/16" D

**CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS**



TACC  
TACM  
TACO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 13" H x 9 3/16" D

**ONLAY ACANTHUS**



AOB  
AOC  
AOM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D

**ACCENT GRAPE**



GAB  
GAC  
GAM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
2 5/16" W x 3 1/2" H x 5/8" D

**CORBEL SMALL GRAPE**



SGCC  
SGCM  
SGCO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
5 3/4" W x 8 7/8" H x 6 1/16" D

**CORBEL TALL GRAPE**



TGCC  
TGCM  
TGCO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 12 3/4" H x 9 3/16" D

**ONLAY GRAPE**



GOB  
GOC  
GOM

Maple - Beech - Cherry  
20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D

<b>ACCENT SHELL</b>		<b>ONLY SHELL</b>	
	<u>SAB</u> <u>SAC</u> <u>SAM</u>		<u>SOB</u> <u>SOC</u> <u>SOM</u>
	Maple - Beech - Cherry 2 1/2" W x 2 3/4" H x 1/2" D		Maple - Beech - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D
<b>CORBEL SMALL WEAVE</b>		<b>CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE</b>	
	<u>SWCC</u> <u>SWCM</u> <u>SWCO</u>		<u>MWCC</u> <u>MWCM</u> <u>MWCO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 6" H x 2 11/16" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 7/8" W x 9" H x 4" D

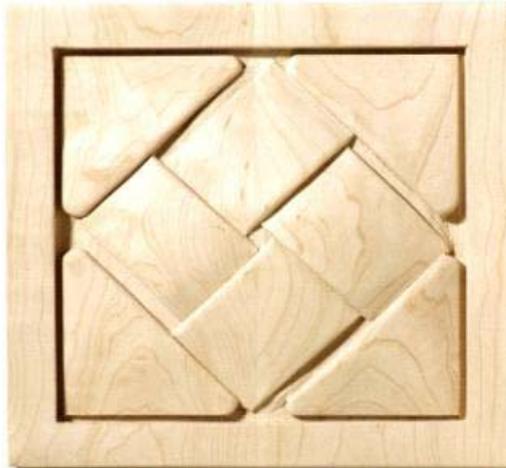
**CORBEL TALL WEAVE**



TWCC  
TWCM  
TWCO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 13" H x 3 1/2" D

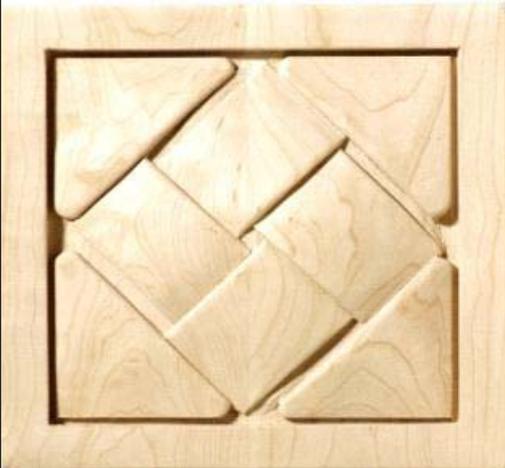
**ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE**



LWOC  
LWOM  
LWOO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
Large = 5 7/8" sq.

**ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE**



SWOC  
SWOM  
SWOO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
Small = 2 7/8" sq

**ONLY WEAVE**



WOC  
WOM  
WOO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D

**CORBEL SMALL LEAF**



SLCC  
SLCM  
SLCO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 6" H x 3" D

**CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF**



MLCC  
MLCM  
MLCO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
5 7/8" W x 9" H x 4" D

**CORBEL TALL LEAF**



TLCC  
TLCM  
TLCO

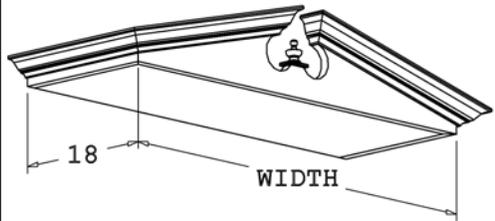
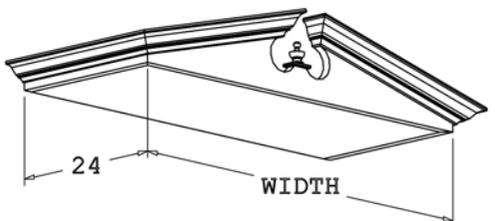
Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" W x 13" H x 3 1/2" D

**ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF**



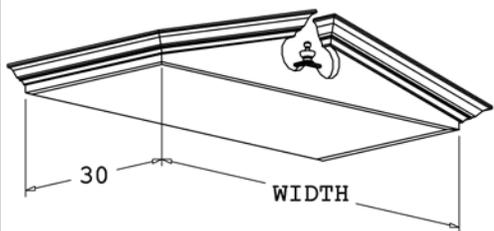
SLOC  
SLOM  
SLOO

Maple - Oak - Cherry  
2 7/8" Square  
3/4" Thick

<b>ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF</b>		<b>ONLY LEAF</b>	
	<u>LLOC</u> <u>LLOM</u> <u>LLOO</u>		<u>LOC</u> <u>LOM</u> <u>LOO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 7/8" Square 3/4" Thick		Maple - Oak - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D
<b>PEDIMENT 18 D</b>		<b>PEDIMENT 24 D</b>	
	<u>PED2718</u> <u>PED3018</u> <u>PED3318</u> <u>PED3618</u> <u>PED3918</u> <u>PED4218</u> <u>PED4518</u> <u>PED4818</u> <u>PED5118</u> <u>PED5418</u> <u>PED5718</u> <u>PED6018</u>		<u>PED2724</u> <u>PED3024</u> <u>PED3324</u> <u>PED3624</u> <u>PED3924</u> <u>PED4224</u> <u>PED4524</u> <u>PED4824</u> <u>PED5124</u> <u>PED5424</u> <u>PED5724</u> <u>PED6024</u>
Available in all species  Trimmed with small crown molding Decorative finial  See specification page for additional dimensional information		Available in all species  Trimmed with small crown molding Decorative finial  See specification page for additional dimensional information	

**PEDIMENT 30 D**

**MISSION POST SQUARE**



- [PED2730](#)
- [PED3030](#)
- [PED3330](#)
- [PED3630](#)
- [PED3930](#)
- [PED4230](#)
- [PED4530](#)
- [PED4830](#)
- [PED5130](#)
- [PED5430](#)
- [PED5730](#)
- [PED6030](#)

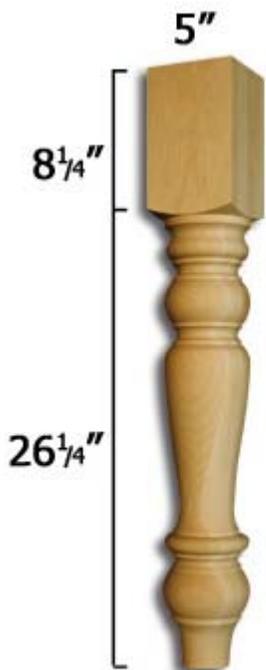


- [MI55M](#)
- [MI55C](#)
- [MI55O](#)
- [MI55H](#)
- [MI55W](#)

Available in all species  
Trimmed with small crown molding  
Decorative finial  
See specification page for additional dimensional information

Available in maple, cherry, oak, hickory, and walnut.

**CONTEMPORARY POST TURNED**

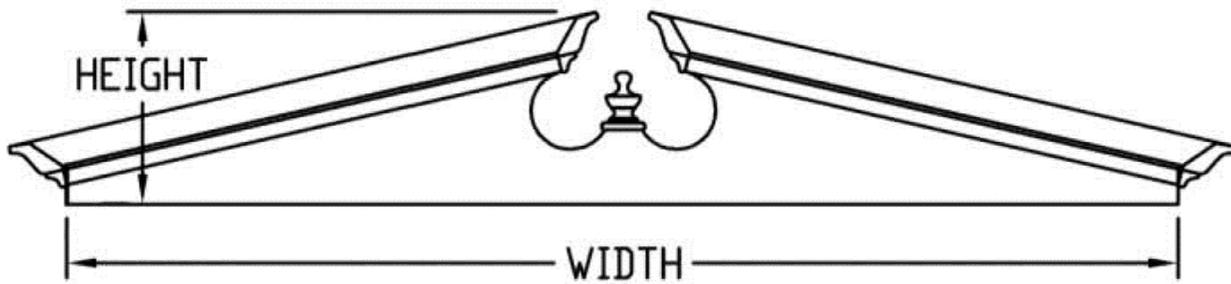


[CT55M](#)

Available in maple only.



## Pediments



Available in all species

Standard Depths are 18", 24", and 30"

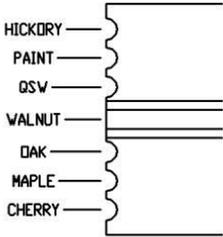
Code	Width	Height
PED27	27"	6 3/4"
PED30	30"	6 7/8"
PED33	33"	7"
PED36	36"	7 1/8"
PED39	39"	7 1/4"
PED42	42"	7 3/8"

Code	Width	Height
PED45	45"	7 3/8"
PED48	48"	7 1/2"
PED51	51"	7 5/8"
PED54	54"	7 3/4"
PED57	57"	7 7/8"
PED60	60"	8"

<b>Sales Aids</b>	
COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"	
BLOCK4X8	13
CBS4X8	515
CUT AWAY BASE	
CUTAWAY	332
DEALER START UP KIT	
STARTUP	805
DISPLAY BOX	
DFB15	112
DISPLAY RACK FINISH	
DRF2	88
DRF3	99
DRF4	114
DRF5	132
DOOR/SQ FT	
DOOR	75
DRAWER/SQ FT	
DRAWER	75
LITERATURE 25 PC	
LIT25	88
MINI BASE	
MBASE	332
MOLDING BOX	
MBOX	202
SAMPLE DOOR	
SDOOR	80
SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK	
SFDISPLAY	2206
SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI	
SFBBI	293
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA	
SFBFFA	196
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO	
SFBFO	196
SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN	
SFBI	293
SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO	
SFBPO	196
SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO	
SFBFO	156
SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8	
SFB38I	156
SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI	
SFWBI	293
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA	
SFWFFA	196
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO	
SFWFO	196

SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN	
SFWI	293
SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO	
SFWPO	196
SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO	
SFWSO	156
SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	
SFW38I	156
SELECTION CENTER	
SELCTR	4783
STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	
SHINGEDISP	300

This page intentionally left blank.

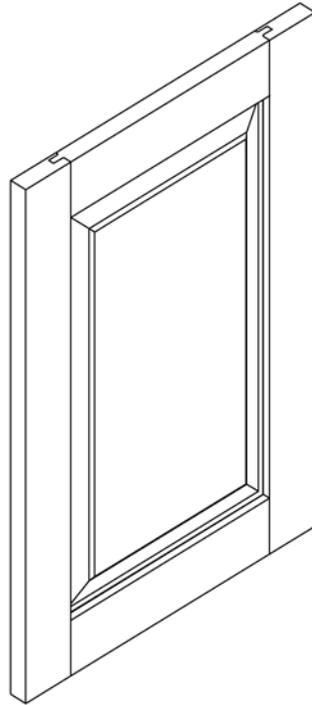
<b>COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"</b>		<b>CUT AWAY BASE</b>	
 	<p><u>BLOCK4X8</u> <u>CBS4X8</u></p>		<p><u>CUTAWAY</u></p>
<p>Specify Specie and Stain. Note color block expiration date stamped on each block (6 months after block shipment). Blocks are notched top and bottom to correspond to specie for showroom display ease. CBS4X8 - Complete block set containing all current stain and paint colors</p>		<p>Oak Cut Away Base as shown on Literature.</p>	
<b>DEALER START UP KIT</b>		<b>DISPLAY BOX</b>	
	<p><u>STARTUP</u></p>		<p><u>DFB15</u></p>
<p>Consists of 1 complete block set (CBS4X8), 1 molding box (MBOX), and 25 pieces of literature (LIT25) with Logo. Available for immediate shipment.</p>		<p>Finished, dovetailed drawer display box holds 15 color blocks. Unit is 4-13/16" wide, 21" long and 4-1/8" high.</p>	

**DISPLAY RACK FINISH**

**DOOR/SQ FT**

DRF2  
DRF3  
DRF4  
DRF5

DOOR



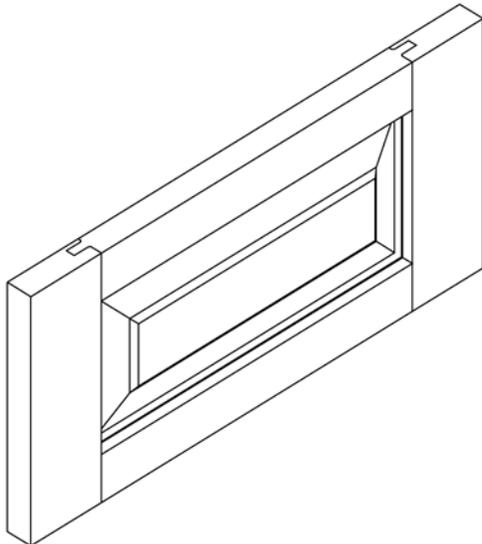
Conveniently angled for viewing, our counter-top display rack is designed to hold two, three or four of the color block display boxes. Construction is of finished maple plywood with T-molding edging and dowels on back for holding display boxes in place.

**DRAWER/SQ FT**

**LITERATURE 25 PC**

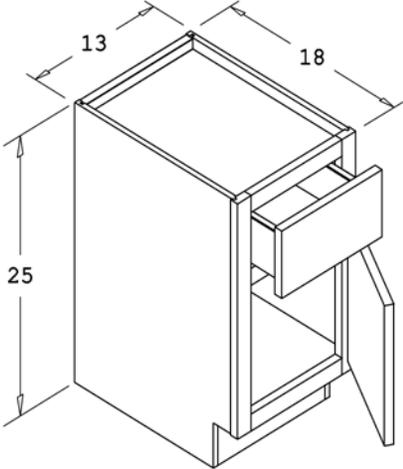
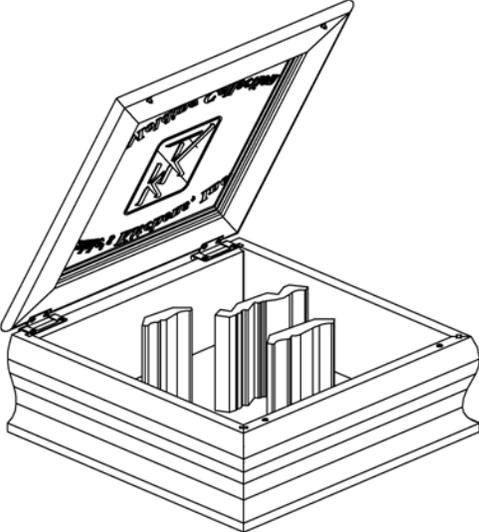
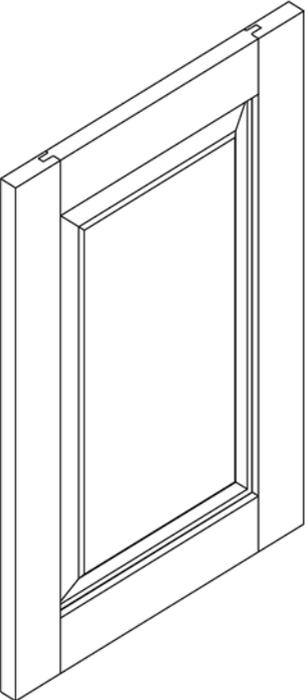
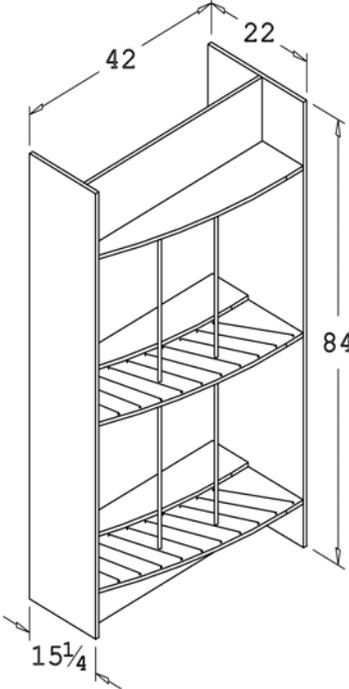
DRAWER

LIT25



*Welcome Home*

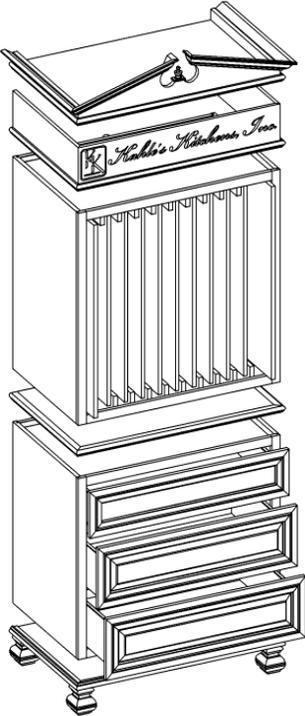
Specify with or without Kahle Logo.

<b>MINI BASE</b>		<b>MOLDING BOX</b>	
	<p><u>MBASE</u></p>		<p><u>MBOX</u></p>
<p>One door and one drawer with standard glides. Please specify Door Style, Drawer Front Style, Species, Stain, Lip, Overlay and each side. Sides may be unfinished, finished or flush. Door style ends or wainscot ends are additional</p>		<p>Specify with or without Kahle Logo.</p>	
<b>SAMPLE DOOR</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK</b>	
	<p><u>SDOOR</u></p>		<p><u>SFDISPLAY</u></p>
<p>Door Only 13" x 22" Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish.</p>		<p>Available left or right mount - left mount shown. Sample fronts must be ordered separately</p>	

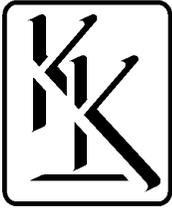
<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA</b>	
	<u>SFBBI</u>		<u>SFBFFA</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head and Finish Beaded Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Framed Full Access	
<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN</b>	
	<u>SFBFO</u>		<u>SFBI</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Full Overlay.		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head and Finish Inset	

<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO</b>	
	<u>SFBPO</u>		<u>SFBSO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Partial Overlay		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Standard Overlay	
<b>SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI</b>	
	<u>SFB38I</u>		<u>SFWBI</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish 3/8 Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise and Finish Beaded Inset	

<b>SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO</b>	
	<u>SFWFFA</u>		<u>SFWFO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Framed Full Access		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Full Overlay	
<b>SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN</b>		<b>SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO</b>	
	<u>SFWI</u>		<u>SFWPO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise and Finish Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Partial Overlay	

SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO		SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	
	SFWSO		SFW38
<p>15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Standard Overlay</p>		<p>15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish 3/8" Inset</p>	
SELECTION CENTER		STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	
	SELCTR		SHINGEDISP
<p>81" H x 38 3/8" W x 24 3/4" D, Unit holds; 36 Doors or 18 Inset Sample Fronts, Top Drawer = Blum 7/8 Extension, Middle Drawer = Heavy Duty Blumotion (Soft Close), Bottom Drawer = Blum Tandem (Full Extension)</p>		<p>12" high display shows ten finish and two steeple hinge style options.</p>	

This page intentionally left blank.



# Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233  
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

## Catalog Registration Form

Sales Rep: \_\_\_\_\_

Rep Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Catalog Holder: \_\_\_\_\_

Catalog Number: \_\_\_\_\_

This catalog remains the property of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. and must be returned to them upon request.

---

(Signature)



# Kahle's Kitchens Quality Alert

7488 Rt. 36 - Leeper, Pa 16233 - Phone (814) 744-9388 - Fax (814) 744-8229

Date: _____	Rep: _____	Kahle Order Number: _____
Dealer: _____		Ship Date: _____
Address: _____		Installation Date: _____
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Contact: _____		Door Style: _____
Title: _____		Finish: _____
		Specie: _____
		Assembled by: _____
		Inspected by: _____

**Description of Problem:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Rep's recommendation:**

---

---

---

---

**Resolved by:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

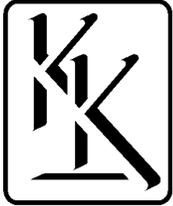
**Action taken:** \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---



# **Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.**

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233  
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

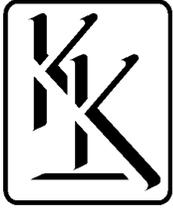
## **Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. Catalog Binder Request Form**

Kahle's understands that catalog binders can show some wear and tear after prolonged use. If you are in need of a new binder please fill out the information below and fax it to our customer service department and we will send you a new one.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Designer Name:** \_\_\_\_\_



# **Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.**

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233  
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

## **Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.** **Request not to Brand**

Kahle's Kitchens will brand all drawer boxes with their custom logo unless otherwise specified. We understand that there may be dealers that would prefer their drawers not be branded with Kahle's Logo. If you do not wish to have your drawer boxes branded please fill out the information below and fax it back to us. Please keep in mind that we cannot offer the option to brand one job and not the next. If this form is returned we will not brand any of your orders until further notice.

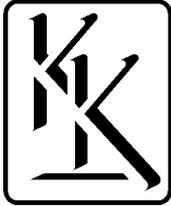
Kahle's will continue to brand private dealers already set up in that program. If you would like information on private label branding please contact your sales representative.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Authorized Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_





**Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.**  
 7488 Rt. 36  
 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233  
 (814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

**JOBSITE DELIVERIES WILL NOT BE MADE  
 UNLESS THIS FORM IS COMPLETED AND  
 RETURNED TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO  
 ESTIMATED SHIP DATE.**

**SHIP WEEK OF:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ORDER # :** \_\_\_\_\_

**JOBSITE DELIVERY FORM**

Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Dealer Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Site Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery will be made with a straight truck—13' high and 35' in overall length. Please list in the space provided below any obstacles (bridges, weight restrictions, private and/or dirt roads, overhead electric or telephone wires, road construction, detours, etc.) that our driver should be aware of to prepare for the delivery. Jobsite deliveries are made at the discretion of our drivers.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**\*\*\*PLEASE attach map showing road access from major highways or interstates.\*\*\***

Kahle's drivers are responsible for tail-gate delivery only. In order to have cabinets unloaded as scheduled, you are required to furnish the necessary manpower.

NOTE: If the jobsite delivery cannot be completed, the dealer must accept the cabinets at their warehouse or showroom.

This form must be completed and returned to Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. for approval before the trucking schedule can be completed.

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_



# Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36  
Leeper, PA 16233

Telephone: (814) 744-9388  
Fax: (814) 744-8229

Bill to: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Ship to: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
*if job site, attach form and map*

Order Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

**Case Construction** (select one)  Cooksburg  Standard  Deluxe

Optional Plywood Shelves  
*(standard case orders only)*

**Style Selection** (select one)

Frame Full Access

1/2 Standard Overlay *(1/2" overlay with knife hinge only)*

3/8 Standard Overlay *(3/8" offset with knife hinge only)*

Partial Overlay *(1/2" overlay with concealed hinge)*

Flush Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

Full Overlay

Beaded Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

**Door & Drawer Styles**

Wall \_\_\_\_\_

Lip \_\_\_\_\_

Base \_\_\_\_\_

Panel Raise \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Head (A - top) \_\_\_\_\_

Optional Hinge \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Head (B - lower) \_\_\_\_\_

**Wood Species & Finishing**

Special Finish Effects

Wood Species \_\_\_\_\_

Classic Sanding

Stain Color \_\_\_\_\_

Rustic Sanding

Paint Color \_\_\_\_\_

Primitive Sanding

Glaze \_\_\_\_\_

Unfinished

Primed

Top Coat Sheen

Velvet (5%)

Satin

Semi (5%)

**Optional Drawer Guides**

Indicate below where needed

Drawers

ROT's

**DELUXE** *(Blum Tandem for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**FULLUM** *(Blum Tandem full extension for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**FULLUMSC** *(Blum Tandem with Blumotion. Select this for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**PWDSSC** *(Plywood Drawer box with soft closing glides. Use with Standard Case orders)*

Special Instructions:





# Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36  
Leeper, PA 16233

Telephone: (814) 744-9388  
Fax: (814) 744-8229

Bill to: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Ship to: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
*if job site, attach form and map*

Order Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

**Case Construction** (select one)  Cooksburg  Standard  Deluxe

Optional Plywood Shelves  
*(standard case orders only)*

**Style Selection** (select one)

Frame Full Access

1/2 Standard Overlay *(1/2" overlay with knife hinge only)*

3/8 Standard Overlay *(3/8" offset with knife hinge only)*

Partial Overlay *(1/2" overlay with concealed hinge)*

Flush Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

Full Overlay

Beaded Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

**Door & Drawer Styles**

Wall \_\_\_\_\_

Lip \_\_\_\_\_

Base \_\_\_\_\_

Panel Raise \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Head (A - top) \_\_\_\_\_

Optional Hinge \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Head (B - lower) \_\_\_\_\_

**Wood Species & Finishing**

Special Finish Effects

Wood Species \_\_\_\_\_

Classic Sanding

Stain Color \_\_\_\_\_

Rustic Sanding

Paint Color \_\_\_\_\_

Primitive Sanding

Glaze \_\_\_\_\_

Unfinished

Primed

Top Coat Sheen

Velvet (5%)

Satin

Semi (5%)

**Optional Drawer Guides**

Indicate below where needed

Drawers

ROT's

**DELUXE** *(Blum Tandem for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**FULLUM** *(Blum Tandem full extension for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**FULLUMSC** *(Blum Tandem with Blumotion. Select this for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

**PWDSSC** *(Plywood Drawer box with soft closing glides. Use with Standard Case orders)*

Special Instructions:



# Index

Accessories	Page
APPLIANCE FORM 2	19
APPLIANCE FORM 3	20
APPLIANCE FORM 4	21
APPLIANCE FORM 5	22
APPLIANCE FORM 6	23
APPLIANCE FORM 7	24
APPLIANCE FORM 8	25
APPLIANCE FORM 9	26
APPLIANCE FORM 10	27
APPLIANCE FORM 11	28
APPLIANCE FORM 12	29
APPLIANCE FORM 13	30
APPLIANCE FORM 14	31
APPLIANCE FORM 15	32
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER	1
BREAD BOX LID	1
CAN STORAGE	1
COLUMN 15 D	1
COLUMN 27 D	2
CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW	2
CUTLERY DIVIDER	2
CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER	2
CUTTING BOARD	3
DEEP/SHALLOW DRAWER ORG	3
DW FLAT PANEL	3
DW RAISED PANEL	4
EDGE BAND PER FT	4
END PANEL W/O RETURN	4
END PANEL W/RETURN	4
END SKIN	5
END SKIN SQ FT	5
FILLER ANGLE	5
FILLER BASE	5
FILLER BASE CORNER	6
FILLER BASE OVERLAY	6
FILLER TALL	6
FILLER TALL OVERLAY	6
FILLER VANITY	7
FILLER VANITY CORNER	7
FILLER WALL	7
FILLER WALL CORNER	7
FILLER WALL OVERLAY	8
FILLER WALL W/RET	8
FLOATING SHELF	8
GLASS HOLDER	8
KNIFE BLOCK INSERT	9
MIXER LIFT	9
PANEL 1/2 SQ FT	9
PANEL 1/2"	9
PANEL 1/4 SQ FT	10
PANEL 1/4"	10
PANEL 3/4 SQ FT	10
PANEL 3/4"	10
PILASTER	11

PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF	11
REF RAISED PNL SQ FT	11
ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE	12
ROLL OUT TRAY KIT	12
ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW	11
ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE	12
SINK TILT DOWN	12
SPICE DRAWER INSERT	13
SPICE RACK	13
STAIN/PAINT	13
SWING OUT SPICE RACK	13
TOUCH UP KIT	14
TOWEL BARS	14
TRASH COMP FLAT PNL	14
TRASH COMP RAISED PNL	14
TRAY DIVIDER	15
VEGETABLE BIN	15
WAIN STUD WALL RETURN	16
WAINSCOT FDO	15
WAINSCOT PANEL	15
WAINSCOT PANEL FORM 1	18
WALL LAZY SUSAN	16
WALL SS SHELF	16
WINE RACK	16
WOOD CUTLERY DIVIDER LAYOUT	17
Bases	Page
BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR	3
BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR	3
BASE 1 DRAWER	2
BASE 2 DRAWER	2
BASE 3 DRAWER	2
BASE 4 DRAWER	3
BASE BLIND CABINET SPECIFICATIONS	16
BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR	1
BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR	1
BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR	1
BASE COLUMN PULL OUT	4
BASE END ANGLE	14
BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT	13
BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN	14
BASE END SHELF	15
BASE FILLER PULLOUT	4
BASE FOLDOUT TABLE 18	14
BASE GLASS DWR CAB	4
BASE LITER BOTTLE	3
BASE OPEN BASKET	5
BASE PANTRY	14
BASE PULL OUT	4
BASE SPICE DRAWER	13
BASE TRANSITION CAB	13
BASE WINE CABINET	12
BASE WINE PULL OUT	5
BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT	5
BASE Z ANGLE TRAY	5
BLIND BASE CABINET	11

BLIND STORAGE BASE	11
CR. BASE DIAG FIXED	10
DROP IN BASE	13
FFA BASE BLIND CABINET SPECIFICATIONS	17
FH BASE CABINET 1 DR	1
FH BASE CABINET 2 DR	2
LAZY SUSAN DIAG	10
LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT	10
LAZY SUSAN REVOLV	10
MICROWAVE BASE	6
PENINSULA END SHELF	15
RANGE FRONT	6
RANGE PANEL	6
SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL	6
SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL	7
SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL	7
SINK BASE DIA CORNER	7
SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN	8
SINK BASE DIAGONAL	8
SINK BASE FARM	7
SINK FRONT	8
SINK FRONT FLOOR	8
SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR	9
SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR	9
SQ CORNER BASE	9
SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE	9
SUPER SUSAN	11
SUPER SUSAN DIAG	11
TRAY BASE	12
WASTE BASKET CABINET	12
WASTE BASKET DOUBLE	12
Design Acc.	Page
ACCENT ACANTHUS	8
ACCENT GRAPE	10
ACCENT SHELL	11
BEADED PANEL 1/2	1
BEADED PANEL 3/4	1
BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL	3
BRACKET FEET/PAIR	2
BUN FOOT COUNTRY	7
BUN FOOT EGG	7
BUN FOOT TAPERED	8
BUN FOOT TULIP	8
CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS	9
CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS	8
CONTEMPORARY POST	15
CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF	13
CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE	11
CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS	9
CORBEL SMALL GRAPE	10
CORBEL SMALL LEAF	13
CORBEL SMALL WEAVE	11
CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS	9
CORBEL TALL GRAPE	10
CORBEL TALL LEAF	13
CORBEL TALL WEAVE	12

# Index

COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER	3
COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN	3
COUNTER SUPPORTS	3
KERF PANEL 1/2	1
LEG FLUTED	4
LEG SPIRAL	4
LEG TRADITIONAL	5
MISSION POST SQUARE	15
ONLAY ACANTHUS	9
ONLAY GRAPE	10
ONLAY LEAF	14
ONLAY SHELL	11
ONLAY WEAVE	12
ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF	14
ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE	12
ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF	13
ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE	12
PEDIMENT 18 D	14
PEDIMENT 24 D	14
PEDIMENT 30 D	15
PLINTH BLOCK	1
POSTS	5
PRO BRKT FT RTN	2
PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR	2
ROSETTE	2
SHELF BRACKET SHAKER	4
SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN	4
SPINDLE FLUTED	6
SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT	6
SPINDLE SPIRAL	6
SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT	6
SPINDLE TRADITIONAL	7
<b>Furniture</b>	<b>Page</b>
CORNER HUTCH CABINET	7
CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN	3
DESK 3 DWR BASE	4
DESK BASE	3
DESK END PANEL	7
FILE DRAWER BASE	5
FILE DRAWER TALL	5
FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR	4
FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR	4
KEYBOARD DRAWER	8
KNEE HOLE DESK DWR	8
MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR	5
MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR	5
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR	7
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR	7
OPEN SHELF DESK BASE	4
WALL BOOK CASE 30H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 36H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 42H	1

WALL BOOK CASE 48H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 54H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 60H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 78H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 84H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 90H	3
WALL BOOK CASE 96H	3
<b>Hoods</b>	<b>Page</b>
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 24H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 30.5	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 36H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 42H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF FORM 22	20
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 24H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 30.5H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 36H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 42H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL FORM 20	18
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 24H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 30.5H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 36H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 42H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL FORM 21	19
CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS	17
CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL	17
CURVE HOOD - 32H	4
CURVE HOOD - 42H	4
CURVE HOOD FORM 36	34
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H	4
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	4
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL FORM 37	35
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H	5
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	5
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL FORM 38	36
GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING	17
HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL	16
HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE	16
HOOD LINER - 18D	15
HOOD LINER - 22.5D	15
MANTLE HOOD - 24H	6
MANTLE HOOD - 30.5H	6
MANTLE HOOD - 36H	5
MANTLE HOOD - 42H	5
MANTLE HOOD FORM 23	21
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 24H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 30.5	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 36H	6
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	6
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL FORM 24	22
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 24H	8
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 30.5	8
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 36H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL FORM 25	23
MANTLE HOOD - RP 24H	9

MANTLE HOOD - RP 30.5H	9
MANTLE HOOD - RP 36H	8
MANTLE HOOD - RP 42H	8
MANTLE HOOD - RP FORM 26	24
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 60H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 72H	12
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 84H	12
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL FORM 31	29
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 60H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 72H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 84H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL FORM 32	30
PILLAR HOOD - 72H	9
PILLAR HOOD - 84H	9
PILLAR HOOD FORM 27	25
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 60H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 72H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 84H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL FORM 28	26
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 60H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 72H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 84H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL FORM 29	27
PILLAR HOOD 60H	10
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H	12
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H	12
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H	11
PILLAR HOOD SPICE FORM30	28
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H	14
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	14
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL FORM 34	32
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H	15
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	15
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL FORM 35	33
TRANSITION HOOD 32H	14
TRANSITION HOOD 42H	14
TRANSITION HOOD FORM 33	31
WOOD HOOD BLOWER	17
WOOD HOOD FRONT W/LINER	16
WOOD HOOD W/LINER	16
<b>Moldings</b>	<b>Page</b>
ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH	1
ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8	1
ANGLE SIDE MOLDING	1
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOLD	1
ASTRAGAL MOLDING	2
ASTRAGAL SOFFIT	2
BASE MOLDING	2
BASE MOLDING CLASSIC	3
BASE MOLDING LARGE	3
BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE	3
BASE MOLDING MODERN	3
BASE MOLDING SMALL	2
BASE MOLDING TRADITIONAL	4
BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN	4

# Index

BASE SHOE MOLDING	4
BATTEN MOLDING	4
BEADED WAIN STRIP	5
CABINET CROWN LARGE	5
CABINET CROWN SMALL	5
CABINET CROWN SOFFIT	6
CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL	6
CABINET LIGHTED CROWN	5
CHAIR RAIL	6
COLONIAL CASING	6
CONT CROWN COVE	8
CONT CROWN LARGE	8
CONT CROWN MED.	8
CONT CROWN SMALL	8
COUNTER TOP BEVELED	7
COUNTER TOP RADIUS	7
CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE	7
CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC	7
CROWN MOLDING COVE	8
CROWN MOLDING LARGE	8
CROWN MOLDING MED.	8
CROWN MOLDING SMALL	8
CROWN UNIVERSAL	9
DENTIL MOLDING	9
EGG & DART MOLDING	9
FLUTED CASING	9
FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'	10
FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'	10
FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING	10
INSIDE CORNER MOLD	10
MIRROR TRIM	11
MOLDING LEAF	17
MOLDING WEAVE	16
OG MOLDING	11
OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOL	11
OUTSIDE CORNER MOLD	11
PANEL MOLDING	12
PRO BRKT FT MOLDING	12
PROFILE BRKT FT CAP	12
ROPE MOLDING	12
RTF BASE MOLDING	13
RTF CROWN MOLD	13
RTF FLUTED CASING	13
RTF INSIDE CORNER	13
RTF OUTSIDE CORNER	14
RTF SCRIBE MOLDING	14
RTF SHOE MOLDING	14
S COVE MOLDING	14
SCRIBE MOLDING	15
SOLID STOCK SQ FT	15
SPINDLE RAIL	15
SUPER OGEE	15
TOE KICK BLACK	16
TOE KICK STAINED	16
WIDE SCRIBE	16

SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT	7
SPINDLES	5
SPINDLES, SPLIT	5
<b>Sales Aids</b>	
	Page
COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"	1
CUT AWAY BASE	1
DEALER START UP KIT	1
DISPLAY BOX	1
DISPLAY RACK FINISH	2
DOOR/SQ FT	2
DRAWER/SQ FT	2
LITERATURE 25 PC	2
MINI BASE	3
MOLDING BOX	3
SAMPLE DOOR	3
SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8	5
SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO	5
SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO	5
SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK	3
SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	7
SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI	5
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO	7
SELECTION CENTER	7
STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	7
<b>Talls</b>	
	Page
CEILING HEIGHT SPECIFICATION	12
CHEF'S PANTRY	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE FORM 17	10
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE FORM 16	9
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H	2
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H	3
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H	3
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB FORM 18	11
REFRIGERATOR CABINET	3
TALL BASE STACK	6
TALL END ANGLE	7
TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT	7
TALL PULLOUT	7
TALL SPICE PULLOUT	7
TALL SPICE ROLLOUT	8
TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL	8

TALL TRANSITION CAB	8
UTILITY CAB 84H 12D	3
UTILITY CAB 84H 18D	4
UTILITY CAB 84H 21D	4
UTILITY CAB 84H 24D	4
UTILITY CAB 90H 12D	4
UTILITY CAB 90H 18D	5
UTILITY CAB 90H 21D	5
UTILITY CAB 90H 24D	5
UTILITY CAB 96H 12D	5
UTILITY CAB 96H 18D	6
UTILITY CAB 96H 21D	6
UTILITY CAB 96H 24D	6
<b>Valance</b>	
	Page
VALANCE - A	1
VALANCE - B	1
VALANCE - C	1
VALANCE - D	1
VALANCE - E	2
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2,3 PNL FORM 39	6
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4,5 PNL FORM 40	7
VALANCE FRETWORK	2
VALANCE RAISED 2 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED 3 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED 4 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED PNL FORM 19	5
VALANCE VICTORIAN	2
VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL	2
<b>Vanities</b>	
	Page
MEDICINE CABINET	7
TOILET TOPPER	7
TRI VIEW MIRROR CABINET	7
VANITY BASE	1
VANITY BASE COLUMN PULL OUT	1
VANITY BASE FILLER PULL OUT	1
VANITY BASE PULL OUT	1
VANITY COMBINATION	2
VANITY COMBINATION 6 DRAW	2
VANITY CORNER CABINET	6
VANITY CORNER WALL	6
VANITY DRAWER	2
VANITY END PANEL	5
VANITY FULL HGT DR 18D	2
VANITY FULL HGT DR 21D	3
VANITY HAMPER	5
VANITY LINEN HAMPER	5
VANITY LINEN STACK ON	5
VANITY LINEN W/DRAW	6
VANITY SINK 4 DRAWER	4
VANITY SINK 6 DRAWER	4
VANITY SINK BASE 18D	3

## *Index*

VANITY SINK BASE 21D	3
VANITY SINK COMB DBL	3
VANITY SINK COMB SB	4
VANITY SINK W/DWRS	4
VANITY WALL CABINET	6
<b>Walls</b>	<b>Page</b>
APPL GARAGE DOOR	7
APPL GARAGE FULL ACCESS	7
APPL GARAGE TAMB	7
FFA WALL BLIND SPECIFICATION	17
MICROWAVE CABINET	12
WALL APPL DOOR COMB	6
WALL APPL TAMB COMB	6
WALL APPLIANCE DOOR	13
WALL BLIND CABINET 12H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 15H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 18H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 24H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 30H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 36H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 42H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 48H	7
WALL BLIND SPECIFICATION	16
WALL CABINET 12H	5
WALL CABINET 12H 24D	6
WALL CABINET 15H	5
WALL CABINET 15H 24D	5
WALL CABINET 18H 1DR	4
WALL CABINET 18H 2DR	4
WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D	5
WALL CABINET 21H 1DR	4
WALL CABINET 21H 2DR	4
WALL CABINET 24H 1DR	3
WALL CABINET 24H 2DR	3
WALL CABINET 24H 2DR 24D	3
WALL CABINET 27H	3
WALL CABINET 30H 1DR	2
WALL CABINET 30H 2DR	2
WALL CABINET 36H 1DR	2
WALL CABINET 36H 2DR	2
WALL CABINET 42H 1DR	1
WALL CABINET 42H 2DR	1
WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR	1
WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR	1
WALL CABINET BOTTOM DETAIL	18
WALL COLUMN PULL OUT	11
WALL CORNER DIAGONAL	6
WALL DISH RACK 15" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 30" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 36" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 42" HIGH	10
WALL EASY REACH	10
WALL END ANGLE 1D	10
WALL END ANGLE 2D	10
WALL FILLER PULLOUT	12

WALL LETTER STORAGE	14
WALL OPEN CORNER CAB	9
WALL ORG DRAWER	12
WALL ORGANIZER	13
WALL PULL OUT	12
WALL TAMBOUR	13
WALL UNDER CAB SHELF	13
WALL UNDER DRAWER	14
WALL WHAT NOT	14
WALL WINE CABINET	14
WALL WINE CUBICLE	15
WINE RACK LATTICE (H0RZ)	15
WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)	15